



# Australian Arms Auctions

Auction No. 54  
June 21st, 2020

Melbourne







343



342



353a



352a



353



346



**AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS**  
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

*Australia's only specialist arms auctions house*

**presenting our**

**Auction No. 54**  
**Sunday 21<sup>st</sup> June 2020**  
**at 10.00 am**

***VIEWING:** Saturday 12 noon to 5 pm &  
Sunday 8 am to 10 am*

**Auctioneer: Harry Glenn**

**HUNGARIAN COMMUNITY CENTRE**

**760 Boronia Road Wantirna 3152 Melway 63 F-5**

**Excellent onsite parking facilities available.**

***Café available by Cheryl Savage. Try the Sunday breakfast***

**Contacts: Roland Martyn: 0428 54 33 77**

**Cheryl Martyn Admin: (61) 03 9848 7951**

**P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109**

**Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com)**

**[www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)**

**15 % Buyers Premium + GST applies. Plus GST to any lots where indicated**

|    |   |         |     |
|----|---|---------|-----|
| 1  | <b>B.S.A. MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels & front sight cover; C of A markings to rhs of action & <b>B.S.A. BIRMINGHAM</b> & Trade mark to lhs; vg profiles & clear markings; blue finish to all metal; vg butt stock & forend with <b>SA CMF</b> markings to butt; gwo & vg cond. #47103 L/R   | \$500 - | 700 |
| 2  | <b>TURKISH ISSUE GER 88 B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, rod & swivels; breech with German Imperial crown <b>AMBERG 1891; GEW 88</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black finish to barrel, bands, receiver & magazine; bolt in the white; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #4509 non-matching bolt L/R  | \$600 - | 700 |
| 3  | <b>BRITISH E.R.A. P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>E.R.A. 596348</b> to breech; British acceptance stamps to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black finish to all metal; vg stock; gwo & cond. #596348 bolt not matching L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 4  | <b>BONEHILL MARTINI ACTION SMALL BORE RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 30" barrel; g. bore; tang peep sight fitted & standard sights & fittings; lhs of action marked <b>CONVERTED BY C.G. BONEHILL OF BIRMINGHAM FOR THE SOCIETY OF MINIATURE RIFLE CLUBS;</b> small threaded hole to rhs of action; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #8111 L/R  | \$350 - | 450 |
| 5  | <b>P. WEBLEY COMMERCIAL MARTINI HENRY RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; barrel inscribed <b>MADE FOR ARMY &amp; NAVY C.S.L. LONDON;</b> with <b>P.WEBLEY &amp; SON BIRMINGHAM</b> within a banner; patchy plum & silver finish to barrel & bands; blue/grey to action; f to g stock with chequered wrist; complete with swivels, no rod; f to g cond. #C4057656 N/L  | \$600 - | 800 |
| 6  | <b>SWEDISH MAUSER MOD.1896 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting & swivels; <b>SWEDISH CROWN 1907 &amp; CARL GUSTAFS STADS GEVERSAKTORI;</b> side rail has 5 small holes drilled & tapped for a scope; g. profiles & markings; thin blacked finish to all metal; bolt in the white; f to g stock with moderate bruising; bore cond brass disc removed from the butt; gwo & cond. #20229 L/R | \$400 - | 500 |
| 7  | <b>STEYR MOD 1895 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; breech marked with a large <b>S STEYR &amp; M95;</b> vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% black military finish; bolt in the white; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #2362V bolt matches L/R   | \$500 - | 700 |
| 8  | <b>SIAMESE MOD.1903 MAUSER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8mm; 5 shot box mag; 27" barrel; f. bore; std sights, bayonet fitting, swivels & dust cover; <b>THAI</b> crest to breech; wear to profiles; clear markings; thin blue/plum finish to all metal; f. stock with moderate to heavy bruising; gwo & f to g cond. #768 bolt not numbered L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |
| 9  | <b>PERUVIAN MAUSER MOD.1932 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.63x53; 5 shot box mag; 22.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, swivels, turn down bolt & <b>PERUVIAN</b> crest to the breech; g. profiles & clear marking; silver grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #4667 bolt not matching L/R  | \$400 - | 500 |
| 10 | <b>BRITISH SPARKBROOK LEI* B/A RANGE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, mag cut off front dial sight, rear lobbing sight removed; receiver ring marked <b>ER ROYAL CYPHER SPARKBROOK 1902 L.E.I*;</b> vg profiles & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock; gwo & cond. #16289 bolt not matching L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |
| 11 | <b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MOD.1938 MAUSER SHORT RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot box mag; 23.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, swivels, rod, breech address & <b>1942</b> date; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked military finish with most losses to butt plate; bolt in the white; vg clean stock; gwo & exc cond. #636589 bolt matches L/R  | \$600 - | 800 |
| 12 | <b>W.W.GREENER S/B MARTINI ACTION G.P. GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chamber; 30" barrel; g. bore; standard bead front sight; safety catch to rhs of action; marked <b>GREENER'S G.P. GUN</b> to rhs of action; lhs <b>W.W.GREENER BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to action, thin blue to barrel; g. stock with straight chequered wrist & forend; gwo & cond. #31472 L/R  | \$350 - | 450 |
| 13 | <b>W.W.GREENER S/B MARTINI ACTION G.P. GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chamber; 30" barrel; g. bore; standard bead front sight; safety catch to rhs of action; marked <b>GREENER'S G.P. GUN</b> to rhs of action; lhs <b>W.W.GREENER BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to action, thin blue to barrel; g. stock with straight chequered wrist & forend; gwo & cond. #34220 L/R  | \$350 - | 450 |
| 14 | <b>BRITISH ISSUE P.14 ERA B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 6 shot mag; 25.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, lobbing sight partially removed; standard bayonet stud, swivels & <b>ERA 145817</b> to the breech; slight wear to profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; heavy bruising to stock; gwo & f to g cond. #145817 L/R   | \$450 - | 600 |
| 15 | <b>JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 INFANTRY LONG RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Jap; 5 shot mag; 31.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; chrysanthemum removed from breech, characters still intact; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; f to g stock with heavy bruising; dust cover missing; gwo & f. cond. #11123 L/R  | \$400 - | 500 |



|    |   |         |     |
|----|---|---------|-----|
| 16 | <b>TURKISH MODEL 48 B/A FORESTRY CARBINE:</b> 8x51R; 5 shot; 22" barrel; f. bore; std sights; butt swivel missing; breech marked <b>T.C. ORMAN 1948</b> ; side rail marked <b>ET<sup>T</sup> CONTINSOUZA M 1907-15</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; g. stock with mod bruising; gwo & cond. #3574 bolt matches L/R  | \$600 - | 700 |
| 17 | <b>PORTUGUESE MOD.1904 MAUSER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; std sights, rod, swivels & sling; crest of <b>KING LOUIS I</b> to the breech; retaining 85% original blue finish with most losses to floor plate & butt plate; g. stock with mod bruising; gwo & vg cond. #G6297 bolt not matching L/R   | \$400 - | 600 |
| 18 | <b>COLOMBIAN MAUSER B/A CARBINE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 18" barrel; turned down bolt; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting & swivels; <b>COLOMBIAN CREST</b> to the breech; <b>F.N.</b> address to side rail; re-blue/black finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #2854 bolt matches L/R  | \$400 - | 500 |
| 19 | <b>SWEDISH MOD.96/38 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot mag; 23.75" barrel; f. bore; std sights, bayonet fitting, swivels, <b>SWEDISH CYPHER 1917</b> & <b>CARL GUSTAFS STADS GEVERSFÄKTORI</b> to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retains 70% military black finish with most losses to the butt plate, floor plate & t/guard; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising, brass disc to rhs of butt; gwo & vg cond. #420915 L/R | \$500 - | 600 |
| 20 | <b>ENFIELD LEI* B/A RANGE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, swivels & front dial sight; rear post sight missing; receiver ring marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1900 LE I*</b> ; receiver complete with mag cut off & bolt dust cover; g. profiles & markings; thinning blue/black finish to all metal; f. stock with evidence of old borer activity; gwo & f. cond. #7328 L/R                            | \$350 - | 400 |
| 21 | <b>AUSTRIAN STEYR MOD.95 B/A CARBINE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot box mag; 19" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>STEYR M95</b> & large <b>S</b> to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked military finish to all metal; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #8673W L/R  | \$500 - | 600 |
| 22 | <b>B.S.A. 2ND PATTERN MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; one swivel; <b>C of A</b> marking to rhs of action; <b>B.S.A.</b> Trade mark to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue/plum finish to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. #20031 L/R  | \$400 - | 500 |
| 23 | <b>FRENCH BERTHIER M-16 B/A CARBINE:</b> 8x50R; 5 shot box mag; 17" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels & turned down bolt; side rail inscribed <b>CONTINSOURA M<sup>LE</sup>-M-16</b> ; wear to profiles; clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; f. stock with repairs to lhs of wrist; lhs of hand guard cracked & chipped; gwo & f. cond. #12508 bolt not matching L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 24 | <b>COLOMBIAN MAUSER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting & swivels; <b>R. FAMAGE 1952</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey patina to barrel, bands, receiver, t/guard & floor plate; g. stock; gwo & cond. #F02611 matching bolt L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |
| 25 | <b>BRITISH ERA P.14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; p. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>ERA</b> & <b>15783</b> to the breech; British acceptance stamps to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; dark grey patina to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #ERA15783 L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 26 | <b>TURKISH 1893/33 MAUSER INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 28.4" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, rod & swivels; with <b>TC ANKARA</b> crescent moon & star & dated <b>1939</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate & fittings; silver grey to bands; vg stock; gwo & cond. #36740 non matching bolt L/R   | \$600 - | 700 |
| 27 | <b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT MODEL 1891/30 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.62x54; 5 shot mag; 27.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, rod & bands; Soviet hammer & sickle mark, <b>IZNEVKS</b> Arsenal stamp & <b>1942</b> date to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked military finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising & scratches; gwo & cond. #9130055328 bolt not matching L/R                                | \$600 - | 700 |
| 28 | <b>JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.7x58; 5 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivel, bayonet stud, chrysanthemum & characters to the breech; side rail with <b>TOKYO</b> Arsenal mark; g. profiles & clear markings; plum patina to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; missing dust cover & tang screw o/w gwo & vg cond. #93904 bolt matches L/R   | \$600 - | 700 |
| 29 | <b>FRENCH MOD.1907/15 BERTHIER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x5R; 5 shot mag; 30.5" barrel; p. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, swivels; <b>CHATELLERAULT M LE 1907-15</b> to breech; g. profiles & clear markings; thin black military finish to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. #12342 bolt not matching L/R   | \$600 - | 700 |
| 30 | <b>AUSTRIAN STEYR MANNLICHER MOD.1895 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot box mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; std sights, bayonet stud & swivels; large <b>S</b> & <b>STEYR M95</b> to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% military blacked finish; bolt in the white; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #5431x bolt matches L/R   | \$500 - | 700 |
| 31 | <b>BRITISH G.R.I. NO.I MKIII B/A RIFLE converted to 410 single shot at R.F.I. India in 1949:</b> 25.2" barrel; g. smooth bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & fittings; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black military finish to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #12341 L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |

|    |   |         |     |
|----|---|---------|-----|
| 32 | <b>BRITISH G.R.I. NO.I MKIII B/A RIFLE converted to 410 single shot at R.F.I. India in 1949:</b> 25.2" barrel; g. smooth bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & fittings; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black military finish to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #99329H L/R  | \$400 - | 500 |
| 33 | <b>TURKISH MAUSER GEW 88 COMMISSION B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 28.25" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; breech marked with German Imperial Crown <b>SPANDAU &amp; 1890;</b> side rail marked <b>GEW 88;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; blue/blacked finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #1600 bolt not matching L/R   | \$500 - | 700 |
| 34 | <b>TURKISH MAUSER MOD.1893/33 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 28.4" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>T.C. ASFA</b> star & crescent moon <b>ANKARA &amp;</b> dated <b>1938</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; grey patina to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. #40806 L/R   | \$500 - | 700 |
| 35 | <b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT MODEL 1944 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot mag; 19.4" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, folding bayonet to barrel & rod; Soviet hammer & sickle <b>IZHEZSK</b> Arsenal mark to breech; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked military finish to all metal; bolt in the white; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #M44047871 L/R   | \$600 - | 800 |
| 36 | <b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MODEL 1938 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot mag 23.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, rod, swivels & turned down bolt; breech marked <b>HUSQVARNA VAPENFABRIKS AKTIEBOLAG 1941;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & receiver; bruising to breech; grey to t/guard & floor plate; g. stock with minor bruising & bore condition disc to rhs of butt; all complete; gwo & cond. #610710 bolt matches L/R | \$500 - | 600 |
| 37 | <b>JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 38 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Arisaka; 5 shot mag; 31.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & bolt dust cover; chrysanthemum & characters to the breech; <b>NAGOYA</b> Arsenal mark to side rail; g. profiles, clear marking; blue/black finish to all metal; g. stock with mod bruising; gwo & cond. #58034 L/R   | \$600 - | 700 |
| 38 | <b>TURKISH MAUSER MODEL 1893/33 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 28.4 barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>T.C.</b> star & crescent moon, <b>SFA ANKARA 1935</b> to breech; g. profiles, clear markings; blue-black finish to all metal; grey to t/guard; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #14273 bolt not matching L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 39 | <b>SWEDISH MOD.1896 MAUSER INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, rod, swivels & altered turn down bolt; <b>SWEDISH CROWN, CARL GUSTAFS STADS GEVARSAKTORI 1908</b> to breech & receiver bridge have been drilled & tapped for a scope; vg blue/black finish to all metal; bolt in the white; vg stock with bore cond on disc missing from the butt; gwo & vg cond. #188062 matching L/R                              | \$500 - | 600 |
| 40 | <b>SIAMESE MAUSER MOD 1903 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8mm; 5 shot mag; 29" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, swivels & bolt dust cover; <b>SIAMESE CREST</b> to the breech; <b>TOKYO</b> Arsenal mark to the side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black finish to barrel, receiver, dust cover & floor plate; plum to t/guard & bands; f. stock with heavy bruising; gwo & f to g cond. #36033 bolt not matching L/R                                      | \$400 - | 500 |
| 41 | <b>CHILEAN MOD.1895 B/A MAUSER CARBINE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot mag; 18.25" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels & turned down bolt; faint <b>CHILEAN CREST</b> to the breech; side rail marked <b>MAUSER CHILENO MODELO 1895 MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN;</b> g. profiles & clear markings except crest; grey patina to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. #A1023 matching L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 42 | <b>AUSTRIAN MOD.95 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot mag; 19" barrel; vg bore; std sights, bayonet stud, swivels & <b>STEYR M95</b> to the breech; large <b>S</b> to the barrel; sharp profiles with wear to the breech markings; vg black military finish to all metal; bolt in the white; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #9908 bolt matches L/R  | \$500 - | 650 |
| 43 | <b>SPANISH MOD.1895 MAUSER B/A CARBINE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot mag; 17" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, swivels, turned down bolt with faint crest, <b>OVIEDO &amp; 1913;</b> slight wear to profiles; blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; bolt in the white & re-numbered to match; gwo & cond. #F7772 L/R  | \$400 - | 600 |
| 44 | <b>TURKISH MAUSER MOD.1903/38 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57 Cal; 5 shot mag; 28.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod, swivels & <b>T.C. ASFA</b> star & crescent moon; <b>K.KALE 1944</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blacked military finish to all metal; vg stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #153559 non matching bolt L/R  | \$600 - | 700 |
| 45 | <b>ITALIAN CARCANO MOD.1940 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 21" barrel; g. bore; std sights & bayonet fitting; swivels with <b>ITALIAN CROWN RE TERNI 1940;</b> vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #AT7804 bolt not matching L/R  | \$400 - | 450 |
| 46 | <b>BRAZILIAN M.1908 MAUSER INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7x57 Rimless; 5 shot mag; 29" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting & one swivel; Brazilian crest to the breech <b>DEUTSCHE WAFEN-UND MUNITIONS FABRIKEN BERLIN;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, silver grey to receiver & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising, Brazilian cartouche to rhs of butt; gwo & cond. #B8541 bolt matches L/R  | \$500 - | 600 |



|    |  |         |     |
|----|--|---------|-----|
| 47 | <b>SPANISH AIR FORCE MODEL 43 SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, swivel & <b>AIR FORCE</b> Crest to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black finish to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruises; gwo & cond. #EA05148 bolt not matching L/R   | \$450 - | 550 |
| 48 | <b>COLOMBIAN FN MAUSER MOD 1950 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 22.75" barrel; g. bore; std sights, bayonet fitting & faint Colombian crest to the breech & <b>R. FAMAGE 1952</b> to rhs of breech; wear to profiles & markings; f to g stock with moderate bruising; gwo & f to g cond. #F27558 bolt matches L/R  | \$400 - | 500 |
| 49 | <b>COMPOSITE L.S.A. LE I* B/A RIMFIRE RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; fitted with a front sight protector & SMLE standard type rear sight; receiver ring marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER ER L.S.A. &amp; CO LD 1903 LE I*</b> ; g. profiles & markings; matt black finish to all metal; g. re-finished stock; gwo & cond. #1842 bolt not matching L/R   | \$300 - | 400 |
| 50 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 1888/05 B/A COMMISSION RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, Imperial crest, <b>SPANDAU &amp; 1890</b> date to breech; Turkish Farsi to bolt; slight wear to profiles & breech markings; <b>GER 88</b> to side rail; black re-finish to barrel & receiver, thin black to t/guard & magazine; silver grey to bands; bolt in the white; g. cleaned stock; gwo & cond. #7803 L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 51 | <b>PORTUGUESE MAUSER MOD.1904/39 VERGUEIRO B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x52; 5 shot magazine; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights with front sight protector missing; <b>CYPHER</b> of <b>KING CARLOS I</b> to the breech; <b>PORTUGUES MODEL</b> & German <b>D.W.M.</b> marking to side rail; retaining 85% original blue/black military finish; g. stock with minor bruising & arsenal repair to lhs of butt; gwo & cond. #J4135 bolt matches L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |
| 52 | <b>PORTUGUESE MAUSER MOD 1904/39 VERGUEIRO B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.9x52; 5 shot magazine; 23.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, rod & swivels; <b>CYPHER OF KING CARLOS I</b> to the breech; <b>PORTUGUESE MODEL</b> & German <b>D.W.M.</b> markings to side rail; thin blue/black military finish to barrel & receiver; grey to t/guard & floor plate; g. stock with minor bruising; small arsenal repair to forend; gwo & f to g cond. #D8884 bolt matches L/R                                       | \$400 - | 500 |
| 53 | <b>SPANISH MAUSER MOD.43 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.92x 57; 5 shot mag; 23.62" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, swivels & rod; <b>SPANISH CREST</b> over <b>LA CORUNA</b> & dated <b>1948</b> to the breech; g. profiles with slight wear to breech markings; g. blacked finish to barrel, receiver & band; grey to nose cap, floor plate & t/guard; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #K6712 with matching bolt L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 54 | <b>B.S.A. LE MKI* B/A QUEENSLAND GOVT ISSUE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 20.3" barrel; f to g bore; standard bayonet stud, bolt dust cover & sights, including dial sight & rear lobbing sight; receiver ring marked <b>ER ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. Co 1902 LE I*</b> ; <b>QG</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & <b>QG</b> marking to rhs of butt; all complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #5428 bolt not matching L/R | \$750 - | 900 |
| 55 | <b>DUTCH STEYR 1895 MANNLICHER INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5 x 53R; 5 shot mag; 31.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>STEYR 1911</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & brass ID strip to butt marked <b>6KU 143</b> ; all complete; gwo & cond. #143 bolt matching L/R  | \$650 - | 750 |
| 56 | <b>FRENCH BERTHIER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x50R; 5 shot box mag; 31.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet fittings & swivels; <b>ST ETIENNE MLE M16</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #FG775 L/R   | \$725 - | 850 |
| 57 | <b>SAVAGE NO.4 MK I* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>U.S. PROPERTY</b> to receiver; <b>FTR 1954 NO 4 MKI*</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to all metal; refinished stock & fitted with a brass butt plate; gwo & cond. #A10527 bolt matches L/R  | \$500 - | 600 |
| 58 | <b>LITHGOW S.M.L.E. MK III* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>DAD</b> to breech; receiver ring marked <b>MA LITHGOW SMLE III* 1942</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to receiver & fittings; grey to magazine; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #D75598 all matching including stock L/R  | \$600 - | 800 |
| 59 | <b>DUTCH MODEL 1895 KNIL CAVALRY B/A CARBINE:</b> 6.5 X 54R Cal; 5 shot box mag; 17" barrel; f to g bore; std sights & fittings; <b>HEMBRUG 1918</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; f. pistol grip half stock with repair to wrist & relaced butt plate; gwo & f to g cond. #336C mixed numbers to bolt, main parts match L/R   | \$300 - | 400 |
| 60 | <b>JAPANESE TYPE 99 ARISAKA SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.7 Arisaka; 5 shot box mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & monopod; Japanese characters to the breech, Imperial crest removed; vg profiles & clear markings; 70% original military finish remains to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg stock with minor bruising; complete with rod, swivels & dust cover to bolt; missing 2 nose cap screws; gwo & cond. #2326 bolt matches L/R   | \$700 - | 900 |
| 61 | <b>ITALIAN M.1891 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 29.9" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>TERNI 1899</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete except rod; gwo & cond. #IG5646 bolt not matching L/R   | \$300 - | 500 |

|    |  |          |               |
|----|--|----------|---------------|
| 62 | <b>ITALIAN MOD.1941 CARCANO INFANTRY LONG RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 26.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, rod & swivels; breech marked with a Crown over <b>FAT 42</b> ; rifle is in unissued condition with a full blacked finish to all metal; exc stock; gwo & fine cond.<br>#P8522 matching except un-numbered bolt N/L  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 63 | <b>L.S.A. M.L.E. 1 W.W. GREENER RETAILED COMMERCIAL B/A RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 30.2" barrel; poor bore that would grade up with a good clean; standard sights & fittings; <b>W.W.GREENER 68 HAYMARKET LONDON S.W.</b> to barrel & dust cover; receiver ring marked <b>L.S.A. &amp; CO L<sup>D</sup> L.E. 1</b> ; Lee Speed's patent to breech; vg profiles & clear markings; thin blue plum finish to all metal; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond.<br>#2910 L/R   | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 64 | <b>JAPANESE TYPE 38 ARISAKA SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Arisaka; 5 shot box mag; 31.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; Japanese Imperial symbol & characters to the breech; Tokyo Arsenal markings to side rail; g. profiles & slight wear to markings; dark blue/grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with rust to butt tang; no rod; gwo & f to g cond.<br>#1805348 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 65 | <b>ENFIELD NO.4 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail drilled & tapped for scope mounts; g. profiles & markings; blacked finish to all metal; g. stock with arsenal repair to butt tang area; gwo & cond.<br>#A13789 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 66 | <b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT M.1891/30 B/A SNIPER RIFLE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>TULA</b> Arsenal mark, Soviet hammer & sickle mark to breech; fitted with a sniper scope with hammer & sickle mark <b>91/30</b> ; vg optics; g. profiles & clear markings; vg backed military finish to all metal parts; bolt in the white; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with webb sling; gwo & vg cond.<br>#419 bolt matches L/R   | \$2500 - | 3400          |
| 67 | <b>BRITISH B.S.A. &amp; CO L.E. MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet fittings, mag cut off & bolt dust cover; including front & back lobbing sights; receiver ring marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER ER B.S.A. &amp; CO L.E. 1*</b> & dated <b>1902</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; g. stock with <b>N.S.W.</b> issue marks to rhs of butt; rear sight has been re-fitted to barrel with solder; gwo & cond.<br>#B45542 bolt not matching L/R   | \$500 -  | 650           |
| 68 | <b>BOER WAR MAUSER MOD.1896 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.75" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; side rail marked <b>MOD MAUSER 1896 LUDW LOEWE &amp; CO BERLIN A4690</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, receiver & butt plate; blue/grey to bands, t/guard & floor plate; g. stock with small initials <b>J.I.L.L.</b> marked to lhs of butt & script <b>M V O</b> ; gwo & vg cond.<br>#A4690 bolt matching L/R  | \$900 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
| 69 | <b>FRENCH 1890 BERTHIER B/A CARBINE:</b> 8x50R; 5 shot magazine; 17" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>ST ETIENNE MLE 1890</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey patina to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising & arsenal repair to heel of butt; g. cond.<br>#79489 L/R  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 70 | <b>CHINESE TYPE 53 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.62x39; 5 shot box mag; 19.5" barrel with folding bayonet to rhs; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; Chinese characters & <b>1954</b> date to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue military finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; missing small plate to lhs of stock o/w all compete with rod; gwo & cond.<br>#1017506 matching L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 71 | <b>Longbranch NO 4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO4 MKI* Longbranch</b> & dated <b>1944</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to all metal; vg stock; gwo & vg cond.<br>#80L4123 bolt matches L/R  | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 72 | <b>ITALIAN CARCANO MODEL 1938 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Cal; 6 shot box mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; breech marked <b>RE TERNI</b> & Crown & dated <b>1940</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & vg cond.<br>#W3560 L/R  | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 73 | <b>SOUTH AUSTRALIAN ISSUE ENFIELD SHT.LE MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1918 SH LE III*</b> ; <b>NO.4</b> stamped to knox form; <b>D D NO.4 3440</b> stamped to butt; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey military finish to all metal; gwo & cond. Complete with webb sling with S.A. soldier's s/n on it, a 1907 Patt Wilkinson sword bayonet in a 1948 scabbard & a 1941 leather frog by Julius Conn & Co., Adelaide.<br>#C3440 matching L/R | \$1000 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 74 | <b>AUSTRIAN MOD.1895 B/A CARBINE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot mag; 19" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; <b>BUDAPEST 95</b> to the breech; retaining 95% blue/black military finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond.<br>#3113D bolt not numbered L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 75 | <b>ITALIAN MOD.1870/87/16 VETTERLI CARCANO INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52.3; 5 shot mag; 33.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud, swivels, rod & <b>TORINO 1878</b> to the breech; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond.<br>#AD8234 bolt not numbered L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |



|    |   |          |               |
|----|---|----------|---------------|
| 76 | <b>ITALIAN MOD.1941 CARCANO INFANTRY LONG RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot box mag; 26.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; cypher & <b>FAT 242</b> to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blacked finish to relevant areas; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #M1688 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 77 | <b>PORTUGUESE MOD.1941 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> as used by the German armed forces during WWII; 7.92 x 57; 5 shot box mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>PORTUGUESE</b> crest & <b>1941</b> date to the breech; <b>WAFFENAMT</b> stamps to barrel & receiver; <b>MAUSERWERKE AG OBERNDORF AN</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; silver grey to front band; g. original stock; all complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #F18271 all matching L/R | \$800 -  | 950           |
| 78 | <b>QUEENSLAND ISSUE B.S.A. MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>C of A</b> markings to rhs of action; <b>B.S.A.</b> & Trade mark to lhs; g. profiles & markings; cleaned silver grey to barrel, action & fittings; rubbed down stock; missing butt sling swivel; gwo & cond. #79495 L/R  | \$450 -  | 550           |
| 79 | <b>ITALIAN MOD 1940 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 6.5 x 52; 6 shot box mag; 21" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>TERNI</b> arsenal mark & <b>1940</b> date to the breech; g. profiles & markings; thinning black finish to all metal; vg stock; gwo & cond. #G2908 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 80 | <b>GERMAN C96 MAUSER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.63 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; p. bore; standard sights with rear sight graduated 50-1000; standard Mauser address to the breech & rhs of action; wear to profiles; clear address & markings; patchy grey finish to all metal; f. 9 ring wooden grips with lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & f. cond. #306418 not matching Pre '47 L/R   | \$700 -  | 900           |
| 81 | <b>D.W.M. P.08 LUGER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; <b>D.W.M.</b> to toggle; no visible date to the breech; wear to profiles; silver grey finish to frame; faint straw colours to trigger; g. original wooden grips; no mag; areas of fine pitting to the barrel; gwo & f. cond. #8812 Pre '47 L/R   | \$600 -  | 800           |
| 82 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON REGULATION POLICE C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & patent dates; S&W trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue & grey finish to all metal; f. chequered walnut grips with wear; gwo & f to g cond. #40555 Pre '47 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 83 | <b>WEBLEY JUNIOR AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; s/shot; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; vg profiles; clear address & markings; retaining 75% original blue finish; vg Webley vulcanite chequered grips; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #179 L/R   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 84 | <b>HARTARMS TARGET S/S R/F PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 250mm (9 7/8") rnd barrel; vg bore; std Webley type sights; g. profiles & markings; thin blue finish to all metal; vg chequered wood grips; gwo & cond. #Z104 Post '47 L/R  | \$200 -  | 300           |
| 85 | <b>AMERICAN ARMS P98 R/F S/A PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; rhs of slide marked <b>DESIGN BY ERMA-WERKE</b> , lhs <b>AMERICAN ARMS INC, - NKC-MO P98 CAL 22 LR</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to barrel; grey to alloy slide; blacked alloy frame; vg P38 type black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #7474 Post '47 L/R   | \$425 -  | 500           |
| 86 | <b>MAUSER HSC S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 85mm (3¼") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; pistol has had a re-blue finish resulting with most of the original slide markings are absent; g. black plastic grips; gwo & f to g cond. #46707 Post '47 L/R   | \$325 -  | 400           |
| 87 | <b>GERMAN WWI P08 LUGER SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; breech dated <b>1917</b> ; <b>D.W.M</b> to toggle; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 97% re-blued finish; g. orig chequered wooden grips; complete with f. cond brown leather holster dated <b>1916</b> ; gwo& cond. #9204 Pre '47 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 88 | <b>C.96 MAUSER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.63 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 140mm (5½" barrel); worn bore; standard sights with adjustable rear sight marked <b>50-1000</b> ; <b>WAFFERNFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF/N</b> to breech & rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retains 75% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame & under barrel; fitted with exc chequered hard rubber grips with shield monogram; with vg wooden stock holster; gwo & vg cond. #102183 matching L/R   | \$2200 - | 2600<br>Photo |
| 89 | <b>GERMAN D.W.M. COMMERCIAL 1906 LUGER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag, being a post war replacement; 96mm (3¾") tapered barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>D.W.M.</b> to toggle; sharp profiles & markings; retain 98% orig blue finish, straw colouring to relevant areas; vg orig chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #9268 matching Pre'47 L/R   | \$1700 - | 2200<br>Photo |
| 90 | <b>D.W.M. MOD.1906 COMMERCIAL LUGER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 96mm (3¾") tapered barrel; vg bore; standard sights; <b>D.W.M.</b> to toggle; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 75% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; faint straw colouring to relevant areas; vg original chequered grips; complete with brown leather holster; gwo & cond. #9610 Pre '47 L/R  | \$1800 - | 1950<br>Photo |
| 91 | <b>COLT MOD.1903 HAMMERLESS POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 8 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; wear to profiles; faint address & markings; grey finish to slide & frame with areas of pitting & scale; g. original Colt hard rubber grips; gwo & p. cond. #115367 Circa 1911 L/R   | \$200 -  | 250           |

|     |  |         |     |
|-----|--|---------|-----|
| 92  | <b>F.N. BROWNING BABY S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; FN address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to slide & t/guard; blue/grey to frame; f to g FN hard rubber grips with wear; gwo & f to g cond. #942546 Pre '47L/R   | \$250 - | 350 |
| 93  | <b>COLT COBRA C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 SPL; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 51mm (2") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel address & Colt logo to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blue finish; vg+ Colt walnut chequered grips; gwo & vg cond. #B76337 Post '47 L/R   | \$500 - | 700 |
| 94  | <b>COLT NEW SERVICE C/F REVOLVER:</b> 455 Eley; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address, Rampant Colt trade mark & British acceptance stamps to frame; wear to profiles; clear markings; grey finish in protected areas; v. fine pitting to frame, cylinder & barrel; vg Colt hard rubber grips; gwo & f. cond. #132445 Circa 1917 L/R   | \$300 - | 400 |
| 95  | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; std sights & markings; g profiles & markings; patchy grey parkerised finish to barrel, cylinder & frame; case colours to hammer & trigger; g. S&W plain walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. #98751 Pre '47 L/R  | \$325 - | 500 |
| 96  | <b>DAN WESSON MOD.40/740 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Mag; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; standard sights, barrel marking & frame address; g. profiles & clear markings; 65% original blued finish remains with a few scuff marks & scratches; g. D. Wesson wooden grips; gwo & cond. #229402 Post '47 L/R  | \$300 - | 350 |
| 97  | <b>COLT MOD. 1894/1896 ARMY C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") barrel with 3 line Hartford address & <b>84-88 &amp; 95</b> Patent dates; f. bore; standard sights; <b>COLT DA 38</b> to lhs of barrel; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; thin blue finish to barrel, frame & cylinder; plum to back strap, grip, frame & t/guard; g. Colt hard rubber grips with a large chip to each grip o/w gwo & cond. #E1340 Pre 1900 L/R   | \$600 - | 700 |
| 98  | <b>COLT NEW POCKET C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted swing out cylinder; 63mm (2½") barrel; f. bore; front blade sight missing; faint one line Colt address to barrel; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles; clear COLT trade mark & Cal markings; 70% blue finish to frame & barrel, 40% to cylinder, back strap & t/guard; f to g wooden grips; gwo & f to g cond. #7623 Pre '47 L/R   | \$350 - | 400 |
| 99  | <b>H &amp; R PREMIER R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 LR; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") barrel g. bore; standard sights, barrel address, Model marking & <b>22 RIM-FIRE</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blue finish; exc black chequered grips; gwo & exc cond. #497141 Pre '47 L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |
| 100 | <b>COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Rampant Colt logo to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy blue to barrel, cylinder & frame; grey to back strap & t/guard; vg Colt chequered hard rubber grips with lanyard loop; gwo & f to g cond. C.1916 #125649 Pre '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 600 |
| 101 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy grey finish to all metal; g. S&W chequered grips with lanyard loop; gwo & f cond. #V597895 Pre '47 L/R   | \$300 - | 400 |
| 102 | <b>ROSSI MOD.84 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & address to barrel; rhs of frame <b>MADE IN BRAZIL GRYCOL INTL PTY LTD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA</b> ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 97% original blacked finish; fitted with rubber Pachmayr grips; gwo & vg cond. #187082 Post '47 L/R  | \$225 - | 300 |
| 103 | <b>LOT X 2: SMITH &amp; WESSON D/A 5TH MODEL C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 83mm (3¼") barrel; p. bore; standard sights & barrel address; S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original nickel finish; vg S&W black chequered grips; gwo & cond. <b>MARLIN MOD.1875 POCKET R/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 RF; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; p. bore standard barrel address, markings & sights; wear to profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel & cylinder; brass spur trigger frame with 50% nickel finish remaining; g. plain wooden grips; gwo & cond. #218258 & 2366 Pre 1900 L/R | \$400 - | 500 |
| 104 | <b>ROSSI MOD.89 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 Long; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; rhs of frame marked <b>GRYCOL INT'L PTY LTD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA MADE IN BRAZIL</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains with drag marks to cylinder; g. rubber grips; gwo & cond. #115763 Post '47 L/R  | \$300 - | 400 |
| 105 | <b>COLT 1903 2/A HAMMERLESS POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 Rimless; 8 shot; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; worn bore; standard sights, slide address, CAL markings & Rampant Colt trade mark; silver grey finish to all metal with small areas of fine pitting; g. original hard rubber Colt grips; gwo & f. cond. #199181 C.1916 L/R  | \$300 - | 400 |
| 106 | <b>COLT MOD 1903 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 Rimless; 8 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; f. bore; standard sights, 2 line address & Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of slide; <b>CAL</b> markings to rhs; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 60% original blue finish with most losses to slide & grip frame; g. original Colt chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #486603 C.1928 L/R  | \$550 - | 700 |
| 107 | <b>U.S. BEEMAN TEMPEST S/S AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 170mm (6¾") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, receiver address & model markings; sharp profiles & markings; pistol is NIB with a full blacked finish; exc wo & new cond. Contained in its original factory box with manuals. #053176 Post '46 L/R   | \$300 - | 400 |



|     |   |         |     |
|-----|---|---------|-----|
| 108 | <b>U.S. DAISY POWER LINE 717 AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; s/shot; 245mm (9 5/8") barrel; fine bore; standard sights & receiver markings; pistol is NIB with a full blacked finish; exc wo & new cond. In its original factory box.<br>#M.116187 Post '47 L/R  | \$300 - | 400 |
| 109 | <b>U.S. SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD.179 C02 AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 10 shot; 200mm (7 7/8") barrel; fine bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; pistol is "as new" with a full black matt finish; exc wo & "as NIB" cond. In its original factory box.<br>#0094905 Post '47 L/R  | \$300 - | 400 |
| 110 | <b>LOT X 2: CROSSMAN ARMS CO MODEL 1377 AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 10 shots; 260mm (10 1/4") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, receiver address & markings; pistol is "as new" with a full blacked finish; exc wo & cond. <b>U.S. MARKSMAN MODEL 1015 AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 10 shot; 165mm (6 1/2") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, address & frame markings; pistol is "as new" with a full blacked finish; exc wo & cond. Comes with a v. tired plastic shipping box & manual.<br>#892318933 & 92271876 Both Post '47L/R | \$400 - | 500 |
| 111 | <b>FEMARU MOD WALAM 48 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish; vg black plastic grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#E00915 Post '47 L/R  | \$425 - | 500 |
| 112 | <b>FEG MOD PP S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 8 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked <b>7.65 BROWNING MADE IN HUNGARY FEG BUDAPEST</b> ; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 99% original blacked finish; exc black plastic grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#BB88086 Post '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 600 |
| 113 | <b>WALTHER PI S/A HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Walther banner & Cal markings; g. profiles & clear markings; alloy frame with wear to leading edges; 85% blacked finish remains to barrel & slide; vg black plastic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#243551 Post'47 L/R   | \$525 - | 600 |
| 114 | <b>ASTRA MODEL 600/43 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm Para; 8 shot mag; 132mm (5 1/4") barrel; g. bore; std sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blacked finish with most losses to grip frame & grip safety; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Comes with 4 spare Astra mags. #41281 Pre '47 L/R  | \$750 - | 850 |
| 115 | <b>CHILEAN CONTRACT STEYR MOD.1911 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm Steyr; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights with Chilean crest, <b>STEYR 1912 &amp; MOD 1911</b> to lhs of slide; vg profiles, clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#1790A Pre '47 L/R   | \$700 - | 800 |
| 116 | <b>TOKAREV TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4 1/2") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles & markings; retains 98% military blacked finish; vg black reeded plastic grips with central <b>C.C.C.P.</b> star; gwo & vg cond.<br>#WY206 matching Post '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 600 |
| 117 | <b>TOKAREV TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4 1/2") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles & markings; retaining 98% military blacked finish; vg black plastic reeded grips with central star & <b>C.C.C.P.</b> ; gwo & vg cond.<br>#2224 Post '47 L/R   | \$500 - | 600 |
| 118 | <b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MOD 1907 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; Browning; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% frosted dark grey military finish; vg black plastic grips with Swedish Royal Cypher & fitted with lanyard ring; gwo & vg cond. Comes with 3 spare mags.<br>#73055 Pre '47 L/R   | \$600 - | 800 |
| 119 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD NO.2 MKI* SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & Cal markings to barrel' <b>ENFIELD NO.2 MKI*</b> , dated <b>1940</b> & Royal Cypher to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 99% blacked military finish; exc reeded back plastic grips; lanyard ring missing; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#K6395 L/R  | \$600 - | 700 |
| 120 | <b>BERETTA MOD 92S S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 15 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Beretta address & markings to both sides of the slide; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to slide; thin blacked finish to alloy frame; g. Beretta black plastic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#X063872 Post '47 L/R  | \$600 - | 700 |
| 121 | <b>BERETTA MOD 70 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3 1/2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Beretta address & markings to both sides of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; vg Beretta black wrap around grip; complete with vg leather holster & spare mag; gwo & cond.<br>#L58503 Post '47 L/R   | \$400 - | 500 |
| 122 | <b>WEBLEY MKV SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel g. bore; standard sights, proofs & <b>MKV</b> to top strap; <b>WEBLEY MARK V</b> patents & dated <b>1915</b> to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% grey military finish with most losses to t/guard, back strap & cylinder; g. vulcanite black chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond.<br>#149589 Pre '47 L/R  | \$600 - | 800 |
| 123 | <b>WEBLEY MKIV SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>MARK IV</b> to top strap; <b>WEBLEY MARK IV</b> patents to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; old re-blue finish with areas of fine pitting to rhs of frame & cylinder; back strap stamped <b>8.14. G. R.E. 126</b> ; vg vulcanite black chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond.<br>#92468 Pre '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 700 |

|     |   |         |               |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|
| 124 | <b>NAGANT MOD.1895 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 7.62x38; 7 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") round barrel; g. bore; pistol has been Arsenal refinished to a dull black with most markings now absent; vg chequered wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #32078 Dated 1902 L/R   | \$400 - | 500           |
| 125 | <b>WALTHER PI S/A HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Walther banner & Cal markings; g. profiles & clear markings; alloy frame with wear to leading edges; 85% blacked finish remains to barrel & slide; vg black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #374041 Post '47 L/R   | \$450 - | 520           |
| 126 | <b>COLT NEW SERVICE BRITISH ISSUE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Cal markings; Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blue finish with most losses to back strap & t/guard; thinning finish to barrel & cylinder; g. Colt hard rubber grips with small chip to lhs grip at the bottom, with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. #138309 Circa 1917 L/R   | \$850 - | 1100<br>Photo |
| 127 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38-200 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder, 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sight, barrel address & S&W trade mark to rhs of frame, including <b>MADE IN U.S.A. D&amp;D FTR MA 54</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; flat grey military refinish to all metal; g. S&W medallion wooden grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. #510031 Pre '47 L/R   | \$400 - | 500           |
| 128 | <b>STURM RUGER MKI S/A R/F PISTOL:</b> 22 R/F; 9 shot mag; 140mm (5½") round bull barrel; g. bore; standard sights, frame address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; retains 80% original blacked finish; vg chequered black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #13-42969 Post '46 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 129 | <b>BROWNING MOD.1910 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 7 shot mag, which is a 32 ACP mag & not a 9mm; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; retaining 50% original blue finish, the balance grey; g. FN hard rubber grips; gwo & cond. #521386 C.1928 L/R   | \$300 - | 400           |
| 130 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK IV REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg. bore; standard sights & top strap address & markings; address to barrel; winged bullet & Webley trade mark to rhs barrel lug; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish, with most losses to grip frame; vg black vulcanite Webley grips with lanyard loop; gwo & vg cond. #A76961 Post '47 L/R   | \$400 - | 500           |
| 131 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MK11 HAND EJECT BRITISH ISSUE SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & 2 line S&W address to barrel & S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; lhs of frame engraved <b>R. STORR</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish, thinning on barrel & grip frame; vg S&W chequered walnut grips with lanyard loop; gwo & vg cond. #16626 Circa 1917 L/R   | \$750 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 132 | <b>H&amp;R TRAPPER R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 Cal; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; g. bore; std sights, barrel address & top strap markings; g. profiles & clear markings; 60% original blue finish remains with most losses to cylinder & t/guard; g. original wooden grips with even wear; gwo & cond. #169695 Pre '47 L/R   | \$300 - | 400           |
| 133 | <b>WALTHER HP WAR-TIME COMMERCIAL VERSION OF THE P.38:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 124mm (4 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Walther banner <b>MOD HP</b> & Cal markings to lhs of frame; g. profiles & markings; blacked finish to all metal; spotted & thin black finish to rhs of slide; g. dark brown wrap around reeded plastic grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #12309 Pre '47 L/R   | \$800 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 134 | <b>ARMY &amp; NAVY C.S.L. WEBLEY GREEN C/F REVOLVER:</b> 455/476 Cal; 6 shot church steeple cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; top barrel flat marked <b>ARMY &amp; NAVY C.S.L.; W.G. MODEL</b> to top strap; Webley's patent & W&S winged bullet to lhs of frame; <b>455/476</b> to lhs of barrel lug; slight wear to profiles & clear marking; patchy grey finish to barrel, blue/grey to cylinder & frame, grey to t/guard & back strap; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. #5635 Circa 1893 L/R | \$800 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 135 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK IV C/F TARGET REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & barrel address; Webley & Scott winged bullet trade mark to rhs of barrel lug; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish; exc Webley black vulcanite chequered grips; gwo & exc cond. #B5301 Post '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 700           |
| 136 | <b>BERETTA MOD 92 S S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 10 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to alloy frame; thinning blacked finish to slide & barrel; g. Beretta grips with a few marks; gwo & cond. Comes in original shipping box. #X29150Z Post '47 N/L  | \$500 - | 700           |
| 137 | <b>S&amp;W MOD.1917 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") round barrel; g. bore; std sights, 2 line S&W barrel address & S&W trade mark to rhs of frame, British acceptance stamps to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 55% original blue finish with most losses to lhs of barrel & front of frame; back strap crudely stamped <b>5</b> over <b>88 F.P.B. MO. GNARD</b> ; g. medallion S&W grips; no lanyard loop; gwo & f to g cond. #10930 Pre '47 L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 138 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MODEL IV C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cyl; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; std sights, top strap address & markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; retains 95% orig black finish with most losses to t/guard & grip frame; exc Webley vulcanite chequered grips; gwo & exc cond. #B19749 Post '47 L/R  | \$450 - | 550           |



|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 139 | <b>AUSTRALIAN ISSUE WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MARK I SELF-LOADING PISTOL:</b> 455 Cal; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked with W&S winged bullet Trade mark & <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT LTD PISTOL SELF-LOADING 455 MARK 1</b> & dated <b>1913</b> ; top of slide stamped <b>↑</b> within <b>D</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel & slide, plum to frame, fittings & grip safety; vg black vulcanite chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #1176 dated 1913 L/R            | \$1800 - | 2400<br>Photo |
| 140 | <b>LOT X 2 TARGET PISTOLS: MARGOLIN MT:</b> 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 110mm (4 3/8") barrel g. bore; standard target sights & fittings; <b>MADE IN U.S.S.R.</b> to rhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% orig blue finish remains with most losses to grip frame; g. black plastic grips; gwo & cond. <b>ITALIAN AIR MATCH MOD C.U. :</b> 177 Cal; s/shot; 223mm (8 3/4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; vg profiles & markings; black matt finish to all metal; g. orthopaedic wooden grips; gwo & cond. #N3691H & 01854 Post '47 L/R | \$400 -  | 600           |
| 141 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38-200 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & 2 line S&W address to barrel; S&W trade mark to rhs of frame, also <b>D↑D FTR MA 55</b> ; revolver has a full parkerised grey re-finish; g. S&W chequered grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. #826969 Pre '47 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 142 | <b>P.WEBLEY &amp; SON R.I.C. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 63mm (2 1/2") ovate barrel; vg bore; standard sights; <b>P. WEBLEY &amp; SON BIRMINGHAM</b> to top strap; lhs of frame has <b>WEBLEY'S R.I.C. MODEL /83 5 SHOT</b> & winged bullet trade mark; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% blue finish with most losses to t/guard & grip frame, hammer & trigger in the white; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & vg+ cond. #65975 Circa 1883 L/R  | \$550 -  | 700           |
| 143 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK III TARGET R/F PISTOL:</b> 22LR; s/shot; 250mm (9 3/4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Cal markings; <b>W&amp;S</b> address to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; frosted, blacked refinish to all metal; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #2774 Pre '47 L/R   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 144 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK VI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>MARK VI</b> to top strap; <b>WEBLEY MARK VI</b> patents & dated <b>1915</b> to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal with traces of original finish in protected areas; vg black vulcanite chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #164212 dated 1915 L/R  | \$650 -  | 750           |
| 145 | <b>POLISH RADOM TT-33 SPORTOWY TOKAREV MILITARY TRAINING PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 121mm (4 3/4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles; <b>SPORTOWY</b> to lhs of slide; vg profiles & markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish with minor scratches & marks; vg ribbed black plastic grips; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. Comes with five 7.62x 25 - 22 LR Sabots. #S9642 L/R   | \$450 -  | 550           |
| 146 | <b>POLISH RADOM TT-33 SPORTOWY TOKAREV MILITARY TRAINING PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 121mm (4 3/4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg profiles; <b>SPORTOWY</b> to lhs of slide; vg profiles & markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish with minor scratches & marks; vg ribbed black plastic grips; all complete; gwo & vg + cond. Comes with five 7.62x 25 - 22 LR Sabots. #S6853 L/R  | \$450 -  | 550           |
| 147 | <b>TAURIS MOD. PT 1911 S/A PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 8 shot mag; 127mm; (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & fittings; g. profiles & markings; thin blacked finish to slide & grip frame, 80% to frame; vg rubber grips; gwo & cond. #NZJ 26243 Post '47 L/R  | \$350 -  | 450           |
| 148 | <b>LOT X 3 FLASKS: HAWKSLEY S/GUN FLASK:</b> brass top with adjustable charger, no spring; o/a pattern; vg body & one small split to seam; 8 5/8" o/a; Riling page 297 No.423, no loops. <b>UNMARKED</b> top graduated charger; fluted pattern; good body & seams; 8 1/2" o/all; Riling page 284 No.290 with no rings. <b>HAWKSLEY S/GUN FLASK:</b> brass top with graduated charger & spring; g. body & seams; 8 1/2" o/a; horse pattern; Riling page 387 No 1053; all f to g cond.   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 149 | <b>LOT X 2 SHOT GUN FLASKS: J. DIXON &amp; SONS:</b> large graduated brass charger of 3 to 4 1/2 drams; g. spring; g. leather covered body with g. seams & 4 hanging rings; 9" o/a. <b>DIXON:</b> brass adjustable charger top & with spring; <b>DIXON</b> marked to the throat of top; dent to rim of top; g. body & seams; o/a pattern with 4 hanging ring loops; 7 3/4" o/a; Riling page 298 No.431.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 150 | <b>LOT X 2 SHOTGUN FLASKS: FRENCH:</b> with <b>BOCHE IEUR A PARIS</b> to brass charger & swivel top with glass sides; g. copper body with 4 hanging rings & minor dents; 9" o/a; g. cond. <b>UNMARKED:</b> adjustable charger; brass to top, no spring; foliage pattern; splits to seams & minor dents; 8 1/4" o/a; f to g cond.   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 151 | <b>LOT X 2 FLASKS: HAWKSLEY:</b> leather covered; brass top & graduated charger; German silver collar spring broken; vg body & g. seams; 7 7/8" o/a. <b>JAMES DIXON</b> medallion shotgun flask; graduated charger with top marked <b>IMPROVED PATENT JAMES DIXON &amp; SONS SHEFFIELD</b> ; with g. spring, g. body & seams; medallion depicting a hunter & 4 hounds in the field; 8 1/4" o/a; Riling 689 page 329; both g. cond.   | \$375 -  | 450           |
| 152 | <b>LOT X 2 SHOTGUN FLASKS: HAWKSLEY PHAROAH'S HORSES:</b> graduated charger marked <b>G &amp; J.W. HAWKSLEY</b> with g. spring; vg body & seams; 8 1/8" o/all. <b>JAMES DIXON &amp; SONS:</b> of large proportions; graduated charger with top marked <b>JAMES DIXON &amp; SONS SHEFFIELD</b> ; body depicting 2 hounds, trees & foliage; g. seams, minor dents, 3 hanging rings with one missing; 9 1/2" o/a, Riling 954; both good.  | \$400 -  | 450           |

- 153 **LOT X 2 FLASKS:** rare fluted body shotgun flask with brass top marked **PATENT** & fitted with a **JAS EASSON PATENT** belt clip; graduated charger & top with spring; g. body & seams with minor dents & 3 hanging rings; 8¼" o/a; Riling page 284 No.289. **JAMES DIXON** silver medallion flask of large proportions featuring 2 hounds in the field & hunter; graduated charger with top marked **JAMES DIXON & SONS'S SHEFFIELD QUICK LOADING FIREPROOF**; spring broken; brass body with vg seams & moderate dents to obverse side; 9¾" o/a; Riling page 330 No.700; both good. \$450 - 500
- 154 **SCRIMSHAW HORN:** with the likeness of a lady with a bag of coins & a young sailor with a flag to each side of a large shield & inscribed **V.D.L. AUG 1859 GIVE HIM A STRONG DRINK UNTIL HE WINK, THAR'S SINKING IN DESPAIR AND LIQUORS GOOD TO FIRE HIS BLOOD THATS PRESSED WITHGREIF & CARE LEST HIM BOUSE AND DEEP CAROUSE WITH BUMPER'S FLOWING OE'R TILL HE FORGETS HE'S WOES AND DEBTS A MIND'S HE'S GREIF NO MORE**; vg cond with v. dark yellow/brown patina; blacked top section; no stopper; wood base; 10" o/a; dated **1859. V.D.L.** (Tasmania). \$700 - 900  
Photo
- 155 **SCRIMSHAW HORN:** of large proportions featuring native N.Z. woman with tattoos to her face & brow & an early N.Z. bearded settler with hat, ¾ pants, boots & large tree felling axe; carved horn stopper; Circa 1860. \$1200 - 1400  
Photo
- 156 **SCRIMSHAW HORN:** of large proportions; featuring the bust of a lady with long curly hair, the image of a gentleman with long hair, cravat, pantaloons & sword; aged yellow patina; saw tooth cut into the base & red lined, carved horn stopper; Circa 1860. \$800 - 1200  
Photo
- 157 **ENGLISH JAMES DIXON & SONS BAG FLASK:** graduated brass charger 3/8 to 5/8; brass top with spring; vg body with 85% original finish; no splits to seams with a few dark patches to the seams; complete with hanging ring to the bottom; 5½" o/a; vg+ cond. *Would suit a good English cased pistol.* \$350 - 450
- 158 **LOT X 2 OBLONG FLASKS: SYKES** pistol flask; fixed brass charger; brass top with spring; copper body with g. seams & mixed areas of finish; 4½" o/a; g. cond., would grade up. **UNMARKED S/GUN FLASK:** graduated brass charger 4 to 5.5; brass top with spring; vg brass body with no splits to seams & a few v. minor dents; having a pleasing patina; 5 7/8" o/all; both g. cond. \$350 - 400
- 159 **RARE SUMO-TIBETAN SIEGE TYPE IRON HELMET:** domed skull formed of 10 overlapping embossed plates to form raised ribs, each plate having a silver inlaid mon type tailman to the bottom edge; the top fitted with a moulded baluster shaped finial; angular peak to the front; metal neck guard consisting of 4 rows of 39 overlapping plates joined by narrow strips of leather, missing in various spots; g. cond with an even brown patina. Mid 17th C. \$3000 - 4000  
Photo
- 160 **INDO-PERSIAN KULA-KHUD:** domed skull decorated o/a with gold damascened panels of intricate designs; the skull fitted with curved horns ensuite with gold damascened panels; central spike of diamond section; adjustable nasal & grotesque mask with marces eyes & Vandyked camail of butted rings o/all; with a soft brown patina; vg cond. *An excellent example of an early Kula-Kud.* Circa 1760. \$1500 - 2000  
Photo
- 161 **BELGIUM J. CHAINEUX PINFIRE REVOLVER:** 9mm PF; 12 shot fluted cylinder with leaves engraved to each cylinder; 147mm (5¾") octagonal to round barrel; g. clean bore with wear; breech inscribed **J. CHAINEUS BREVETE** & engraved ensuite as cylinder to frame, back strap & t/guard; g. soft grey patina to all metal; g. plain bag shaped wooden grips; missing ejector from butt & front sight o/w gwo & cond. #45176PD Circa 1865 L/R \$900 - 1200
- 162 **LONDON MARKED PINFIRE PEPPERBOX PISTOL:** 7mm PF; 6 shot fluted cylinder struck with Birmingham proofs; 51mm (2") barrel cluster; plain borderline engraved frame with folding trigger; **LONDON** inscribed to rhs of frame & **39711**; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning original blue finish to cylinder; soft grey patina to frame & grip frame; vg chequered bag shaped walnut grips; compete with ejector rod in butt; gwo & cond. #39711 L/R \$600 - 800
- 163 **ENGLISH PRITCHARD PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL:** 120 bore; 6 shot Birmingham proofed 76mm (3") barrel cluster; foliate engraved German silver frame, back strap & butt cap; **PRITCHARD** inscribed to lhs of frame; steel t/guard engraved ensuite & centre hammer action; g. profiles & clear engraving; blue/grey finish to cluster; polished finish to frame, back strap & butt cap; g. original walnut grips; all complete; action A/F, g. cond. #45180PD C.1865 L/R \$600 - 800
- 164 **ENGLISH TIPPING & LAWDEN, LANG TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 54 bore; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 160mm (6¼") octagonal barrel, f. bore; standard sights; foliate engraved frame, cylinder, t/guard, back strap & butt cap; g. profiles & engraving; blue/plum finish to all metal; vg finely chequered walnut grips; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #57 C.1860 L/R \$875 - 950  
Photo
- 165 **FRENCH E.LEFAUCHEUX PINFIRE REVOLVER:** 11mm PF; 6 shot cylinder; 160mm (6¼") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights, ejector & folding trigger; borderline engraved frame; lhs of barrel lug inscribed **E.LEFAUCHEUX 11MM BREVETE**; struck with Birmingham proofs to cylinder; g. profiles & clear markings; dark grey patina to all metal; vg chequered bag shaped grips; action a/f. C.1860 #173702 L/R \$450 - 600
- 166 **U.S. MARKED COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; std sights & one line Hartford address; **COLTS PATENT & U.S.** marked to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & markings; **H** inspector's stamp to lh barrel lug, **V & G** to t/guard; grey salt & pepper finish to barrel, cylinder, lever & frame; cleaned finish to t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips with in the field chequering; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #77263 matching except wedge & arbour. C.1857 L/R \$1400 - 1600  
Photo

|     |   |         |               |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|
| 167 | <b>COOPER PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 31 ML; 5 shot cylinder with no scene; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & 3 line <b>FRANKFORD PHIL</b> address; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blue finish to barrel; case colours to lever & hammer; blue/grey to frame & cylinder; untouched finish to brass t/guard & back strap; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #9552 C.1867 L/R   | \$800 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 168 | <b>JOSIAH ELLS PATENT 1ST MODEL PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 28 ML; 5 shot cylinder; 76mm (3") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; foliate engraved iron frame, centre hammer action, inscribed <b>ELLS PATENT</b> , obverse side <b>VAG.1 &amp; APRIL 28 1854 &amp; 1857</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey patina to all metal parts; f to g walnut grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #45178PD C.1859 L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 169 | <b>WEBLEY BENTLEY TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 ML; 5 shot cylinder; 108mm (4¼") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; plain border line engraved frame; f. profiles; clear Birmingham proofs to cylinder; grey patina to all metal; f to g chequered walnut grips; all complete; gwo & cond. #45179PD C.1857 L/R  | \$450 - | 600           |
| 170 | <b>NATIONAL ARMS CO MOORES PATENT FRONT LOADING TEAT FIRE REVOLVER:</b> 32 teat fire; 6 shot cylinder; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & New York address to barrel; scroll engraved frame with spur trigger; g. profiles with slight wear to address; soft grey patina to barrel, cylinder & fittings; mellow finish to frame; g. birds head walnut grips with minor marks; gwo & cond. #26758 C.1870 L/R  | \$425 - | 500           |
| 171 | <b>COLT NEW HOUSE C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 57mm (2¼") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights & 2 line Hartford address; <b>COLT HOUSE 38</b> etched panel to lhs of barrel; <b>38 CAL</b> to frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; plated steel frame with spur trigger; retaining 60% original nickel finish with most losses to rhs of barrel, frame & grip frame; g. rosewood grips; gwo & cond. #17679 C.1884 L/R  | \$450 - | 550           |
| 172 | <b>BELGIUM OPEN FRAME PINFIRE POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 5mm PF; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 60mm (2½") octagonal barrel; bead front sight; with Liege marks & proofs to frame & cylinder; plain frame; folding trigger; g profiles; nickel finish with small areas of surface pitting; vg carved grips depicting exotic bird; g. cond, action slightly a/f. #0011948 C.1870 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 173 | <b>U.S. ALLEN &amp; THURBER PERCUSSION POCKET PEPPERBOX PISTOL:</b> 31 ML; 6 shot, 83mm (3¼") barrel cluster; f. bores; iron frame with sparse foliate engraving; wear to profiles & engraving; grey patina to all metal; f to g original walnut grips; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #45174PD C.1865 L/R  | \$450 - | 600           |
| 174 | <b>ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> 38 bore; 6¾" octagonal barrel; f. bore; fitted with a captive rod; small silver dovetail front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; <b>LONDON</b> inscribed to top barrel flat; foliate engraved lock plate, barrel tang & furniture; slight wear to profiles & barrel markings; grey patina to barrel, lock & hammer; brown to furniture; f to g stock with wear to chequered butt & mod marks to balance of stock; gold shield escutcheon to wrist inscribed <b>H.G.W.</b> ; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #45175PD C.1860 N/L | \$600 - | 700           |
| 175 | <b>ENGLISH GREEN PERCUSSION S/B TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> converted from flint; 18 bore; 6" octagonal barrel inscribed <b>GREEN CANTERBURY</b> ; fitted with a small German silver front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; sunburst decoration at the bolster; stepped heel with floral decoration & sliding safety; engraving ensueto pineapple steel t/guard; g. profiles & markings; silver grey patina to all metal; g. full stock with chequered butt, minor bruising with a fine aged crack at the lhs at the lock, o/w gwo & cond. #45177PD C.183 N/L                         | \$600 - | 800           |
| 176 | <b>CONTINENTAL D/B TIP ACTION PINFIRE PISTOL:</b> 11mm PF; 121mm (4¾") round tip-up barrels; 4 groove rifling in p. cond; iron box lock action with central hammers & concealed triggers; cross hatch engraving to sides & below; all metal in the white & lightly pitted; one piece carved fluted wood grips in f. cond, small split & repair to lhs; ornate steel butt cap with eyelet; fwo & p. cond. C.1870 #0011518 L/R  | \$300 - | 400           |
| 177 | <b>MOORES PATENT FRONT LOADING TEAT FIRE REVOLVER:</b> 32 teat fire; 6 shot cylinder; 82mm (3¼") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel address; engraved brass frame with spur trigger with only traces of original silver plate finish remaining; g. profiles & clear barrel address; grey patina to barrel, cylinder & hammer; mellow to frame & back strap; g. walnut birds eye grips; gwo & cond. #2712 C.1868 L/R  | \$375 - | 500           |
| 178 | <b>COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; p. bore; standard sights & 2 line New York address; <b>COLTS</b> patent to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles; clear markings; grey finish to barrel & frame; fine pitting to cylinder with faint scene; brass t/guard & back strap retaining 75% silver plate finish remaining; g. original walnut grips; all complete; gwo & cond. Complete with f. cond, period leather flap holster. #43423 matching except wedge. Circa 1852 L/R   | \$800 - | 900           |
| 179 | <b>E. WHITNEY PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with faint lion & shield scene; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel; p. bore; with 2 line New Haven address; iron frame & back strap; brass t/guard; slight wear to profiles; clear address; brown patina to barrel, lever & frame; grey to back strap; mellow to t/guard; f. walnut grips with split to lhs of grip; gwo & f. cond. #7528 Circa 1860 L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 180 | <b>ENGLISH JACKSON &amp; ESCOTT S/B PERCUSSION BELT PISTOL:</b> 55 Cal; 4¼" octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; single line <b>JACKSON &amp; ESCOTT TAVISTOCK</b> to top barrel flat & fitted with a captive rod; foliate engraved box lock side hammer action; belt hook missing; grey finish to barrel, action & furniture; repair to hammer spur; f to g fine chequered bag shaped grips with small repair to rhs at the bottom of action; gwo & f to g. cond. N/L   | \$400 - | 600           |



|     |   |          |      |              |
|-----|---|----------|------|--------------|
| 181 | <b>LOT X 2 ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOLS: 50 Cal;</b> 3¾" barrel; f. bore; no sights fitted; foliate engraved boxlock centre hammer action; g. profiles & clear engraving; grey finish to all metal; g. slab sided walnut grips; gwo & fair cond. C.1860. <b>43 Cal:</b> 2½" round barrel; no sights fitted; f. bore; foliate engraved centre hammer; boxlock action; slight wear to profiles; clear engraving; grey finish to all metal; g. slab sided walnut grips with diamond escutcheon; gwo & f t g cond. C.1860  | \$450 -  | 600  | N/L          |
| 182 | <b>WILLIAMSON S/B FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:</b> 50 Cal; 1½" round barrel; f. bore; boxlock centre flintlock hammer action; fitted with sliding top safety; <b>WILLIAMSON</b> inscribed to rhs of action & <b>HULL</b> in a stand of flags surround; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; vg slab sided walnut grips; gwo & cond. Circa 1815  | \$700 -  | 900  | N/L          |
| 183 | <b>BURGON LONDON S/B FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:</b> 50 Cal; 1 7/8" round barrel with London proofs; f to g bore; boxlock flintlock hammer action with slide top safety; borderline engraved action & inscribed <b>BURGON LONDON</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to all metal; g. slab sided walnut grips with small bruises at the tang; gwo & cond. C.1785   | \$800 -  | 900  | Photo<br>N/L |
| 184 | <b>ARCHER S/B IRON CANNON BARREL FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> 54 bore; 3½" 2 stage barrel with <b>LONDON</b> at the breech; plain borderline engraved lock inscribed <b>ARCHER</b> ; fitted with a swan necked cock & semi-detached pan; grey finish to barrel, cock, lock & fittings with a small amount of fine pitting to the heel of the lock; brass side plate with borderline & foliate engraving; brass t/guard & finial showing wear; brass butt cap with sunburst decoration; g. half stock with a small amount of silver wire inlay at the barrel tang; gwo & cond. C.1790               | \$900 -  | 1300 | Photo<br>N/L |
| 185 | <b>PAIR OF BELGIUM S/B PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOLS:</b> 44 Cal; 4½" round screw off barrels; p. bores; foliate engraved round body actions with concealed triggers & <b>ELG</b> proofs to rhs of actions; g. profiles & clear engraving; blue/grey finish to barrels; silver grey to actions; vg dark wooden butts with brass diamond escutcheons, brass butt caps with hinged caps; all complete; gwo & vg cond. N/L   | \$1000 - | 1300 | Photo        |
| 186 | <b>ENGLISH BARNES FULL STOCKED S/B PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 15 bore; 8¼" round barrel; p. bore; no sights fitted; Birmingham proofs to the breech; foliate engraved lock & hammer & inscribed <b>BARNES</b> ; foliate engraved brass furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, lock & fittings; mellow to furniture; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with brass tipped rod; gwo & cond. C.1865   | \$900 -  | 1100 | N/L          |
| 187 | <b>ENGLISH DOOLEY TRANSITION PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; brass bead front sight; foliate engraved German silver frame & back strap; <b>DOOLEY LIVERPOOL</b> to back strap; centre hammer action fitted with a ring trigger; g. profiles & clear engraving; dark brown finish to barrel, cylinder & fittings; mellow finish to German silver parts; g. finely chequered walnut grips with hinged butt cap; gwo & cond. #NSW42758 C.1865  | \$600 -  | 800  | L/R          |
| 188 | <b>IRISH RIGBY PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> 44 ML; 6 shot; 76mm (3") barrel cluster; foliate engraved iron frame inscribed <b>W &amp; J RIGBY DUBLIN</b> ; <b>RIGBY &amp; DUBLIN</b> to frame; back strap & t/guard engraved ensuite; slight wear to profiles & engraving; blue/grey finish to barrel cluster & t/guard; silver grey to frame & back strap; g. finely chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #9360 C.1865  | \$700 -  | 800  | L/R          |
| 189 | <b>ENGLISH PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION PISTOL:</b> 36ML; 6 shot; 83mm (3¼") barrel cluster; foliate engraved iron frame, back strap & t/guard; slight wear to profiles & moderate bruising to barrel cluster; dark grey finish to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #005868 C.1865   | \$550 -  | 650  | L/R          |
| 190 | <b>PIETTA MOD.1873 COLT S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Colt; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; full blue finish to barrel, cylinder, back strap & t/guard; case colours to frame & hammer; fine walnut grips; gun is new & unfired in its original shipping box with manual. <i>Would suit Western action.</i> #E02680 Post '47  | \$400 -  | 500  | L/R          |
| 191 | <b>PIETTA MOD.1873 COLT S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Colt; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; full blue finish to barrel, cylinder, back strap & t/guard; case colours to frame & hammer; fine walnut grips; gun is new & unfired in its original shipping box with manual. <i>Would suit Western action.</i> #E02681 Post '47  | \$400 -  | 500  | L/R          |
| 192 | <b>EASTERN FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 65 Cal; 15½" iron barrel; p. bore; ornate brass muzzle fitting; faint brass & silver inlay work to length of barrel; plain lock plate with faint markings; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; cast brass t/guard, side plate & butt with foliage decoration; wear to profiles & inlay work; dark brown patina to barrel, eared butt cap, lock & fittings; g. stock with silver wire inlay to butt; small amount of carving to stock under lock area; action A/F. C.1780  | \$900 -  | 1400 | Photo<br>N/L |
| 193 | <b>EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 18 bore; 13¾" round barrel with flat to full length in relief terminating in grotesque mask at breech; p to f. bore; banana lock with scroll & mask designs in relief to lock, swan neck cock, double bridle pan cover & tumbler shaft screw head; very ornate steel furniture includes long eared butt cap with grotesque mask, t/guard, wrist escutcheon, tail pipe & skeletonised side plate; light grey patina to all metal; smooth profiles; g. cond full stock with minor bruising & v. minor edge losses; original rod; gwo & cond. C.1800 | \$1600 - | 1900 | Photo<br>N/L |

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 194 | <b>SUPERB, ENGRAVED &amp; MATCHED PAIR OF A. FRANCOTTE A LIEGE C/F TARGET PISTOLS:</b> 380 Cal; s/shot; 267mm (10½") barrels, exc bores; small cone shaped front sight, adjustable notched back sights at the tang; set triggers; under lever actions; centre of barrels are fluted & barrel flats inscribed <b>A. FRANCOTTE A LIEGE</b> to the middle of the barrels; breech & muzzle relief engraved with leaves & acorns; back action locks & action engraved in relief ensuite to barrels; sharp profiles, clear address & engravings; retaining 95% original blue finish, steel grey finish to action, locks & fittings; beautiful ebony stocks with fluted butts & ornate butt caps carved ensuite as barrels & actions; all complete; gwo & exc cond. C.1880 <i>Pistols were brought back from France after WWI.</i> both #1005 L/R | \$6000 - | 8000<br>Photo |
| 195 | <b>FLEMISH TAP ACTION D/B FLINTLOCK GREATCOAT PISTOL:</b> 41 Cal; ¾" turn off barrels, fair bores; engraved box lock with turn over pan & sliding bolt to hammer & pan; fine chequering to grips, gold circlet painted to one side; Liege proofs; metal & wood in f to g. cond; all complete; gwo & f. cond. C.1800 N/L  | \$1300 - | 1500<br>Photo |
| 196 | <b>IRISH W &amp; J RIGBY S/B PERCUSSION MAN-STOPPER PISTOL:</b> 69 Cal; 3" round damascus barrel with 2 platinum bands to the breech; concaved top rib inscribed <b>DUBLIN</b> ; foliate engraved back action lock inscribed <b>W &amp; J RIGBY</b> ; pineapple finial iron t/guard engraved ensuite to lock & hammer; g. profiles & markings; dark grey finish to barrel with a distinctive pattern; steel grey to t/guard, lock & furniture; g. classic fish tail butt with silver escutcheons to wrist & butt cap; chequering to butt with even wear & minor bruising; complete with captive rod; gwo & cond. C.1840 N/L  | \$1200 - | 1400          |
| 197 | <b>FLEMISH S/B FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> 1" bore at the muzzle; 4½" iron flared barrel with a folding bayonet under; boxlock centre hammer action engraved with a game bird to each side; sliding t/guard which acts as a retainer for the bayonet; wear to profiles & engraving; silver grey finish to barrel, action & fittings with areas of fine pitting; f tog chequered butt with oval panels to each side; wo & f to g cond. C.1800 N/L  | \$1200 - | 1400          |
| 198 | <b>HADLEY LONDON S/CANNON BARREL FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:</b> 50 bore; 2½" turn off barrel struck with <b>THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY LONDON</b> proof marks; boxlock centre hammer action with a re-inforced cock, foliate engraving to each side with <b>HADLEY LONDON</b> within banners; slight wear to profiles, clear address & engraving; grey finish to barrel, boxlock & furniture; rub marks to rhs of breech; g. slab sided walnut grips with silver wire inlay, mostly intact; gwo & cond. N/L   | \$1100 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 199 | <b>ENGLISH LONDON U/O FLINTLOCK TAP ACTION POCKET PISTOL:</b> 50 bore; 3" barrels struck with <b>THE GUNMAKERS LONDON</b> proof marks; boxlock centre hammer action; selector switch to lhs of action; wear to lhs of action with faint markings; rhs has clear stand of flags & inscribed <b>LONDON</b> ; grey finish to all metal; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1825 N/L   | \$950 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
| 200 | <b>ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION GREATCOAT PISTOL:</b> 22 bore; 4" round damascus barrel; side hammer boxlock action; iron t/guard with floral tribute; barrel tang extension with leaf engraving; g. profiles & clear engraving; dark grey patina to barrel, action & furniture; g. stock with flared chequered butt; gwo & cond. C.1840 N/L   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 201 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.1885 LOW WALL FALLING BLOCK RIFLE:</b> 44 WCF; s/shot; 28" octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings, 2 line Winchester address, Cal markings & inscribed <b>THE DAISY RIFLE</b> ; slight wear to profiles & barrel address; dark brown patina to barrel, action & fittings; bruising to barrel flat at the breech; g. stock & forend with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #74958 C.1896 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 202 | <b>REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK MOD.1870 EGYPT CONTRACT SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 11.43x50R; s/shot; 35" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>FARSI</b> markings to the breech & crest to lhs of action; Remington address to action tang; wear to markings & tang address; silver grey finish to barrel, bands, action & fittings; f to g stock with wear; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & f. cond. C.1875 N/L  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 203 | <b>TOWER 1869 INDIAN ISSUE MUSKET:</b> 16 bore; 33½" barrel; post rear sight; fitted with 2 barrel bands; lock marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER TOWER 1869</b> ; steel regulation type furniture; wear to profiles; grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with large aged crack to rhs of forend at the 1st band; complete with swivels & rod; main spring broken. <i>A good decorator.</i> N/L  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 204 | <b>EUROPEAN JAEGER PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> .60" Cal; 25¾" octagonal barrel, chambered breech, fitted with sword bayonet bar; f. bore with 7 grooves; brass front & rear sights; plain rounded lock, period convert from flintlock; adjustable set triggers; f. cond full stock with wood patch box lid, age split to butt rhs, cheek rest to lhs, chip absent near sword bar; brass furniture includes spur trigger guard, side plate, butt plate, ramrod pipes, sheet metal nose cap; steel ramrod; old heavy pitting to barrel; stock with dark patina; o/a f wo & cond. C.1840 N/L  | \$1650 - | 1850<br>Photo |
| 205 | <b>BROWN BESS FLINTLOCK MUSKET:</b> .75" Cal; 39" barrel with V rear sight, struck with commercial London proofs, rounded tang; p. bore; rounded lock with swan neck cock, <b>EIC</b> <sup>o</sup> bale mark below <b>179 &amp; MEMORY</b> , action a/f; barrel in the white with small area of brown/grey patina to lock, military style brass furniture; f. cond stock with minor to moderate bruises, butt of a later profile; complete with rod, swivels, later sling & British Lovell socket bayonet, N/S; f. to g. cond o/a. N/L   | \$3200 - | 3500<br>Photo |
| 206 | <b>STARR ARMS CO FALLING BLOCK R/F CARBINE:</b> 52 Cal; s/shot; 21" round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; <b>STARR ARMS CO YONKERS N.Y.</b> to barrel & lock plate; g. profiles with faint wear to barrel & lock plate; iron t/guard, butt plate, band & action; blue/plum finish to all metal parts; g. stock & forend with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #30107 C.1865 N/L   | \$1800 - | 2200<br>Photo |

- 207 **SPRINGFIELD MOD.1873 TRAP DOOR RIFLE:** 45-70; s/shot; 32.5" barrel; g. clean bore; standard sights & fittings; **U.S. MODEL 1873** to the breech; **U.S. EAGLE U.S. SPRINGFIELD 1873** to lock plate; vg profiles & clear markings; polished finish to barrel, bands, lock, breech & butt plate; blue/grey to t/guard; vg stock with cartouche to lhs of wrist dated **1880**; complete with leather sling; gwo & vg cond. #144794 L/R \$1800 - 2000 Photo
- 208 **SCHEURER SPRING PISTON AIR GUN:** 27 Cal; 30½" round to octagonal, 3 stage barrel signed **SCHEURER** with even browning finish; vg smooth bore; fixed sights; barrel hinges up for loading via reverse trigger below; wind up action fully contained within stock butt, spanner absent; ornate brass furniture of mellow tone includes two side plates; full stock in g. cond, some small age cracks, cheek rest to lhs, fine chequering to wrist; uniform finish to stock; g. cond o/all. *An interesting gun.* C.1870 N/L \$950 - 1200
- 209 **RARE GERMAN DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE CARBINE:** 15.5mm Cal; 26" round to octagonal barrel fitted with adjustable curled sliding sight, first 110mm of the barrel is round to accept a bayonet handle; vg. bore; clear markings, dated **1869**; **G & Co & Suhl** to receiver; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; barrel, bolt & receiver in the white; g. profiles; steel nose cap, spur trigger guard & butt plate; vg stock with minor bruises, faint arsenal marks to rhs & cheek rest to lhs; all complete with swivels, no provision for a rod; vgwo & vg cond. #1792 N/L \$2400 - 2600 Photo
- 210 **RARE GERMAN MODEL 1841 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE INFANTRY RIFLE:** 15.5mm Cal; 35¾" barrel fitted with std 3 leaved rear sight; g. bore; clear markings & dated **1855 & 1859**; with **SPANDAU** (faint) trade mark to receiver; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; mottled brown finish to barrel; bolt & receiver in the white; g profiles; brass spur t/guard, brass bands & nose cap; steel butt plate with **I.R.** & faint unit marking to tang; g. stock, cheek rest to lhs; complete with swivels, orig rod & socket bayonet, N/S; fwo & g. cond. #7322 N/L \$2500 - 3000 Photo
- 211 **FLEMISH FLINT CONVERSION TO PERCUSSION MUSKET:** 70 Cal; 32" barrel; p. bore; rear sight removed & dovetail filled; new breech fitted with nipple bolster; plain lock plate with iron military furniture; slight wear to profiles & barrel markings; grey finish to barrel & furniture; plated finish to nose cap & 2 barrel bands; brass butt plate; f to g stock; complete with rod; gwo & cond. *A good decorator.* #46 N/L Circa 1840 \$500 - 700
- 212 **AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL ISSUE SNIDER ENFIELD LONG RIFLE:** 577 Cal; 36.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked **VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1870**; brass regulation furniture; butt tang marked **Q.G. 124**; g. profiles & clear markings; brown patina to barrel, lock, breech & bands; mellow to furniture; g. stock that's been lightly rubbed back; complete with snap cap & chain; no rod; missing rear sight slide; gwo & cond. N/L \$1200 - 1400 Photo
- 213 **BRITISH SNIDER ENFIELD MKII\*\* CAVALRY CARBINE:** 577 Cal smooth bore; 19.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, saddle ring & bar; lock marked **VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1862**; mellow brass regulation furniture; g. profiles & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, bands & breech; g. stock with minor bruising & marked **R.M.** with **ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD** & dated **1868**; gwo & cond. #1862 N/L \$900 - 1100 Photo
- 214 **SCARCE GERMAN MODEL 1857 DREYSE NEEDLE FIRE CAVALRY CARBINE:** 15mm Cal; 15¼" round barrel fitted with standard 2 leaved rear sight; g. bore; clear markings & dated **1870**; marked **Stahl** to breech & **Hensberg** to receiver & **Mod 57**; proof stamps to barrel & receiver; barrel, bolt & receiver in the white; f. profiles; steel nose cap band, brass butt plate marked **2. 2. 57**; f. cond full stock with mod bruising, arsenal stamps to rhs & cheek rest to lhs; all complete with t/guard mounted sling ring; gwo & f to g cond. #4034 N/L \$2200 - 2600 Photo
- 215 **SPANISH MIQUELET FLINTLOCK SPORTING GUN:** 15 bore; 34½" rnd to oct swamped barrel, 3 stamps & 3 large gold poincions to breech; gold lined vent; g. bore; f to g. quality lock with chiselled components & touchmark of Guisasolo Antonio from Eibar; ornate steel furniture, skeletonised side plate; thinning plum finish to barrel, dark grey patina to lock & furniture; full carved stock in g. cond with a few moderate bruises, small repair to rhs barrel channel & near the butt plate; g. profiles; gwo & cond. C.1800 *A nice example.* C.1800 N/L \$1450 - 1700 Photo
- 216 **SPRINGFIELD MOD.1873 TRAPDOOR SERVICE RIFLE:** 45-70; 32.5" barrel; vg bore; standard front sight, adjustable windage ramp rear sight; breech marked **U.S. MODEL 1873**; lock plate marked with the American Eagle & **U.S. SPRINGFIELD**; iron regulation furniture; g. profiles & markings; thinning & in places patchy, blue finish to barrel & furniture; small areas of pitting to barrel & butt plate; g. stock, minor bruises, small age split at nose cap; complete with swivels & rod; fwo & g cond. #434708 L/R \$1350 - 1600 Photo
- 217 **SPRINGFIELD MOD.1873 TRAP DOOR SADDLE RING CARBINE:** 45/70 CF; 22" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, saddle ring & bar; **U.S. MODEL 1873** to the breech; lock marked with a faint American Eagle & **U.S. SPRINGFIELD**; g. profiles & clear marking, except the lock plate eagle; blue/plum finish to barrel, lock & furniture; silver grey to breech; g stock with minor scratches & bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #466182 L/R \$1300 - 1500 Photo
- 218 **COLONIAL ISSUE CALISHER & TERRY CAPPING B/L CARBINE:** 30 bore; 21" barrel; std sights & fittings; vg bore; barrel inscribed **CALISHER & TERRY MAKERS TO H. MAJESTIES WAR DEPARTMENT; TERRY'S PATENT 30 BORE** to the breech; borderline engraved lock marked **CALISHER & TERRY LONDON**; iron regulation furniture; g. profiles with slight wear to barrel address; soft grey finish to all metal; vg stock with **N.S.W.** stamped to rhs of butt; all complete with 2 piece rod & swivels; gwo & cond. #5488 N/L \$1700 - 1900 Photo
- 219 **BRITISH PATT 1853 PERCUSSION RIFLE, 2ND MODEL:** 577 Cal; 39" barrel; g. bore with minor areas of fine pitting; standard sights & fittings; British proofs & → S ← stamps to the breech; borderline engraved lock marked **VR ROYAL CYPHER TOWER 1856**; mellow brass regulation furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, lock & fittings; barrel bands retained by springs fitted to the forend; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete with swivels & button tipped rod with a swell; gwo & cond. N/L \$1300 - 1500 Photo

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 220 | <b>INDIAN MATCHLOCK WALL GUN:</b> 875 bore; 63" iron barrel with an ornate flared muzzle & secured by 4 brass bands; Indian script to the breech; brass pan cover; plain lock with trigger of traditional form; vg profiles & clear script; silver grey patina to barrel & lock area; vg stock; complete with rod; 7' o/all length; gwo & cond. <i>"Stunning"</i>   | \$1750 - | 2000<br>Photo |
|     | N/L   |          |               |
| 221 | <b>INDIAN FLINTLOCK LONG GUN:</b> 62 Cal; 52¼" round barrel secured by 11 ornate brass bands, muzzle with cannon muzzle style flared end, intricate silver embossed designs to muzzle & breech areas, all faint; military style flint lock with Rampant Lion, action a/f; crude iron t/guard; dark hardwood butt of shallow sweeping form, carved design to butt end; full sheet brass wrapped stock uniformly covered with storage bruises; appealing dark blue/brown patterned finish to barrel; complete with rod & swivels; f. cond o/all.  | \$600 -  | 800           |
|     | C. mid-1800s N/L  |          |               |
| 222 | <b>KENTUCKY FLINTLOCK RIFLE:</b> 53 Cal; 41" heavy octagonal barrel with 2 infilled dovetail notches at rear sight, pitting at breech; v p bore; plain rounded lock with swan neck cock, action a/f; restocked in Walnut with applied striping; standard brass furniture with varying finish; ornate surround to brass patch box; worn profiles. <i>An ideal wall hanger of indeterminable age.</i>   | \$900 -  | 1100          |
|     | N/L   |          |               |
| 223 | <b>NEPALESE SNIDER ENFIELD TYPE LONG RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 36.5" barrel; standard sights & fittings; g. bore; plain borderline engraved lock plate with no markings; Nepalese script to butt plate, barrel tang & t/guard; brass British regulation furniture, the 3 barrel bands retained by springs inlet into the stock; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, bands & breech; mellow finish to furniture; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond; no swivels or rod; gwo & cond.  | \$600 -  | 800           |
|     | N/L   |          |               |
| 224 | <b>ENGLISH BLAKEMORE D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; g. bores; brass bead front sight; top rib inscribed <b>V&amp;R BLAKEMORE LONDON</b> ; borderline & game bird engraved locks; steel pineapple finial t/guard with curved extension; g. profiles & clear markings; moderate pitting at the breech; blue/grey patina to barrel, locks & furniture; g. stock with straight chequered wrist; complete with brass tipped rod; odd hammers to locks; gwo & f to g cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | C.1854 N/L  |          |               |
| 225 | <b>FLEMISH D/B PERCUSSION FOWLING GUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; plain borderline engraved locks inscribed <b>F. PANATARO</b> within a banner to lhs; <b>A. TORINO</b> to rhs; fitted with odd hammers; plain steel t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to all metal with polishing marks to rh barrel; g. stock with chequered wrist with shell pattern carving & cheek piece with foliage carvings; gwo & cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #211058 N/L   |          |               |
| 226 | <b>MANTON &amp; CO C/F HAMMER DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 360 Cal; 28" barrels; p. bores; standard sights; back action locks engraved with stags & foliage & inscribed <b>MANTON &amp; CO</b> ; steel t/guard with sitting doe; wear to profiles & lock, t/guard engraving; v. faint address to barrels; blue/grey finish to barrels, action & fittings; g. pistol grip stock & forend with wear to forend; w/o & f to g cond.  | \$500 -  | 800           |
|     | #4964 N/L   |          |               |
| 227 | <b>ENGLISH S/B SIDE LEVER S/GUN:</b> 410 Cal; 2½" chamber; 27½" octagonal N.P. barrel; g. bore; brass bead front sight; plain borderline engraved frame with foliate centre panels; g. profiles & clear engraving; thinning blue finish to barrel, light brown finish to frame, t/guard & butt plate; g. chequered pistol grip stock; action a bit loose, o/w gwo & cond.   | \$350 -  | 400           |
|     | #400 L/R  |          |               |
| 228 | <b>GALLYON SIDE LEVER S/B ROOK RIFLE:</b> 295 Rook; 28" octagonal barrel; f to g bore with slight wear; dovetail front sight with one folding & one standing rear sight; machine cut top rib inscribed <b>GALLYON &amp; SONS CAMBRIDGE</b> ; plain borderline engraved frame with side lever; g. profiles & clear address; blue/grey finish to barrel, frame & fittings; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with horn forend cap, filled knot to rhs of butt; gwo & cond.  | \$500 -  | 700           |
|     | #9106 Pre 1900 N/L  |          |               |
| 229 | <b>INDIAN MATCHLOCK TORADOR GUN:</b> 58 Cal; 49" round barrel secured by 4 fine brass wire & 1 bound leather bands, muzzle with chiselled flared end & in relief foliate design along to both sides with relief panels of game bird & floral designs to breech area; mottled brown patina to barrel; serpentine match holder (slight a/f) with blade trigger; dark full stock, some small chips, coffin profile straight butt with bone cap; ornate & border engraved steel panels to wrist & lock area; covered pan, vent pricker & chain absent, pricker holder intact; bone rosettes to wrist & inlay bone pinstripes near breech; rod broken, complete with swivels & rod; f. cond o/all. <i>Would grade up well.</i>   | \$500 -  | 700           |
|     | Circa early-1800s N/L   |          |               |
| 230 | <b>CASED J.PURDEY PERCUSSION CONCENTRIC GROOVE TARGET RIFLE:</b> 42 Cal; 30" octagonal damascus barrel with top flat clearly marked <b>J.PURDEY 314½ OXFORD STREET LONDON</b> ; dovetailed slim blade front sight, fine rear ladder sight to 900 yds & 4 leafs; hook breech with platinum band & safety vent; vg bore; brown patina to barrel, showing damascus pattern; acanthus foliate engraved lock & hammer with safety bar, marked <b>PURDEY</b> ; vg chequered walnut half stock with cheek rest & horn nose cap; chequered steel butt plate & scroll trigger grip; steel furniture with acanthus foliate engraving to breech, lock, t/guard, barrel key escutcheons & butt trap; g. profiles; vgwo & cond. Well presented in Mahogany D ring case with brass corners, scratched lid, original green felt lining with some fading; 314½ Oxford Street paper label; full accessories includes two bullet moulds, bullet sizer, sprue cutter, starter rod, cleaning & loading rods & brushes, turn screws, wad cutters, oil bottle, cap tin, patch pot, spare nipples & mainspring, patches, wads & projectiles. Complete with instructions & provenance notes, 1860 purchase. Matching serial no's to barrel, trigger & bullet making implements. <i>A very desirable outfit.</i> | \$7000 - | 8000<br>Photo |
|     | #5782 N/L   |          |               |



|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 231 | <b>BRITISH INDIAN ISSUE ENFIELD MK IV LONG LEVER MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & fittings; action marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1887 IV I</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & action; grey to fittings & furniture; g. stock & forend with minor bruising & marks, Indian markings to rhs of butt; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #A4402 N/L  | \$1100 - | 1300<br>Photo |
| 232 | <b>BRITISH I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS COMMERCIAL BREECH LOADING SNIDER SHORT RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 30¾" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; fitted with a MK III breech; <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS LONDON</b> inscribed to barrel; borderline & sections of foliate engraving to lock plate & Hollis trade mark; iron regulation t/guard engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear markings with some bruising to the breech; plum finish to barrel, bands, lock, furniture & fittings; g. stock with chequered wrist; gwo & cond. #WR125664 N/L  | \$950 -  | 1100<br>Photo |
| 233 | <b>FRENCH MODEL 1840 PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET:</b> 69 Cal; 33" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; brass nose cap, bands, t/guard & side plate; lock plate marked <b>MANUFRE IMPLÉ DE CHARLEVILLE</b> ; wear to profiles & faint lock markings; grey finish to barrel, lock & hammer with areas of heavy pitting to butt plate & t/guard tang; f to g stock; no rod; gwo & f to g cond. N/L   | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 234 | <b>U.S. MISSISSIPPI MODEL 1841 PERCUSSION RIFLE:</b> 54 Cal; 33" barrel; g. bore with minor pitting; standard sights; plain lock marked <b>U.S. 1850</b> to the heel; <b>REMINGTON'S HERKIMER NY</b> forward of the hammer; brass regulation t/guard, patch box butt plate & bands; g. profiles; clear <b>U.S.</b> & date; faint Remington's address to lock plate; plum patina to barrel & hammer, grey to lock plate, swivels & iron rod of trumpet form; g. original stock with minor bruising & marks plus 2 Inspector's cartouches to lhs of wrist, <b>W.A.T. &amp; L.M.</b> ; complete with swivels & spare nipple in patch box; gwo & vg cond. N/L | \$1800 - | 2000<br>Photo |
| 235 | <b>BRITISH 3RD MODEL PATT 1853 RIFLED MUSKET:</b> 577 Cal; 39" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; borderline engraved lock marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER &amp; TOWER 1863</b> ; fitted with brass regulation furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel bands & fittings; mellow to furniture; g. stock with minor bruising, rhs of butt stamped with <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> over <b>B.S.A.T.</b> & marked <b>BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS TRADE</b> ; complete with f. cond bayonet & scabbard, swivels, rod, snap cap & chain; gwo & cond. N/L   | \$900 -  | 1200          |
| 236 | <b>SPECIAL MODEL 1861 CONTRACT RIFLE-MUSKET:</b> 58 Cal; 40" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; lock dated <b>1862</b> , Eagle motif, <b>U.S. &amp; L.G. &amp; Y CO WINDSOR</b> ; iron regulation t/guard & furniture; slight wear to profiles & lock markings; silver grey finish to barrels, bands, lock & furniture with areas of v. fine pitting; g. stock with moderate bruising & marks; replaced rod; complete with swivels; gwo & f to g cond. N/L   | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 237 | <b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD CONVERSION FROM FLINTLOCK TO PERCUSSION MUSKET:</b> 69 Cal; 42" barrel secured by 3 iron bands; f. bore; small block front sight, rear sight missing; lock marked <b>SPRINGFIELD 1838</b> & faint Eagle motif & <b>U.S.</b> ; iron regulation furniture & fittings; wear to profiles; plum finish to barrel, bands, furniture & lock; plum finish to butt plate, moderate to hammer; g. stock with minor marks; all complete with fair cond socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & f to g cond. N/L   | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 238 | <b>BRITISH VOLUNTEER PATT 3 BAND SNIDER LONG RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 36.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; fitted with a MKII breech; plain unmarked lock plate; brass furniture; wear to profiles; stock with a few fine aged cracks to lhs of action; pitting to hammer & lock; replaced breech block latch; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & poor cond. N/L   | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 239 | <b>BRITISH BARNETT VOLUNTEER PATTERN 1856 CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> 60 Cal; 21" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & captive r.rod; lock marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER, TOWER, BARNETT LONDON</b> ; brass regulation furniture fitted; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & bands; heavy pitting at the breech & bolster; f to g stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. Circa 1860 N/L   | \$700 -  | 900           |
| 240 | <b>BRITISH FLINTLOCK BRASS BARREL BLUNDERBUSS:</b> 1¼" bore; 16", 3 stage barrel with <b>GUNMAKERS COMPANY LONDON</b> proofs to the breech; plain unmarked lock fitted with a swan necked cock & semi-detached pan; brass t/guard & furniture; wear to profiles; f to g hand rail stock with moderate bruising, marks & areas of oil staining; gwo & f to g cond. Circa 1800 N/L  | \$1500 - | 2000<br>Photo |
| 241 | <b>AUSTRALIAN N.S.W. POLICE ISSUE CALISHER &amp; TERRY CAPPING BREECH LOADING CARBINE:</b> 30 bore; 21" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; barrel inscribed <b>CALISHER &amp; TERRY MAKERS TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT</b> ; breech inscribed <b>TERRY'S PATENT 30 BORE</b> ; iron furniture with t/guard marked <b>N.S.W.</b> butt tang marked <b>P.277</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy silver grey finish to barrel, lock & furniture; vg stock; complete with swivels; missing rod; gwo & cond. #5237 N/L  | \$1600 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 242 | <b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL ISSUE B.S.A. &amp; M CO MARTINI-HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked <b>B.S.A. &amp; M. CO VR ROYAL CYPHER III</b> over <b>I</b> & dated <b>1885</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, bands & fittings; patchy silver/grey to action; g. stock with minor bruising & marks; lhs of butt lightly carved <b>EDMOND R. WATERS NAREEN</b> ; gwo & cond. #11323 N/L   | \$800 -  | 900           |

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 243 | <b>ENGLISH SAMUEL MARSON MARTINI ACTION ROOK RIFLE:</b> 44 WCF; 26½" barrel; vg bore; dovetail front sight, one standing & two folding, grad 100-300 yards; machine cut top barrel flat inscribed <b>SAMUEL MARSON &amp; CO BIRMINGHAM</b> ; rhs of barrel marked <b>AMMUNITION 44 WINCHESTER</b> ; action with a full cover of foliate engraving & inscribed <b>MARTINI-HENRY PATENT</b> & address to obverse side; t/guard & lever engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear markings; plum/grey finish to barrel & fitting with traces of original blue finish to action; c. chequered pistol grip stock with cap & horn forend cap; gwo & cond. #28556 Circa 1880 L/R | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 244 | <b>I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS MARTINI ACTION ROOK RIFLE:</b> 380 Cal; 26" octagonal barrel with machine cut top rib inscribed <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS LONDON</b> ; fitted with dovetail front sight & one standing, 2 folding leaf rear sight marked <b>1, 2 &amp; 3</b> ; stippled decoration to action with <b>I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS</b> within a central oval; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. pistol rip stock & forend with horn cap; gwo & cond. #19588 C.1880 L/R  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 245 | <b>SPORTCO OMARK MOD.44 B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.62; s/shot; 26½" barrel; vg bore with graduated central No.4 peep sight; globe front sight with several interchangeable discs; receiver side rail inscribed <b>SPORTCO MODEL 44 MADE IN AUSTRALIA BY OMARK 7.62 CAL</b> ; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; exc pistol grip stock, comes with leather sling; gwo & exc cond. #ND112 L/R   | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 246 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.1892 HALF MAGAZINE SADDLE RING CARBINE:</b> 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 20" round barrel; standard sights, 2 line New Haven address & Cal markings; <b>MODEL 1892 WINCHESTER</b> Trade mark to action tang; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel; action, lever & fittings; g. stock with minor scratches & marks; saddle ring cut off; gwo & cond. #762103 Circa 1914 L/R   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 247 | <b>HENRY REPEATING ARMS CO L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22LR; 15 shot mag; 18½" round barrel; exc bore; hooded front sight & Winchester style buckhorn rear sight; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 90% orig blacked finish with most losses just forward of the rear sight; vg stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. #803399H L/R  | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 248 | <b>CHINESE IAC BILLERICA MOD.87 L/A SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chamber; 22¾" barrel, fitted with a Lyman 12G choke; exc bore; sharp profiles; gun is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; exc pistol grip stock; comes with sling; gwo & exc cond. #0608148 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 249 | <b>MERKEL MODEL 2000E U/O DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 9.3x74R; 23½" barrels; exc bores; standard sights with half length rib to barrels; single select trigger with manual safety; beautiful engraved scalloped action with buck & doe & foliage to lhs of action; wild boars & foliage to rhs; scroll engraving to under action & t/guard; sharp profiles, clear engraving; full blacked finish to action; excellent stock with cheek piece, chequered pistol grip & forend; comes with manual; gwo & exc cond. <i>Would suit new gun Buyer.</i> #022235 L/R   | \$6500 - | 7500<br>Photo |
| 250 | <b>BROWNING B. GRADE U/O FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; generally g. bore with slight marks to internals of both barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & MOD; narrow ventilated rib; single select trigger & manual safety; g. profiles & clear Belgium address; plain action with foliage to borders; g. chequered pistol grip stock with minor bruising to kick pad; LOP 14¼", weight 3.6 kgs; gwo & cond. #66297 C.1958 L/R   | \$600 -  | 800           |
| 251 | <b>STEVENS IDEAL NO.44 FALLING BLOCK RIFLE:</b> 22 LR; 24" octagonal to round barrel; p. bore; hooded front sight & Vernier tang peep sight, with a spirit level rear sight feature; barrel marked <b>J. STEVENS A &amp; T CO CHICOPEE FALLS MASS USA PAT APR 17-94</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, action, lever, butt plate & fittings; g. stock with forend a possible period replacement; gwo & cond. #40678 C.1900 L/R   | \$400 -  | 600           |
| 252 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.70 PRE '64 BENCH REST RIFLE:</b> 220-Swift; 5 shot box mag; 26" round barrel; vg bore; 2 line New Haven address & <b>MODEL 70 220-SWIFT.</b> ; Winchester trade mark to side rail; fitted with a Bushnell triple tested Chief 10x scope; sharp profiles & clear markings; grey matt finish to barrel & receiver; blue finish to t/guard & floor plate; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; all complete; vg wo & cond. #504323 C.1960 L/R  | \$2500 - | 3000<br>Photo |
| 253 | <b>HEYM MOD SR 20N B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 308 Win; 5 shot mag; 600mm barrel; vg bore; standard sights plus Weaver Marksman 4 X scope with vg optics; fitted with double set triggers & turned down bolt; retaining 95% original blacked finish to barrel & fittings; vg stock with vg chequered forend, pistol grip & cheek piece; complete with leather sling gwo & vg+ cond. #23929 LL L/R   | \$1500 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 254 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.1894 SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 44-40 Cal; 8 shot mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & Winchester address to barrel; rifle is almost "a new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; vg stock & forend; gwo & exc cond. #4718034 C.1979 L/R   | \$550 -  | 700           |
| 255 | <b>CZ 550 SAFARI CLASSICS B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 505 Gibbs; 5 shot box mag; 25" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & markings; rifle is unfired & almost "a new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate & t/guard; exc stock with cheek piece, chequered pistol grip wrist & forend; gwo & fine cond. #A337699 L/R  | \$4500 - | 5000<br>Photo |
| 256 | <b>CZ MOD 527 C/F B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.62x39; 5 shot mag; 19" barrel; fine bore; standard sights; fitted with a Tasco 3-9x40 scope; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal; exc chequered pistol grip stock; a couple of minor scratches to the scope, o/w exc wo & cond. #C526177 L/R  | \$700 -  | 900           |

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 257 | <b>WINCHESTER 9422 XTR L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Mag; 11 shot tube mag; 20" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus A Mark 4x32 scope with field mounts; rifle has a vg blacked finish to all metal with several marks to rhs of barrel, 4" from the muzzle; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & vg cond. #F426655 N/L   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 258 | <b>MOSSBERG MOD 340BA SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; std sights & fittings; thinning blue/grey finish to all metal; f to g pistol grip stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #B25025 L/R  | \$250 -  | 300           |
| 259 | <b>SAKO MOD.85 L.H. B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; exc bore; standard front ramp sight; with Leupold Century Limited Edition Golden Ring hunting scope 3-9 X; fitted with a left hand action & stock; sharp profiles & markings; retaining 99% original blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fitting; vg stock with chequered pistol grip, cheek piece & Monte Carlo stock & forend; vg cond. Comes with a metal case with Leupold hunting knife & medallion. #632330 L/R  | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 260 | <b>CHURCHILL B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22-250 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; front sight removed & a fixed rear sight fitted; Japanese scope fitted, g. optics, brand illegible; 98 action fitted; <b>CHURCHILL GUNMAKERS LTD LONDON ENGLAND</b> to barrel; slight wear to profiles; steel grey patina to barrel, thinning blue to receiver; vg blue finish to floor plate & t/guard; g. Monte-Carlo stock with chequered pistol grip forend; gwo & cond. #8320 L/R   | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 261 | <b>SAKO M27/66 MILITARY B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.62x53R; 5 shot mag; 28" barrel; vg bore; fitted with Valmet target Diopter sights; 1972 date to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish to barrel, receiver & magazine; bolt in the white; g. stock with cheek piece; gwo & vg cond. #31549 L/R  | \$1350 - | 1600<br>Photo |
| 262 | <b>SCHOLEFIELD D/B HAMMER CAPE GUN:</b> 12G/450-577; 2½" chambers; full choke; 30" damascus barrels; f. bores; tight on the face; wide machine cut rib; dovetail front sight with 4 folding rear sight grad 100-400 yds & ladder sight grad 500-1000 yds; barrels inscribed <b>SCHOLEFIELD LONDON &amp; BIRMINGHAM</b> ; foliate engraved action & locks with locks inscribed <b>SCHOLEFIELD</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey patina to barrels with a distinctive pattern; grey to locks, action & hammers; g. original chequered pistol grip stock & forend with horn forend cap; gwo & cond. #1411 C.1900 L/R | \$900 -  | 1100<br>Photo |
| 263 | <b>MERKEL; 200 E. U/O SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & FULL; exc bores; machine cut ventilated rib with brass bead to the centre; lhs of breech inscribed <b>GEBRUDER MERKEL SUHL</b> ; borderline engraved frame with small areas of foliate engraving; Merkel address to underside of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; g. chequered pistol grip stock with 2 spacers & kick pad; matt black finish to barrels, floor plate & t/guard; LOP 13½", weight 3.2 kgs; gwo & cond. #47179 L/R  | \$1100 - | 1300<br>Photo |
| 264 | <b>BROWNING E. GRADE U/O SINGLE TRIGGER SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chamber, choked MOD & FULL; exc bores; machine cut rib with ivory bead to the centre; barrel inscribed <b>MADE IN BELGIUM FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERR HERSTAL-BELGIQUE</b> ; foliate engraved frame, t/guard & fittings; vg profiles & clear markings; barrels retain 97% orig blue finish; frame & t/guard in the white; vg stock with chequered wrist & forend; LOP 13¾", weight 3.5kgs; gwo & vg cond. #39760 L/R   | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 265 | <b>WEATHERBY ATHENA U/O GRADE IV SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; 3" chambers choked MOD & FULL; automatic ejectors; single select trigger; engraved false side plates & satin finish action with floral patterns; wide vent top rib; gold crown inlaid to top lever; sharp profiles, clear markings & engravings; matt blacked finish to barrels with minor scratches to side ribs; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; butt fitted with an old English style rubber recoil pad; LOP 14" & 3.6kg weight; gwo & vg+ cond. #D002922 L/R  | \$1100 - | 1300<br>Photo |
| 266 | <b>CASED BERETTA 686E U/O SHOTGUN:</b> 20G; 3" chambers, Beretta chokes fitted; 30" barrels; exc bores; ventilated rib with white bead to front sight & centre of rib; gold washed single trigger; exc black finish to barrels; satin finish to action & inscribed <b>P. BERETTA</b> & Trade mark to both sides; exc chequered pistol grip butt stock & forend; LOP 14½", weight 2.8 kgs; gun is almost "a new" & would suit a "new gun" buyer. Presented in a fitted Stamford case with a full set of Beretta factory chokes. #P32463B L/R  | \$3600 - | 4000<br>Photo |
| 267 | <b>F.N. BROWNING A. GRADE U/O SINGLE TRIGGER SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels choked FULL & MOD; exc bores; machine cut ventilated rib with brass bead front sight; barrels inscribed <b>MADE IN BELGIUM-BROWNING PATENTS. FABRIQUE NATIONALE D'ARMES DE GUERRE-HERSTAL BELGIQUE</b> ; plain frame engraved with leaf borders; vg profiles, clear address & engravings; retaining 96% blacked finish to barrels, frame & fittings; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14" to kick pad, weight 3.5kgs; gwo & cond. #49925 L/R  | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 268 | <b>MIROKU MK-70 SPORT U/O SINGLE TRIGGER SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" & 3" chambers; 30" barrels choked CYL & MOD; fine bores; machine cut ventilated rib with ivory bead front sight & ivory bead to the centre; barrels inscribed <b>MIROKU FIREARMS MFG CO KOCHI JAPAN SPECIAL STEEL 12G 2¾" AND 3"</b> ; frame in the white engraved with game birds, foliage & water; sharp profiles, clear engraving & markings; full blacked polished finish to the barrels; vg pistol grip stock & forend with v. minor marks; LOP 14¾", weight 3.6 kgs; gun is almost "as new". Comes in a cream vinyl case. #76992MX L/R              | \$1100 - | 1300          |

|     |  |          |      |
|-----|--|----------|------|
| 269 | <b>MERKEL 200E U/O SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & approx FULL; exc bores; machine cut ventilated rib with brass bead front sight; lhs of breech inscribed <b>GERBRUDER MERKEL SUHL</b> ; borderline engraved frame with small areas of foliate engraving; <b>MERKEL</b> address to underside of frame; vg profiles, clear markings & engraving; frame in the white; vg blacked finish to barrels with a couple of marks; g. chequered pistol grip stock with rubber kick pad; LOP 13½", weight 3.3 kgs; vgwo & cond. #39633 L/R   | \$1100 - | 1300 |
| 270 | <b>ENGLISH W. SOPER, JONES UNDERLEVER SxS HAMMER FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 29" damascus barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked CYL & MOD; generally g. bores with areas of fine pitting; top rib inscribed <b>W.SOPER 22 FRIAR STREET READING</b> ; small areas of foliate engraving to action, lever & back action locks; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; silver grey finish to barrels, locks & fittings; g. stock with straight chequered wrist & forend with ebony cap; LOP 13½", weight 3kgs; gwo & cond. #420 L/R   | \$500 -  | 700  |
| 271 | <b>ENGLISH C.G.BONEHILL REBOUNING LOCKS, HAMMER FIELD SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" damascus barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & CYL; g. bores; tight on the face; top rib inscribed <b>C.G.BONEHILL MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> ; machine cut top rib; borderline & foliate engraved frame, locks & t/guard; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; blue/plum finish to barrels, frame & t/guard; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with ebony cap; LOP 13½", weight 3.1kgs; gwo & cond. #110610 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600  |
| 272 | <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS REBOUNING SIDE LOCKS SxS HAMMER GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; 32" barrels; N.P, choked MOD & MOD; g. bores; machine cut concaved rib; tight on the face; barrels inscribed <b>MODIFIED CHOKE &amp; CHOKE I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM &amp; LONDON</b> ; borderline engraved locks marked <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blacked finish to barrels; silver grey to action & locks; f to g chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13½", weight 3.7 kgs; gwo & cond. <i>A g. Vintagers gun.</i> #103787 L/R  | \$400 -  | 600  |
| 273 | <b>LUCCHINI B.N.L.E. PIGEON SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾"; 27¼" browned Vickers steel barrel; g to vg bores choked approx IM & IM; worn finish to barrels with some marks; slightly loose on action; raised file cut rib; large scroll, leaf & bouquet engraving to all parts of coin finished metal; manual safety; f to g cond POW stock & forend with worn chequering; push rod release; LOP 13½", incl thin horn butt plate; approx 7lb 3oz; f to gwo & cond. #4962 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500  |
| 274 | <b>I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS, THE CENTURY SxS HAMMER FIELD REBOUNING SIDE LOCK SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" damascus barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & MOD; g. bores; tight on the face; machine cut rib inscribed <b>I. HOLLIS &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM "THE CENTURY"</b> ; plain borderline engraved frame, locks & t/guards; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrels with a distinctive pattern; soft grey to frame, locks & fittings; g. pistol grip stock & forend with moderate bruising; old repair to heel of butt; LOP 13¼", weight 3.2 kgs; gwo & cond. #72060 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500  |
| 275 | <b>GERMAN BUHAG SUHL SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & FULL; N.E.; g. bores; tight on the face; machine cut rib; scalloped action with border line engraving; manual safety; vg profiles; full black finish to barrel & t/guard; steel grey finish to action; vg unmarked stock; LOP 14", 3.4kgs weight; vgwo & cond. #440 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500  |
| 276 | <b>BENTLEY VANGUARD B.L.N.E. SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 29½" barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & MOD; tight on the face; g. bores; machine cut top rib; foliate engraved breech with sparse engraving ensuite to breech; vg profiles & clear markings; 98% blacked finish remains to barrels, vivid case colours to frame; g. chequered pistol grip stock with minor scratches; LOP 14" weight 3.1kgs; gwo & vg cond. #28296 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500  |
| 277 | <b>WINCHESTER COOEY MOD 37A S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 410; 26" barrel; 2½" & 3" chambers; FULL choke; exc bore; machine engraving to frame; barrel marked <b>COOEY MODEL 37A 410.G. 2½" &amp; 3" CHAM. FULL CHOKE. MADE IN CANADA</b> ; full blacked finish to barrel, with a couple of small marks to frame & furniture; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gun is almost "as new" ; gwo & exc cond. #C1101536 L/R  | \$300 -  | 400  |
| 278 | <b>JAMES W. ROSIER HAMMER FIELD SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" damascus barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked MOD & FULL; f to g bores with areas of fine pitting; top rib inscribed <b>MADE FOR JAMES W. ROSIER MELBOURNE</b> ; under barrels marked <b>W.W.G.</b> to each barrel; <b>JR #14234</b> ; borderline & foliate engraved locks, frames & t/guard; slight wear to profiles & address; brown patina to barrels with a few small dents; brown patina to frame, locks & fittings; f to g stock with moderate scratches, forend cap missing; wear to chequered wrist & forend & an aged crack to lhs of wrist; LOP 13¼", weight 3 kgs; gwo & f. cond. #37336 L/R | \$350 -  | 400  |
| 279 | <b>SIMPSON SxS FIELD N.E. D/B SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; tight on the face; 2¾"chambers choked approx FULL & FULL; g. bores; tapered machine cut rib; box lock scalloped action with a couple of small areas of foliage; sharp profiles; vg blacked finish to barrels & t/guard; vivid case colours to action; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14½", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. #11859 L/R  | \$380 -  | 450  |
| 280 | <b>MERKEL B.L.N.E. SxS GAME GUN:</b> 16G; 28" barrels; vg bores; machine cut rib; barrels inscribed <b>GEBR MERKEL SUHL</b> ; <b>MANUAL SAFETY</b> to top lever; <b>NITRO PROOF</b> to action; tight on the face; box lock action with small areas of foliate engraving, t/guard ensuite; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to barrels & t/guard; silver grey to action; g. chequered forend; LOP 13½", weight 3 kgs; gwo & cond. #10353 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500  |
| 281 | <b>F.N. BROWNING A5 S/A SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 5 shot; 29½" barrel; 2¾" chamber, FULL choke; exc bore; ventilated machine cut rib; plain frame; FN Belgium address to barrel; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blue finish to barrel, action, t/guard & fittings; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend with red rubber kick pad; LOP to kick pad 15", weight 4 kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. #6571086 Cat C L/R  | \$750 -  | 850  |



|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 282 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.1912 TAKE DOWN P/A SHOTGUN:</b> 16G; 5 shot tube mag; 26" barrel; vg bore; FULL choke; 2 9/16" chamber; Winchester address <b>MOD 1912 16G &amp; NICKEL STEEL</b> to barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; plain frame; blue/grey finish to barrel, mag tube, action & fittings; vg stock & forewood, fitted with a Winchester hard rubber butt plate; LOP 13½", weight 2.8kg; gwo & cond. #39052 Cat C, C.1914 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 283 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.1893 P/A SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 5 shot tube mag; 27" barrel; f to g bore with areas of fine pitting; 2 line Hartford address to barrel; <b>WINCHESTER MODEL 1893</b> to lhs of slide; slight wear to profiles; clear address & markings; plain frame; grey finish to barrel & tube; patchy grey to action; g. pistol grip stock & forend with minor marks; LOP 13", weight 3.4 kgs; gwo & cond. #A21935 Cat C, C.1896 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 284 | <b>HOLLIS &amp; SONS B.L.N.E. SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; N.P., tight on the face; 30" barrels; g. bores, choked FULL & FULL; double triggers & manual safety to the tang; tapered machine cut rib inscribed <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM &amp; LONDON</b> ; relief engraved leaves to the fences; borderline & scroll engraving to the action with t/guard ensuite; vg profiles, clear address & sharp engraving; thin black finish to barrels; faint case colours to action, silver grey to t/guard; g. chequered pistol grip stock with moderate bruising & scratches; g. chequered forend; silver escutcheon to butt inscribed <b>TO BERT FROM MOTHER &amp; DAD 19-8-36</b> ; LOP 13½", weight 3.5kgs; gwo & cond. Comes in a vg leg of mutton case with <b>A.H.A.</b> in gold lettering. #115568 L/R | \$750 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 285 | <b>BERETTA MOD.S57E U/O FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 28" barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked approx FULL & MOD; narrow machine cut ventilated rib; exc bores. 2nd set of barrels 28"; 2¾" chambers; exc bores; choked FULL & MOD; vg blacked finish to both barrels; fine scroll engraved action with single trigger & manual safety; g. original stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; LOP 14" including kick pad, weight 3.2kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in a wooden case with brown vinyl covering; partitioned & lined in green baize. #A19696B L/R  | \$1000 - | 1300<br>Photo |
| 286 | <b>ENGLISH VICKERS B.L.N.E. SxS FELD GUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; 2¾" chambers, choked FULL & FULL; vg bores; tight on the face; machine cut rib inscribed <b>VICKERS LIMITED LONDON</b> ; borderline engraved frame with small areas of foliage; barrel retains 98% original blue finish with 50% to t/guard & floor plate; case colours to frame; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13¾", weight 3.4 kgs; gwo & vg cond. Presented in a James McNaughton fair cond tropical case, partitioned & lined in burgundy baize with McNaughton paper trade label. #5324L/R   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 287 | <b>SAVAGE M.100 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 25-20; 5 shot box mag; 24½" barrel; exc bore; std sights; Savage address, <b>1917</b> Patent dates <b>25-20</b> markings to receiver; g. profiles & clear markings; retains 85% orig blue finish with areas of spotting to barrel & receiver & most losses to t/guard; vg orig stock; gwo & vg cond. #105221 L/R   | \$350 -  | 400           |
| 288 | <b>WINCHESTER 1895 RUSSIAN CONTRACT SAKO SPORTING RIFLE CONVERSION:</b> 7.62x53R; 5 shot box mag; 24½" round barrel marked <b>SAKO 7.62x53R</b> ; exc bore; ramp front sight & ladder type rear sight; clip guides to top of action; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 98% re-blue finish to all metal; vg stock with cheek piece; complete with vg leather sling; gwo & vg cond. #316992 L/R  | \$2400 - | 2600          |
| 289 | <b>CHAPARRAL WINCHESTER 1876 L/A RIFLE:</b> 45-60; 9 shot tube mag; 22" octagonal barrel; exc bore; standard Winchester type sights; rifle is "as new" with full blue finish to barrel, mag tube, action, lever & fittings; exc stock with crescent butt plate; all complete; a section of finish to forend lifted where sticky label has been removed, o/w exc wo & fine cond. #W76005 L/R  | \$1000 - | 1200          |
| 290 | <b>SHILOH OLD RELIABLE FALLING BLOCK RIFLE:</b> 54 Cal; 30" heavy octagonal barrel; vg bore; fitted with a globe front sight, standard ladder rear sight with Vernier long range sight to the tang; fitted with double set triggers; <b>OLD RELIABLE</b> to top barrel flat; <b>SHILOH RIFLE MFG CO FRAMINGDALE NY</b> to lhs of action; sharp profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel with minor marks & scratches; light case colours to action & lever; exc walnut stock with cheek piece & Sharps Old Reliable butt plate; all complete vgwo & exc cond. #5601 L/R   | \$2000 - | 2300<br>Photo |
| 291 | <b>SAVAGE MOD.99 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 300 Savage Cal; 5 shot rotary mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; hooded ramp front sight & standard Savage rear sight with cocking indicator to lhs of action; no visible Savage address or markings to barrel; rifle has an old re-blue finish to metal, 95% intact with a few minor marks to action; vg stock with chequered wrist; gwo & cond. #224691 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 292 | <b>J.V.NEEDHAM, JONES UNDER LEVER HAMMER DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 500 3" BPE; 28" barrels; g. bores with strong rifling & lightly frosted; full length rib with <b>J.V. NEEDHAM 27 CANNON ST BIRMINGHAM</b> address; island locks with bolted safety hammers; metal work re-blued; restocked in plain wood; keyed forend; rubber recoil pad; 15 5/8" LOP, 9 lbs; vgwo & cond. #4823 N/L   | \$3000 - | 4000<br>Photo |
| 293 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.1300 XTR P/A SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 5 shot tube mag; 28" barrel with Winchester full choke fitted; exc bores; sharp profiles & address; full blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc chequered pistol grip & forend; gun is almost "as new"; LOP 14¼", weight 3.3 kgs; gwo & exc cond. #LXO33583 L/R  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 294 | <b>PIETA PELLICARDI SxS REBOUNING HAMMER D/B FIELD GUN:</b> 16G; 28" barrels; g. bores; tight on the face; game scene engraved stainless steel action; g. profiles & clear engraving; blacked barrels, thinning at the breech & muzzle; polished finish to action; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13", weight 3kgs; gwo & cond. #WA3414272 L/R   | \$250 -  | 350           |

- 295 **WINCHESTER MOD.1892 FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 32-20 Cal; 13 shot tube mag; 24" round barrel; standard sights, missing rear lifter; **MOD 1892 WINCHESTER** to tang; no visible address to barrel; wear to profiles; clear markings; old re-blue finish to barrel & tube; blue/grey to action & lever; f to g stock with crescent butt plate; gwo & f to g cond. #767307 C.1912 L/R \$350 - 400
- 296 **WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL, 1885 WINDER LOW WALL MUSKET:** 22 short; s/shot; 28" barrel; vg bore; standard front sight & fitted with a Lyman receiver sight; Winchester 2 line New Haven address to barrel; Trade mark **WINCHESTER & PAT OFF** to tang, including the flaming bomb motif & U.S. marking; vg profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 85% original blue finish to barrel, receiver, butt plate & lever with minor scratches to lhs of receiver; vg original stock with minor marks; finger groove forend; complete with swivels; gwo & vg+ cond. #124818 C.1918 L/R \$1200 - 1400 Photo
- 297 **WINCHESTER 2ND MODEL 1885 HI-WALL WINDER MUSKET:** 22 LR; s/shot; 28" barrel; f to g bore; globe front sight & military ladder type rear sight; 2 line Hartford address & Cal marking to barrel; Winchester trade mark to tang with 2 holes drilled & tapped for Vernier sight; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; g. stock with carbine butt plate; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #121104 C.1918 L/R \$900 - 1100 Photo
- 298 **WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL 1873 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 44 Cal; 15 shot tube mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, Winchester 2 line New Haven address & CAL markings to the breech; **MODEL 1873** to the tang; g. profiles, clear address & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & tube, patchy blue/grey to action, blue/grey to lever & butt plate; g. original butt & forend with minor bruising & 4 piece rod in the butt; gwo & cond. #196410B C.1886 L/R \$1600 - 1800 Photo
- 299 **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN L/ACTION SPORTING RIFLE:** 32 Winchester Special; 8 shot tube mag; 24" octagonal barrel; g. bore; Lyman duplex front globe sight, rare 32 smokeless rear sight; marked **MANUFACTURED BY THE WINCHESTER REP. ARMS CO NEW HAVEN CONN USA PAT OCT 8 1901**; standard Winchester 2 line New Haven address including **NICKEL STEEL BARREL ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER.**; **MODEL 1894** Winchester trade mark to tang; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 95% original blue finish to barrel, action, mag tube & lever; blue/grey to crescent butt plate, plum to breech take down ring; vg original stock with v. minor marks; all complete; gwo & exc cond. *Comes with Winchester Factory letter.* #282079 Circa 1904 L/R \$8000 - 9000 Photo
- 300 **P. WEBLEY & SON B.L.N.E. SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; 28" barrels; g. bores; choked CYL & CYL; tight on the face; barrels marked **P. WEBLEY & SON ST JAMES'S LONDON**; London proofed & marked **NOT FOR BALL**; plain borderline engraved action with small areas of foliage; g. profiles, clear address & markings; thin blacked finish to barrels with pitting to the rib & muzzle; silver grey finish to action & marked **ANSON & DEELEY PATENT 6645**; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13½", weight 2.8kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in a tropical case, lined in blue baize with a Geo Hinton & Sons trade label. #30701 L/R \$400 - 500
- 301 **CASED W.H.WAKEFIELD & CO B.L.N.E. FIELD SxS SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels; 1¼ oz N.P.; choked FULL & FULL; tight on the face; vg bores; 90% blacked finish to barrels; plain borderline engraved locks inscribed **W.H.WAKEFIELD & CO**; g. profiles; faint case colours to lock plates; vg stock with chequered pistol grip butt & chequered forend with Deeley & Edge fastener; all complete; LOP 13.75", weight 7.03 lbs; wo & cond. Presented in its original tropical case with large staining & Vickers Heily trade label; partitioned & lined in green baize. #11755L/R \$800 - 900
- 302 **CASED COGSWELL & HARRISON B.L.N.E. GENERAL PURPOSE SxS SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels; 1¼ oz N.P. choked MOD & FULL; tight on the face; vg bores; 95% blacked finish to barrels; game scene engraved to action with strong case colours; concaved rib inscribed **COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD GENERAL PURPOSE 169 PICCADILLY W1**; vg straight hand stock with chequered wrist & forend; Anson push rod release; LOP 13.75", weight 7.3 lbs; vgwo & cond. Presented in a g. imitation leather, E.Dark & Co case with shooting patch to inside lid; partitioned & lined in green felt. #62488 L/R \$1500 - 1800 Photo
- 303 **CASED W.W. GREENER GRADE E.6 SxS REBOUNTING HAMMER GAME GUN with 2 sets of barrels:** No.1 & 2, 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels; No.1 choked CYL & CYL; No.2 choked FULL & FULL; g. bores; tight on the face; machine cut ribs & inscribed **W.W. GREENER 68 HAYMARKET LONDON & ST MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM. WINNER AT THE LONDON GUN TRIALS 1875 1877-1878-1879**; barrels inscribed **SIR. J. WHITWORTH'S STEEL**; game birds engraved to the breeches of both barrels, action, locks & t/guard; decorated with best fine English bouquet engraving; vg profiles & clear addresses; **W.W. GREENER** to both lock plates; barrel No.1 retains 90% original blacked finish with a few light rust marks; No.2 barrel retains 60% original blacked finish with a few light rust marks; blue/grey finish & muzzle wear; g. straight stock with tear drop chequered wrist & forend; LOP 13½", weight 3.5 kgs; all complete; gwo & vg cond. Presented in a good, leather over wood case with brass corners, the lid top has a plaque inscribed **A.H. SHARPE INSPECTOR OF MINES MARYBOROUGH**; partitioned & lined in burgundy baize with a Keep Brothers Birmingham leather, gold embossed trade label. #48412 L/R \$3500 - 4500 Photo

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 304 | <b>BROWNING B725 SPORTER:</b> 12G; 3" chambers choked CYL & CYL; 30" barrels; ventilated rib; exc bores; barrels inscribed <b>12G-2¾ and 3" BROWNING S.A.</b> ; plain action marked <b>B</b> ; gold single select trigger; full blacked finish to barrels; matt stainless steel action; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gun is "as new" & comes with Invector DS chokes; LOP 14¾", weight 3.4 kg; gwo & fine cond. Contained in a black plastic Browning carry case.  | \$3500 - | 3800<br>Photo |
|     | #60491ZY L/R  |          |               |
| 305 | <b>CASED HOLLAND &amp; HOLLAND REBOUNING HAMMER SxS HAMMER FIELD GUN:</b> 12G; 2½" chambers; 30" damascus barrels; choked FULL & CYL; concaved top rib inscribed <b>HOLLAND &amp; HOLLAND 98 NEW BOND STREET LONDON. WINNERS OF ALL THE FIELD RIFLE TRIALS 1883</b> ; pitted bores; tight on the face; foliate engraved action & back action locks with <b>HOLLAND &amp; HOLLAND</b> within banners to each lock plate; g. profiles, clear address & engraving to actions & locks; silver grey finish to barrels; blue/grey to action, locks, hammer & t/guard; g. stock with straight chequered wrist & forend, wear & moderate scratches; LOP 13¾", weight 2.9kgs; gwo & f to g cond. Presented in its original, fair cond, leather over wood case; with a Holland & Holland paper trade label; partitioned & lined in blue felt. | \$1800 - | 2500<br>Photo |
|     | #6998 L/R   |          |               |
| 306 | <b>BELGIUM DRILLING B/O COMBINATION GUN:</b> 20G/450 express; 3 shot; 25½" barrels; 2½"chambers; g. bores; tight on the face; machine cut rib with bead front sight & flip up rear sights marked 60 & 100; fine scroll engraving to action, t/guard & top lever; manual safety fitted; vg profiles; blue/grey finish to barrels; soft grey to steel cap; horn butt plate with insect damage; LOP 14", 3.6kg weight; gwo & cond  | \$1250 - | 1400<br>Photo |
|     | #5213 L/R   |          |               |
| 307 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.22 B.L.N.E. SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 28" barrels; 2¾" chambers; exc bores choked FULL & MOD; 98% blacked finish to barrels with New Haven address to lh barrel & <b>MADE IN SPAIN</b> to rh barrel; plain action, borderline engraved & with minimal foliate panels; sharp profiles, address & markings; action & t/guard retain all blacked finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock & beavertail forend; LOP 13¾", weight 3.1kgs; gwo & almost "a new" cond.   | \$400 -  | 600           |
|     | #149952 L/R   |          |               |
| 308 | <b>AYA B.L.N.E. SxS FIELD D/B SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; 27½" barrels choked FULL & MOD; tight on the face; vg bores; machine cut rib; sharp profiles & markings; vg blacked finish to barrels with a few v. minor surface rust spots; vivid case colours to action; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13½", 3.1 kgs; gwo & vg+ cond.   | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #339414 L/R   |          |               |
| 309 | <b>J.P.SAUER &amp; SOHN MULTI-BARREL DRILLING:</b> 16G & 11.15x65R; 27" barrels; N.E. & Non rebounding hammers; tight on the face; g. bores; tapered machine cut rib; low profile blade front sight, two fold down rear sights; barrel inscribed <b>DREILAEFER-SYSTEM. J.P. SAUER &amp; SOHN SUHL</b> ; tang fitted with a fold down peep sight; barrels activating lever to lhs of frame; scroll engraved back action locks inscribed <b>J.P.SAUER &amp; SOHN SUHL</b> g. profiles, clear address & engravings; vg blacked finish to barrels, plum finish to action & locks; vg chequered pistol grip stock with cheek piece & cartridge magazine to underside of butt; vg chequered forend; gwo & vg cond.  | \$1700 - | 2200<br>Photo |
|     | #48118 L/R  |          |               |
| 310 | <b>FRENCH B/A S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 16G; 32.75" barrel; f. bore; Chassepot 1866 action; foliate engraved receiver & t/guard with 60% silver plate finish remaining; side rail inscribed <b>SOCIETE MANUFACTURIENNE D.ARMES ST. ETIENNE</b> ; g. profiles; blacked finish to barrel; g. stock with oil staining; gwo & cond. #27 L/R  | \$300 -  | 400           |
|     |   |          |               |
| 311 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD.17 CONVERTED TO TARGET RIFLE:</b> 308 Cal; 5 shot mag; 25" barrel; scope mounts to receiver; g. profiles; blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; large custom stock; gwo & cond.  | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | #136367 L/R   |          |               |
| 312 | <b>CUSTOM BUILT OMARK MOD.44 B/A TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; s/shot; 26" stainless steel barrel; vg bore; no sights fitted; ventilated barrel jacket; vg blacked finish to receiver, barrel jacket & butt stock; adjustable skeleton butt stock with pistol grip; gwo & vg cond.  | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | #SDW792 L/R   |          |               |
| 313 | <b>WINCHESTER 94 LONE STAR COMMEMORATIVE L/A RIFLE:</b> 30-30 Cal; 8 shot mag; 20" octagonal to round barrel; g. bore; standard sights; retaining 99% original finish to barrel, tube & fittings; g. finish to action & lever, nose cap & butt plate with minor spotting to action; almost "as new", wo & exc cond.   | \$700 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
|     | #LS13209 L/R  |          |               |
| 314 | <b>REMINGTON M.700 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22-20 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; no standard sights & fitted with a Bushnell High Contrast Optics scope & Weaver mounts; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend with a fold up bi-pod & leather sling; gwo & exc cond.  | \$900 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
|     | #A6708592 L/R   |          |               |
| 315 | <b>RUGER MOD. 77/22 B/A RIFLE:</b> 22 Hornet; 5 shot rotary mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; no sights fitted; exc full blacked finish to barrel & receiver; scratch marks to mag release; exc chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond.   | \$500 -  | 700           |
|     | #720-02422 L/R  |          |               |
| 316 | <b>MARLIN MOD.925 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & barrel address; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc stock; gwo & exc cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #96718523 L/R   |          |               |
| 317 | <b>J. PURDEY &amp; SON 7 PIN SIDE LOCK N.E. GAME GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; choked CYL & FULL; 30" barrels; vg bores; fine English bouquet engraving to side locks, breech & t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; wear to barrel rib address; old re-blue finish to barrels & t/guard with minor marks to barrel; g. straight chequered tear drop stock with minor marks; LOP 13¾", weight 3.1 kgs; gwo & cond.   | \$2600 - | 3000<br>Photo |
|     | #12623 L/R  |          |               |

- 318 **HOLLAWAY & NAUGHTON SxS B.L.N.E. GAME GUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; choked FULL & FULL; 30" barrels with elevated machine cut rib; lh barrel has a slight bulge 7" from the muzzle; breech inscribed **HOLLAWAY & NAUGHTON BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND**; foliate & game bird engraved boxlock with scalloped edges; hound & rabbit to the t/guard; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; barrels retain 95% blacked finish; clear case colours to action; even wear to g. chequered pistol grip tear drop stock & forend; LOP 13¼", weight 3.7 kgs; gwo & cond. #91357 L/R \$800 - 1000
- 319 **HOWARD LONDON SxS N.E. GAME GUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; choked CYL & CYL; 32" damascus barrels; f to g bores with areas of v. fine pitting to rh barrel; concaved rib inscribed **HOWARD LONDON**; plain borderline engraved locks & t/guard; blacked finish to barrels, locks & fittings; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; hard rubber butt plate with likeness of a stag carved in relief; LOP 13½", weight 4.1 kgs; gwo & cond. #3579 L/R \$500 - 700
- 320 **MARLIN MOD.1894 SAFETY L/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 44-40; 13 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, 2 line Marlin address & Cal marking to barrel; **MARLIN SAFETY** to top of action; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; 98% orig blue finish remains; vg orig stock; gwo & exc cond. #127715 L/R \$2000 - 2400 Photo
- 321 **RUGER M.77 STAINLESS STEEL B/A MKII SPORTING RIFLE:** 22-250 Cal; 4 shot box mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; no sights; fitted with a Tasco 6-24x50 AOE scope & folding bi-pod; sharp profiles & clear markings polished finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg synthetic pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond. #783-28022 L/R \$800 - 900
- 322 **CUSTOM MARTINI ENFIELD SPORTING RIFLE:** 303-22 Falcon; s/shot; Martini action; 25" barrel; f to g bore; ramp front sight & SMLE rear sight; g. blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; Martini Enfield butt; full stocked in the Mannlicher Schoenauer style, comes with new dies, cases & some ammo to local Buyer; gwo & cond. #5037 L/R \$500 - 600
- 323 **WINCHESTER MOD.12 P/A HEAVY DUCK GUN:** 12G; 3" chambers; 5 shot; 30" barrel, choked FULL; vg bore; standard bead front sight & Winchester address to barrel; also marked **FOR SUPER SPEED & SUPER - X FULL**; g. profiles & markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & receiver with sections of grey; g. pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 13½" including kick pad, weight 4 kgs; gwo & cond. #1331646 Cat C L/R \$600 - 700
- 324 **BRITISH COLONIAL ISSUE SPARKBROOK L.E.I\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, including lobbing front sight; early B.S.A. target side plate fitted; mag cut off still present; **VICT GOVT** markings to knox form & butt tang; receiver ring marked with **ROYAL CYPHER E.R. SPARKBROOK 1902 L.E. 1\***; g. profiles & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; no dust cover; g. stock with minor bruising; butt tang marked **B/V/VR/50**; complete with swivels & correct brass oil bottle, marked **SK** & gwo & cond. #17366 bolt matches L/R \$800 - 1000 Photo
- 325 **VERY RARE R.A.A.F. ANTARCTIC DIVISION LITHGOW S.M.L.E. B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights; fitted with an extra front band at the rear of the nose cap; markings removed from the breech; receiver ring marked **MA. LITHGOW SMLE III** & dated **1929**; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue/grey finish to nose cap, receiver, magazine & fittings; g. stock with moderate marks & bruising; rhs of butt marked with **R.A.A.F. Kangaroo** motif of the Antarctic division, underside of butt stamped **R.A.A.F. 4** & fitted with a finger grooved forend; all complete; gwo & cond. #B25597 L/R \$1800 - 2200 Photo
- 326 **BRITISH SPARKBROOK M.L.E. TARGET RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings plus fitted with a v. scarce J. Stevens Arms Co scope; receiver ring marked **E.R. ROYAL CYPHER SPARKBROOK 1903 L.E. 1\***; vg profiles & clear marking; vg thinning blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with butt marked **R.M.C. DUNTROON**; all complete except nose cap swivel; gwo & vg cond. #22957 L/R \$1500 - 1800 Photo
- 327 **MODIFIED LONGBRANCH NO.4 B/A RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; altered nose cap & fitted with a side mounted Lyman Alaskan scope with QD Griffin & Howe Inc New York scope mounts; vg profiles & clear marking; matt black military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; fitted with a chequered pistol grip sporting style stock with cheek piece & marked **E28 A.F.F.**; full stocked forend with chequering to the centre; gwo & vg cond. *Possibly used in Ammunition trials at the Govt Ammunition Factory Footscray.* #36L3570 L/R \$1500 - 1800 Photo
- 328 **BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 22 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24¾" barrel; exc bore; standard sights; fitted with a Leupold M8-4X compact scope; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel & fittings; exc chequered pistol grip stock with minor bruising; gwo & exc cond. #336484L/R \$750 - 850
- 329 **MAUSER MOD. MS 350 B B/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25½" barrel; exc bore; ramp front sight with hood; scope mount fitted to lhs of barrel at the breech; Mauser banner to receiver with side rail marked **MAUSER-WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF AN**; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to barrel with a small area of v. fine pitting to rhs 6" from the muzzle; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. #178 L/R \$1200 - 1400 Photo
- 330 **TURKISH ISSUE M.1888 COMMISSION RIFLE:** 1938 re-work; 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with crescent moon & star **ASFA ANKARA** & dated **1940**; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, receiver, magazine & fittings; g. original stock with moderate bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #13646 L/R \$400 - 500



- 331 **EGYPTIAN FN49 S/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 7.92; 10 shot mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, fittings, bayonet stud, swivels & leather sling; Egyptian Crest to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. original stock with arsenal repair to lhs of forend; complete with vg correct bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. #19367 Cat D L/R \$700 - 800
- 332 **W.W. GREENER 1ST MODEL MARTINI CADET RIFLE:** 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; **C of A** markings to rhs of action; **W.W.GREENER BIRMINGHAM** to lhs; **Kangaroo** to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel, plum to action & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; **C of A & South Australia** stamps to rhs of butt; gwo & cond. #1168 L/R \$500 - 600
- 333 **B.S.A. 2ND MODEL MARTINI CADET RIFLE:** 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; **C of A** marking to rhs of action; **B.S.A.** & trade mark to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy blue/grey finish to barrel; silver grey to action & fittings; g. stock & forend; gwo & cond. #20009 L/R \$400 - 500
- 334 **GERMAN KAR 1888 B/A CARBINE:** 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 17.25" barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked **C.G. HAENEL SUHL 1891**; slight wear to profiles; clear markings; plum finish to barrel, receiver & fittings with areas of v. fine pitting to barrel & breech; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #4062 L/R \$600 - 800 Photo
- 335 **NORINCO SKS S/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 7.62x39; 10 shot box mag; 20.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, folding bayonet under the barrel; g. profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with oil staining; complete with swivels & webb sling; gwo & cond. #3032760 bolt not matching Cat D L/R \$500 - 600
- 336 **JAPANESE TYPE 38 ARISAKA CARBINE:** 6.5 Arisaka; 5 shot box mag; 18.2" barrel; f. bore; std sights, bayonet stud, sling swivels, Japanese characters & chrysanthemum; vg profiles & clear markings; 85% original military finish remaining to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete including bolt dust cover but screw missing from butt plate; no cleaning rod; gwo & vg cond. #612776 matching bolt L/R \$800 - 900 Photo
- 337 **GERMAN WW1 GEW 98 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with Imperial Crown **Spandau 1900**; **GEW 90** to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, plum to t/guard & floor plate; receiver in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; middle barrel band off a different model rifle, o/w gwo & cond. #8970 L/R \$500 - 700
- 338 **CHINESE BOXER REBELLION MANNLICHER M.88/90 B/A RIFLE:** 8x50R; 5 shot mag; 30.1" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, receiver & t/guard; g. original stock with the Chinese Boxer dragon carved to rhs of stock; complete with correct bayonet & scabbard; gwo & cond. #48904 Pre 1900 exempt Calibre N/L \$1600 - 1800 Photo
- 339 **BOER WAR MAUSER MOD.1896 B/A RIFLE :**7x57; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; f. bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & swivels; side rail marked **MOD MAUSER 1896 LUDW. LOEWE & CO BERLIN**; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked military finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; g. orig stock with **W.C.** lightly carved to rhs of butt; gwo & vg cond. *This rifle being from the second batch that was on order.* #B4703 bolt not matching L/R \$750 - 900 Photo
- 340 **N.S.W. ISSUE ENFIELD M.L.E. MK I B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot; 30.2" barrel; p. bore; standard sights, missing rear post lobbing sight & fittings; receiver ring marked with **ROYAL CYPHER V.R. ENFIELD 1896 L.E.I**; light surface rust to all metal; f to g stock with butt marked **N.S.W. 4 3040**; missing hand guard to barrel & front swivel; gwo & f to g cond. #1253 bolt matching L/R \$400 - 600
- 341 **FRENCH GRAS MODEL 1866/74 CONVERSION:** 11x59R; s/shot; 32.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of breech marked **1874-80**; receiver side rail marked **MANUFACTURE D.ARMES ST. ETIENNE MLE 1866-74**; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to barrel & receiver, thinning on the barrel bands; plum to t/guard & bolt handle; bolt in the white; grey to butt plate; g. stock with moderate bruising & scratches; roundel missing its fruitwood plug & marked **1875 M.S. FEVRIER**; gwo & cond. #49008 all matching N/L \$1500 - 1700 Photo
- 342 **AUSTRALIAN LITHGOW SECTIONIZED L1.A1 SEMI-AUTO SERVICE RIFLE:** 7.62 Cal; 20 round mag with a full clip of dummy rounds; 21" barrel; standard sights & fittings; sections of the lhs of the action are cut-away to reveal internal parts for instructional purposes; barrel, magazine, grip & butt stock also cut-away; rifle has an excellent full blacked finish with sections of wear to butt grip; comes with fine cond original bayonet & cut-away scabbard; all complete. *An excellent example.* #SR538 Cat D L/R \$4000 - 6000 Photo

- 343 **V. SCARCE, WINCHESTER P.14 MKI\* WWI SNIPER RIFLE & BSA MODEL 1918 TELESCOPIC** \$8000 - 10000  
**SCOPE:** 303 British; 5 shot mag; 26" round barrel; g bore; standard blade front sight & tangent rear sight graduated from 2-17 (200-1,700 mts) with the fine elevation adjustment screw fitted on the side that was only issued on British Pattern 14 Sniper rifles; the long-range volley front & rear sights on the left side of the receiver & forearm were removed during the sniper conversion; fitted with a BSA Model 1918 Pattern telescopic scope marked **239169 1918 MODEL** & BSA trade mark to the lhs, which has a post & cross-hair reticle & the elevation knob correctly marked **1-12** (100-1200 meters); top of the receiver ring & the left side of the rear side of the receiver "ear" fitted with a double claw front scope base with a single claw scope mount on the rear; rhs of the rear sight protective receiver ear stamped **W91954; ↑** & British Crossed Pennant/**GR** proof mark to lhs of receiver; clear number **W91954** to bolt handle & crossed pennants & 5 pointed star; underside a v. faint s/n & **W**; rhs of stock faintly stamped **IW** within a circle just in front of the identification disk; the back side of the rear scope mount circled **FF** (Irish Free State); telescopic sight tube stamped with the three stacked rifles/BSA trademark on top with the rear eyepiece marked **MODEL/1918**; lhs of the scope tube numbered **239169**; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% arsenal refurbished blue finish remaining; o/a; 70% blue finish to scope & mounts; bolt body polished bright; brass components have lost their black painted exterior finish; vg oil-finished black walnut stock & handguard, lightly sanded during the conversion; complete with leather sling marked **B&C 1942**; vgwo & cond. *One of approximately 75 that was arsenal refurbished by the British for the Irish Free State during the early 1930s. The Irish Pattern 14 Sniper Rifles were never actually issued for use during WWII with most being sold as surplus in the U.S. by the Irish government during the 1950s.* #W91954 all matching L/R Photo
- 344 **SCARCE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN CONTRACT WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 L/A MUSKET:** \$6000 - 6700  
7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 28" barrel; g. bore; clip guides to top of action; standard sights, bayonet fitting & two line Winchester address to lhs of action; **7.62 CAL** marking to the breech; **MODEL 1895 WINCHESTER** & Trade mark **REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. & FGN** to tang; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; Russian acceptance stamp to lhs of action & rhs of butt; retaining 80% original blue finish with most losses to butt plate, bands & magazine; vg original stock with minor bruising; all complete; fine scratch mark to top of barrel o/w gwo & vg cond. #366204 C.1916 L/R Photo
- 345 **SCARCE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN CONTRACT WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 L/A MUSKET:** 7.62x54R; \$5700 - 6200  
5 shot box mag; 28" barrel; g. bore; clip guides to tip of action; standard sights, bayonet fittings & 2 line Winchester address to lhs of action; **7.62** marking to the breech; **MODEL 1895 WINCHESTER**, Trade mark & **REG U.S PAT OFF. & FGN** to tang; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; Russian acceptance stamps to rhs of action & rhs of butt; retaining 70% original blue finish with most losses to butt plate, magazine & lever; vg original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #317006 C.1916 L/R
- 346 **CHINESE NORINKO SKS SECTIONIZED S/A CARBINE:** 7.62x39; 10 shot box mag with 5 dummy \$2000 - 3000  
rounds; 21½" barrel; standard sights, fittings & folding bayonet under the barrel; sections of the rhs of action are cut-away to reveal internal parts for instructional purposes; front sight, barrel, gas piston, breech; magazine & butt stock all cut-away; full black finish with cut-away sections highlighted in red; all complete. *An excellent & scarce example.* #ON3580 Cat D L/R Photo
- 347 **VICTORIA GOVT ISSUE ENFIELD MKII MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:** 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. \$900 - 1200  
bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked **VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1875 II**; g. profiles & clear markings; mottled silver grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. stock & forend with Vic Govt stamps to rhs of butt; complete with rod & leather sling; gwo & cond. #3588 N/L Photo
- 348 **LITHGOW MKIII\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & \$500 - 600  
fittings; receiver ring marked **MA LITHGOW SMLE III\*** & dated **1942**; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with fine aged crack lhs of receiver; complete with sling; gwo & cond. #D68653 bolt & nose cap not numbered L/R
- 349 **GERMAN WWII THIRD REICH K98K MAUSER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 23" \$500 - 600  
barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; straight handle bolt, not matching; breech marked **660** & dated **1940**; breech & barrel marked with several **WAFFENAMT** inspection stamps; g. profiles & markings; grey finish to all metal; vg stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #3051 L/R
- 350 **TURKISH MODEL 1893/33 INFANTRY RIFLE:** 7.92x57; 5 shot box mag; 28.4" barrel; f to g bore; standard \$500 - 600  
sights & fittings; breech marked **TC** with moon & star, **A.S.F. ANKARA 1935**; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock; complete with swivels & part rod; gwo & cond. #14424 bolt matching L/R
- 351 **RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT M.1891 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:** 7.62x54R; 5 shot box mag; 30.5" barrel; f. \$500 - 600  
bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with the Imperial Eagle crest arsenal markings & dated **1917**; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to all metal; vg stock; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #71006 bolt not matching L/R
- 352 **CHILEAN MODEL 1895 MAUSER B/A LONG RIFLE:** 7x57 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; f. bore; \$500 - 600  
standard sights & fittings; Chilean crest to the breech; receiver side rail inscribed **MAUSER CHILENO MODELO 1895 & D.W.M.**, Berlin address; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; bolt in the white; vg stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #UL8939 bolt matches L/R

|      |   |           |                |
|------|---|-----------|----------------|
| 352a | <b>GERMAN WWI MG 08-15 LIGHT MACHINE GUN:</b> 8mm belt fed 28" water cooled barrel jacket with a brown patina & a few dents; top plate marked <b>1325 M.G.08-15 J.P. SAUR &amp; SOHN SUHL</b> & dated <b>1917</b> ; with breech block; flash hider intact as is rear sight; pistol grip fish tail butt, both in poor aged condition; water jacket plug part missing; brown patina to action. <i>A great piece that would grade up.</i> #1325 Cat E L/R  | \$2000    | 2600<br>Photo  |
| 353  | <b>LITHGOW MKII VICKERS WATER COOLED MEDIUM MACHINE GUN:</b> sectionised for instruction purposes; 303 Cal; 72cm barrel; water jacket, barrel, receiver, internal parts etc. sectionised & have a polished in the white finish; marked <b>D.P.</b> Presented in its original wooden transit case, no tripod. <i>Great condition.</i> #505 Cat E L/R   | \$10000 - | 12000<br>Photo |
| 353a | <b>GERMAN WWII BN.Z. PANZERBUSCHE S/SHOT ANTI-TANK RIFLE:</b> 7.92mm Patrone 318 high velocity ammunition; 24" barrel; fitted with carry handle & pistol grip, bi-pod, muzzle break, padded shoulder butt; breech marked <b>BNZ 1940 BRB 39 14013</b> ; blacked finish to all metal, thinning in various sections; all complete. #14013 L/R   | \$2000 -  | 2600<br>Photo  |
| 354  | <b>BRITISH L.S.A. LEE-SPEED METFORD NO.1 RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 30.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sight & fittings including long range dial sight & rear post sight; receiver ring marked <b>L.S.A. &amp; CO LD 1</b> ; breech marked <b>LEE-SPEED PATENTS</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blue finish to barrel, plum to bands, dust cover & furniture; vg original stock with grooved forend, brass disc marked <b>C.C.C. 92</b> to rhs of butt & <b>CITY OF LONDON RIFLE LEAGUE MEDALLION</b> to lhs; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #5925 L/R | \$2000 -  | 2400<br>Photo  |
| 355  | <b>B.S.A. MARTINI 2ND PATTERN CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; 25.3" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings with front sight cover; <b>C of A &amp; VIC</b> markings to rhs of action; vg profiles & clear marking; retaining 85% original blue finish with scratch marks to lhs of action; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & vg cond. #77214 L/R   | \$500 -   | 700            |
| 356  | <b>LITHGOW S.M.L.E. III* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>M.A. LITHGOW S.M.L.E. III*</b> & dated <b>1942</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; grey military finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; g. stock with v. minor bruising; gwo & cond. #99701 bolt & receiver match L/R   | \$600 -   | 700            |
| 357  | <b>SPANISH MODEL 1895 MAUSER B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.62; 5 shot mag; 17" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked <b>FABRICA DE ARMAS OVIEDO</b> & dated <b>1907</b> ; g. profiles & clear marking; blue/black finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; bolt in the white; g. stock with a fine aged crack to rhs of the receiver; complete with original leather sling; gwo & cond. #B6707 L/R  | \$500     | 600            |
| 358  | <b>LITHGOW S.M.L.E. SNIPER RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; fitted with a short bracket sniper mount with scoop out of rear handguard to allow for reduced height of the scope; receiver rings marked <b>LITHGOW SHT-LE III</b> & dated <b>1916</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; grey military finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; g. stock with minor bruising; butt stamped <b>MA7/45</b> ; <b>H</b> stamped to rear of bolt; no scope; gwo & cond. Listed in The Lee-Enfield Story by Ian Skennerton. #52685 L/R                 | \$3000 -  | 4500<br>Photo  |
| 359  | <b>SWEDISH MODEL 1896 MAUSER INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5 x 55; 5 shot box mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Imperial cypher & <b>CARL GUSTAFS STDS GEVARFAKTORI</b> & dated <b>1901</b> to the breech; sharp profiles & clear markings; thin blacked finish to barrel; g. black finish; to receiver/guard; bolt in the white; vg original stock with minor marks; complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. #95832 bolt matches L/R   | \$600 -   | 800            |
| 360  | <b>W.W. GREENER 1<sup>ST</sup> PATTERN MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cadet; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; <b>C of A</b> markings to action, obverse side <b>W.W.GREENER BIRMINGHAM</b> ; g. blue finish to barrel, plum to band, t/guard, lever & action; g. stock with rhs of butt stamped <b>NAVAL RESERVE CADETS, VIC</b> ; gwo & cond. #T568 L/R   | \$500 -   | 600            |
| 361  | <b>COLONIAL ISSUE MARTINI-ENFIELD MKI SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 30.2" barrel; f to g bore; std sights & fittings; <b>V.R. ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD</b> & dated <b>1880</b> ; obverse side has <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1895 M.E. 303 I</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & action; plum to bands, & t/guard & lever; g. stock with minor bruising & <b>VICTORIA GOVT</b> stamps; gwo & cond. #2083 L/R   | \$500 -   | 700            |
| 362  | <b>SCARCE N.S.W. POLICE ISSUE MARTINI HENRY ARTILLERY CARBINE:</b> 450 Cal; 21.3" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER 1884 ENFIELD</b> ; vg profiles with wear to action markings; old re-blue finish to all metal; g. stock with butt marked <b>POLICE NO.148 &amp; N.S.W. A115</b> ; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #1.C.1. N/L   | \$1200 -  | 1500<br>Photo  |
| 363  | <b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL ISSUE ALEXANDER HENRY BREECH LOADING RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked <b>W.R.A. &amp; CO</b> & dated <b>1871</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, bands, t/guard & lever; grey to action; g. stock with moderate bruising; butt marked <b>N.S.W. W.100</b> ; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. #1329 N/L  | \$1200 -  | 1500<br>Photo  |
| 364  | <b>COLONIAL N.S.W. ISSUE ENFIELD 1853 PATT RIFLED MUSKET:</b> 577 Cal; 39" barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1859</b> ; brass regulation furniture with <b>N.S.W.</b> to t/guard, slightly bent & <b>B.145</b> to butt tang; g. profiles & markings; brown patina to barrels & bands; grey to lock; mellow to furniture; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with rod, swivels & snap cap & chain; gwo & cond. Dated 1859 N/L  | \$1200 -  | 1400<br>Photo  |

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 365 | <b>COLONIAL QLD GOVT SNIDER LONG RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 36.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1870</b> ; brass regulation furniture with butt tang marked <b>QG 75</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel bands & MKIII breech; mellow to furniture; f., stock with large arsenal repair to the heel & heavy bruising to lhs at the breech; complete with swivels & snap cap & chain; missing barrel tang screw; wo & f to g cond. #NSW42357 N/L | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 366 | <b>COLONIAL QLD GOVT ISSUE MARTINI-HENRY RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. bore; action marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. &amp; M C°</b> & dated <b>1886 III</b> ; g. profiles; dark brown finish to barrel, bands, action & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels; no rod; gwo & cond. #5118 N/L   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 367 | <b>COLONIAL N.S.W. ISSUE MARTINI ENFIELD MKI CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; 21" barrel; g. bore; std sights & fittings; lhs of action marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1897 M.E. 303 C.C.I.</b> ; wear to profiles, clear markings; patchy blue/grey finish to barrel; plum to action with areas of fine pitting; g. stock with minor bruising; butt disk marked <b>N.S.W. 1-99-C31</b> ; complete with rod, no nose cap; gwo & f. cond. #5460 L/R  | \$600 -  | 800           |
| 368 | <b>W.W.GREENER POLICE GUN MKIII MARTINI ACTION SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2 7/8" chamber; 26" barrel; exc bore; standard sights; <b>GREENER POLICE GUN MARK III</b> to rhs of action; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blacked finish; plum to action; vg stock; gwo & vg cond. #25140 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 369 | <b>LITHGOW S.M.L.E. MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>M.A.LITHGOW S.M.L.E. III*</b> & dated <b>1942</b> ; vg profiles; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with bayonet with scabbard; gwo & cond. #D39585 L/R   | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 370 | <b>BRITISH NO.5 B/A JUNGLE CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 20.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; no visible markings to receiver ring; faint side rail markings; grey finish to barrel, blacked finish to receiver, bolt & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with f. cond bayonet; gwo & cond. #N8038 L/R   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 371 | <b>BRITISH MARTINI-ENFIELD MKI RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 30.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1896 ME 303 I</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #7202 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 372 | <b>ENGLISH WILLIAM GRIFFITHS S/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 6 bore; g. bore; 42", 2 stage octagonal to round damascus barrel with <b>WILLIAM GRIFFITHS LONDON</b> inscribed to top barrel flat; sparse foliate engraved lock inscribed <b>W<sup>M</sup> GRIFFITHS</b> ; steel t/guard engraved ensuite; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with German silver cap; period Colonial repair to wrist with 2 screws; complete with rod; gwo & cond. Circa 1860 N/L             | \$1200 - | 1500<br>Photo |
| 373 | <b>ENGLISH D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 16G; 31" damascus barrel; f. bore; borderline & foliate engraved lock & steel t/guard; g. profiles; illegible maker to top barrel rib; soft grey patina to barrels, locks & furniture; vg straight stock with chequered wrist, chip missing from rh hammer & lh hammer o/w gwo & cond., complete with rod. Circa 1860 N/L  | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 374 | <b>ENGLISH D/B PERCUSSION FOWLER:</b> 12G; 34" damascus barrels with no visible maker to top rib; borderline & foliate engraved locks; steel t/guard & hammers; g. chequered straight stock & forend; gwo & cond. Circa 1850 N/L   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 375 | <b>FINE QUALITY MOROCCAN SILVER MOUNTED POWDER HORN:</b> 13" curved horn with ornate patterned, domed end; central brass band with silver motif; ornate patterned spout in brass & silver; with brass hanging rings & burgundy cord with tassels; complete with stopper & chain. <i>A vg example of an early horn.</i> Circa 1820  | \$600 -  | 800<br>Photo  |
| 376 | <b>GHURKA KUKRI:</b> g. 12" slender blade of traditional form with areas of v. light staining; brass mounts with horn grip; complete with silver mounted red velvet scabbard decorated with silver embossed Hindu Deities & foliage; woven silver wire keeper with crossed Kukries & Royal cypher; g. cond. Circa 1840. N/L  | \$1500 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 377 | <b>AFGHAN CHOORA:</b> vg tapered 9/4" polished blade with engraving to back edge; engraved silver hilt mounts; aged ivory grips & red pigment colour to the forte; complete with g. leather over wood scabbard. Circa 1830 L/R   | \$800 -  | 1000<br>Photo |
| 378 | <b>QUALITY GHURKA IVORY HANDLED KUKRI KNIFE:</b> g.13" blade of traditional form with areas of v. light staining; aged ivory handle with raised centre section & having a cream colour with fine aged features; complete with burgundy coloured velvet scabbard with ornate embossed silver mounts; small amount of damage to silver edging o/w vg cond. Circa 1840 N/L  | \$800 -  | 1000<br>Photo |
| 379 | <b>AFGHAN KYBER FIGHTING KNIFE:</b> vg 24" tapered blade of traditional form with blade smith's cartouche to rhs; the back edge & forte profusely relief engraved with foliage & tribal patterns; brass mounts & ivory grip; complete with brass mounted, tooled leather over wooden scabbard in f. cond. C.1830 N/L   | \$800 -  | 1000<br>Photo |
| 380 | <b>SCARCE INDIAN WATERED STEEL RECURVING HUNTING BOW:</b> gold inlay borders to the full length of the bow to both sides; central hand grip enhanced with floral panels & diamond shaped borders; Indian script to both sides of the hand grips within panels; decorative bow string mounts with gold borders; measuring 750mm point to point. Delicate & in super condition. Circa 1830   | \$3500 - | 4000<br>Photo |

|      |   |                 |               |
|------|---|-----------------|---------------|
| 381  | <b>FINE QUALITY KHYBER KNIFE:</b> vg 20" blade of traditional form with a few areas of light staining; fine carved ivory grip of leaf designs; gold damascened hilt with fine inlay designs; complete with shagreen scabbard with period repair. Circa 1840   | \$1200 -<br>N/L | 1400<br>Photo |
| 382  | <b>RARE CHINESE QUINN PERIOD SWORD:</b> vg 18½" single edged blade with twin fullers to back edge; ornate oval brass guard; ornate bronze ferrule & pommel with white shark skin grips bound with narrow brass strapping; complete with bronze intricate scabbard mounts & chape; with shagreen scabbard & bronze belt fitting; all complete & great condition. Circa 1850  | \$1000 -<br>L/R | 1400<br>Photo |
| 383  | <b>PERSIAN QUADDRA:</b> vg double edged blade with central fullers & inlaid gold decoration to one side of blade; ivory & horn mounted hilt with iron hilt mounts with profiled edges inlaid in gold, 50% remaining; complete with leather over wood scabbard with iron mounts & traces of gold decoration. C.1790  | \$2200 -<br>L/R | 3000<br>Photo |
| 384  | <b>LATE ROMAN BRONZE SHORT SWORD:</b> 14" blade of tapering form with raised central rib; the finely detailed hilt cast as an Eagle Protome with scaled plumage; the head of a man as an extra grip to the hilt. Great condition for a piece of early history 4th Century AD.   | \$1200 -<br>L/R | 1500<br>Photo |
| 385  | <b>SAUDI-ARABIAN SILVER MOUNTED JAMBIA:</b> 7½" curved blade of traditional form with central raised rib & light staining; horn hilt mounted in filigreed silver; the locket & chape of the scabbard are typically made of filigreed silver; central of the scabbard are a series of silver rings, embellished with woven silver wire. <i>A great example.</i> Circa 1850   | \$800 -<br>L/R  | 1200<br>Photo |
| 386  | <b>SCARCE INDIAN SCISSOR KATAR:</b> vg 8" blades inlaid with silver koftgari; the hilt of traditional form inlaid ensuite to the blade; pull back feature to activate the scissors; 16" o/a; complete with blue velvet scabbard with gold beading trim; vg cond. Circa 1870   | \$1500 -<br>L/R | 1800<br>Photo |
| 387  | <b>QUEENSLAND, MORETON BAY REG'T UNIFORMS:</b> 2 red jackets with blue stripe & correct Qld buttons; white pith helmet with Qld helmet plate & chin straps; belt & buckle; black trousers with wide red stripe; white leather cartridge box x 2; black boots, gaiters, Australian Navy short sleeve cotton top; cotton shoulder bag & gaiters; all in g. cond. <i>All good items for the Militaria collector.</i>   | \$600 -         | 700<br>Photo  |
| 388  | <b>FRENCH HANGING GAME SCENE PISTOL FLASK:</b> brass fixed charger; plain brass top with broken spring; vg body & seams; hanging game scene to each side; 4½" o/a; vg cond.   | \$350 -         | 400           |
| 389  | <b>U.S. BATTY PEACE FLASK:</b> graduated brass charger, top marked <b>BATTY</b> & dated <b>1850</b> ; 7½" copper body with a few dents; vg seams & fitted with 2 hanging rings incorporating the American Eagle, a circle of 26 stars & clasped hands, a panoply of Arms, colours & shield & U.S.; 9" o/a; g. cond.   | \$600 -         | 700<br>Photo  |
| 390  | <b>LOT X 2: PERSONAL ITEMS OF "THE PROPERTY OF LAWRENCE GEORGE HATTON MARSHALL". TROOPER 100 COLONIAL BUSHMEN'S REGIMENT 4TH VICTORIAN IMPERIAL CONTINGENT TO THE ANGLO BOER WAR:</b> British Military Mounted Trooper's mess kit, tin plate, mug with folding handle, Billy quart pot & leather case marked <b>L.G.M. 100</b> ; measuring 7"x 5". <b>BRITISH 1888 MKII</b> sword bayonet; g. 11 7/8" blade by Wilkinson London; vg grips & mounts; complete with correct scabbard. <i>Provenance: items came directly from the family descendants.</i> | \$800 -         | 900<br>Photo  |
| 391  | <b>PRESENTATION SPANISH DOUBLE EDGED DAGGER:</b> g. 8½" blade relief engraved with foliage; ricasso dated <b>1865</b> ; obverse side <b>TOLEDO</b> ; vg buffalo horn grip; German silver, English mounts with pommel inscribed <b>HON BLE T.J. WYNNE FROM C.F.B.</b> ; complete with vg hard leather scabbard; vg cond.   | \$1200 -<br>L/R | 1400<br>Photo |
| 392  | <b>BRITISH NAVAL FIGHTING DIRK:</b> 15¾" g. straight, double edged blade with patchy dark stains & single fullers the full length of the blade; no visible maker or markings; gilt brass quillions, ferrule & pommel; vg plain ivory grips; complete with g. original black leather scabbard with 3 gilt brass mounts & stand of flags engraved to chape; g cond. C.1800  | \$1400 -<br>L/R | 1600<br>Photo |
| 393  | <b>BRITISH, GEORGIAN NAVAL OFFICER'S DIRK:</b> straight 7½" diamond section, blue & gilt blade, retaining 85%, etched with martial trophies, flowers & foliage; gilt copper mounts; pommel embossed with sea shells; rectangular guard embossed with flowers; tapered square ivory grip with decorative grooving; complete with copper gilt & engraved scabbard with 30% gilt remaining. <i>An exc example of an early dirk.</i> C.1800 L/R   | \$950 -         | 1100<br>Photo |
| 394  | <b>GERMAN WWII THIRD REICH MOD.1938 NAVAL DAGGER:</b> g. 10" straight, double edged blade with twin fullers & etched with fouled anchor, floral design & Naval motifs; brass quillions with fouled anchors & Eagle swastika pommel; white celluloid grip with a few v. fine aged cracks & bound with woven brass wire; complete with correct etched brass scabbard with a few dents & with a silver cord knot; g. cond.   | \$700 -<br>L/R  | 800<br>Photo  |
| 395  | <b>UNMARKED DOUBLE EDGED SPEAR POINT BOWIE KNIFE:</b> 16" o/all with an 11½" blade with a faint damascus pattern, light surface rust & a couple of chips to the edges & point; plain oval iron guard & ferrule; vg stag antler grip with iron pommel; complete with f. cond leather over wood scabbard with locking keeper spring; <i>A good, as found, example of an Arkansas toothpick.</i> C.1860  | \$700 -<br>L/R  | 800<br>Photo  |
| 395a | <b>EASTERN COMMANDO BRASS HILTED KNUCKLE KNIFE:</b> 6¼" tapered double edged blade with a grey patina & shallow groove to the back edge; mellow finish to brass grip; o/a vg cond. Circa WWII   | \$800 -<br>L/R  | 1000<br>Photo |



|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 396 | <b>IMPERIAL GERMAN WWI 2ND PATTERN SNAIL DRUM:</b> 32 round mag for the P.08 Artillery Luger pistol; vg blacked military finish to drum, thinning black finish to the feed way; gwo & cond.   | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 397 | <b>IMPERIAL GERMAN WWI 2ND PATTERN SNAIL DRUM MAG:</b> 32 round mag for the P.08 Artillery Luger pistol; g. blacked military finish to drum & feed way with areas of v. fine pitting; g. cond. #153424 N/L  | \$1000 - | 1200          |
| 398 | <b>IMPERIAL GERMAN WWI 2ND PATTERN SNAIL DRUM:</b> 32 round magazine for the P.08 Artillery Luger pistol; blue/grey finish to drum & feed way with several sections of v. fine pitting; centre screw a replacement; f to g wo & cond. #335397 N/L   | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 399 | <b>U.S TAYLOR MKI.45 DRUM MAGAZINE:</b> to fit Colt 1911 S/A pistol; feed way & drum having a full blue/blacked finish with a couple of minor marks; top of drum marked <b>TAYLOR MKI.45 BINGHAM LTD ATLANTA;</b> vg cond.  | \$1000 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 400 | <b>MALAYSIA POLICE OFFICER'S SWAGGER SWORD STICK:</b> vg 2 1/4" square section blade; brass ferrule with German silver pommel & crest with motto <b>POLIS-DI-RAJA MALASIA;</b> bamboo outer body & handle with German silver mounts; vg cond. L/R   | \$700 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 401 | <b>SCARCE &amp; UNUSUAL UMBRELLA/SWORD STICK:</b> vg 16" square section blade inscribed <b>A LEON @ PARIS;</b> brass ferrule with wooden knob; small black umbrella with wooden tip & measuring 27" with a few v. minor holes. <i>Most unusual &amp; a great conversation piece.</i> L/R  | \$700 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 402 | <b>EUROPEAN TARGET CROSSBOW:</b> heavy steel bow of 81cm span; walnut rifle style stock with brass mounts, including scroll t/guard & peep hole rear sight & single trigger; no cord strings; g. stock with burn marks to lhs of butt; looks good; late 19th C.   | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 403 | <b>LOT X 2 LITHGOW OWEN GUN BAYONETS:</b> g. 8" blade dated <b>1944 1/1 MODEL;</b> g. grips & scabbard. <b>Vg 10"</b> blade dated 1945; g. grips & scabbard; both good. N/L   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 404 | <b>LOT X 2 LITHGOW 1907 PATT BAYONETS:</b> g. 16 3/4" blade dated <b>1916;</b> g. grips with later period scabbard & frog. F to g 16 3/4" blade dated <b>1943;</b> g. grips & scabbard; both g. cond. N/L   | \$350 -  | 425           |
| 405 | <b>LOT X 2 AUSTRALIAN S.L.R. KNIFE BAYONETS:</b> both vg 8" bowie shaped blades; hilts & grips with a full blacked painted finish; both complete with webb frogs & scabbards. N/L   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 406 | <b>LOT X 2 KNIFE BAYONETS: Australian S.L.R.;</b> g. 8" Bowie shaped blade; g. grips & hilt with 70% black paint finish remaining; vg scabbard & webb frog. <b>U.S. M 8A1:</b> g. 6 5/8" blade; vg hilt & grips; g. correct scabbard. N/L   | \$250 -  | 350           |
| 407 | <b>LOT 3 KNIFE BAYONETS: TURKISH ASFA;</b> g. 9 3/4" blade with light staining; g. wooden grips & hilt; no scabbard. <b>SPANISH 1941 PATTERN BOLO;</b> g. 10" blade; g. chequered wooden grips & hilt; no scabbard. <b>GERMAN WWII K98 MAUSER:</b> exc 9 3/4" blade; exc grips & hilt; with steel scabbard; o/a exc cond. N/L   | \$275 -  | 350           |
| 408 | <b>LOT X 3: LITHGOW 1907 PATT SWORD BAYONET:</b> vg 16 7/8" blade dated <b>1945;</b> vg grips, hilt & scabbard. <b>LITHGOW 1907 PATT SWORD BAYONET:</b> f. 16 7/8" blade dated <b>1942;</b> f. grips & hilt; no scabbard. <b>BRITISH SOCKET BAYONET:</b> E.I.C. catch; f to g 16" blade; 3" socket marked <b>3</b> over <b>1857;</b> o/a g. cond. N/L   | \$350 -  | 450           |
| 409 | <b>LOT X 2 KNIFE BAYONETS: RUSSIAN AK-47:</b> mint 11 1/4" blade marked <b>AK-47 C.C.C.P.;</b> "as new" grips & hilt with leather scabbard. <b>FINLAND MOSIN NAGANT 1928:</b> g. 11 1/2" blade marked <b>FISKARS;</b> g. wooden grips & hilt; with scabbard. N/L  | \$250 -  | 350           |
| 410 | <b>U.S. GEORGE SCHALK RECURVING RIBBED SOCKET BAYONET:</b> g. 17 1/4" blade with light staining; 3 3/4" socket; 3/4" <b>M.R.</b> with locking ring; o/a g. cond. N/L  | \$350 -  | 500           |
| 411 | <b>LOT X 2: INDIAN KUKRI BAYONET;</b> 12" blade of standard form; 4" socket 1" <b>MR. INDIAN 2ND PATT</b> Sappers & Miners bayonet: g. 22" blade; 4" socket marked <b>F290 15-16 MR.</b> no scabbard; both g. cond. N/L   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 412 | <b>PRESENTATION SILVER MOUNTED SWORD by HENRY WILKINSON:</b> in the style of an open hilted Indian straight bladed Tulwar; vg 29 1/2" straight etched blade, inscribed <b>PRESENTED TO COLONIAL WILLIAM MCBEAN V.C. BY PAST &amp; PRESENT OFFICER'S OF THE SUTHERLAND HIGHLANDERS AS A MARK OF THEIR ESTEEM 11TH MARCH 1877</b> & etched with acanthus leaves, urns & foliage; obverse side etched ensuite plus Regimental insignia of the 93rd Regt Sutherland Highlanders; <b>HENRY WILKINSON PALL MALL LONDON</b> to ricasso; silver hall marked open tulwar style hilt with floral etching to finials & pommel; in its excellent & original black leather over wood scabbard with silver hall marked fittings. Presented in a period wooden case, fitted & lined in Scottish tartan. With photo of Colonel McBean, Victoria Cross winner. L/R | \$4000 - | 6000<br>Photo |
| 413 | <b>BRITISH 1908 PATTERN CAVALRY TROOPER'S SWORD:</b> g. 35" straight blade by Enfield with single fullers, light staining & areas of v. fine pitting; inspection stamps to ricasso & issue date of <b>1913;</b> grey finish to bowl guard; reddish gryphonite grips; vg fish skin grips; complete with correct steel scabbard; g. cond. L/R   | \$600 -  | 800<br>Photo  |

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 414 | <b>MODERN COPY OF A U.S. CONFEDERATE OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> g. cond 33" blade etched with <b>C.S.A.</b> , flags & banners; brass hilt & pommel; leather grip bound with brass wire; complete with brass mounted steel scabbard; vg cond.  | \$180 -  | 220           |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 415 | <b>N.S.W. ISSUE 1885 PATTERN CAVALRY TROOPER'S SWORD:</b> g. 34½" slightly curved blade with single fullers, Inspection stamps to the ricasso & <b>1899</b> issue date; sheet steel guard with turned down edges; vg knurled, pressed leather grips; complete with matching scabbard; as found o/a g. cond., needs cleaning to upgrade it.  | \$600 -  | 800<br>Photo  |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 416 | <b>BRITISH 1788/96 LIGHT CAVALRY TROOPER'S SWORD:</b> g. 33" blade with areas of light staining, fullers to the point, groove to back edge & marked <b>WOOLEY</b> ; stirrup guard & back piece with bevelled edges & brown patina; vg black leather grips bound with woven silver wire; complete with g. steel scabbard; g. cond.   | \$800 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 417 | <b>JAPANESE 1896 PATT ARMY PARADE SWORD:</b> g. 26" narrow blade with groove to back edge; brass Habaki with cat scratches; vg hilt of std form with white same grip bound with woven brass wire; complete with correct brass mounted scabbard with lacquered black same grip with repairs to a couple of areas; o/a g. cond.   | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 418 | <b>JAPANESE SWORD: <i>Wakizashi</i></b> longish 57.2cm, blade stained, wispy straight temper line, chip near point, sml chip off tip; tang 15.7cm, 2 holes, inscribed <b>ECHIZEN KAMI FUJIWARA KUNITSUGU (越前守藤原國次)</b> , Yamashiro province ca 1650, good colour & age; nice antique scabbard of mottled red & black lacquer in whorls (seams split) with later nickel-plated hanger; old iron hand guard with faint scenes inscribed (rhs) <b>YAMASHIRO KUNI JU (山城國住)</b> , (lhs) <b>KANEIYE (包家)</b> ; handle complete with old fittings; o/a f. cond.       | \$500 -  | 600<br>Photo  |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 419 | <b>JAPANESE WWII LEATHER COVERED KATANA:</b> vg cond 25¼" blade with no visible hamon line; plain copper habaki & plain iron tsuba; leather covered hilt; complete with leather covered wooden scabbard. <i>A good example.</i>   | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 420 | <b>FRENCH CUIRASSIER TROOPER'S SWORD:</b> vg 36.5" straight, double fullered blade with <b>R B</b> within circles to the ricasso; heavy 3 bar brass hilt with inspection stamp & s/n <b>1019</b> ; vg black leather grips bound with woven brass wire; n/s; vg cond. C. mid 19th C  | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 421 | <b>GERMAN WWII THIRD REICH ARMY OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> vg 34½" slightly curved blade with single fullers & <b>ALCOSO SOLINGEN</b> ; beam balance trade mark to the ricasso; standard brass stirrup hilt with oak leaf decoration & swastika & eagle to languet; black celluloid grips bound with woven brass wire; brass ferrule missing; complete with g. steel scabbard with blacked finish.  | \$400 -  | 500<br>Photo  |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 422 | <b>JAPANESE ERSATZ ARMY SWORD:</b> g. 27½" clean blade with small chips to edge; standard brass habaki; plain iron tsuba with Japanese characters to each side; g. hilt with red tape binding; plain pommel with Army N.C.O. leather sword knot; complete with leather covered scabbard.  | \$450 -  | 600           |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 423 | <b>JAPANESE WWII LATE WAR, ALTERED PATTERN ARMY N.C.O. SHIN-GUNTO SWORD:</b> g. 27½" blade with small areas of light staining; standard brass habaki; blackened steel tsuba & pommel; plain wooden hilt with a criss-cross pattern & N.C.O. leather sword knot; complete with steel scabbard in need of a clean.  | \$350 -  | 450           |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 424 | <b>JAPANESE TYPE 25 CAVALRY SWORD:</b> g. 30½" blade with groove to back edge; brass guard & back piece with knurled button release for the scabbard; plain wooden grips; complete with steel scabbard with one hanging ring & period repair 7½" from the chape. <i>This is the actual sword detailed in Jim Dawson's book Swords of Imperial Japan 1868-1945.</i>  | \$500 -  | 600<br>Photo  |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 425 | <b>PERSIAN IVORY HILTED PESHKABZ:</b> excellent 9¾" recurving watered steel blade with pronounced t-backed spine the full length of the blade; gold inlay work & relief engraving to the spine of the hilt; ricasso floral relief engraved & decorated with panels of Islamic script in gold; hilt back piece with 4 panels of Islamic script in gold inlay; exc Odobenus Rosmaris (walrus tusk) grip with gold inlay rosette studs; complete with a later period black leather over wood scabbard. <i>This peshkabz is in excellent Museum quality.</i> C.1800 | \$6000 - | 7000<br>Photo |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 426 | <b>JAPANESE WWII WAKISASHI:</b> g. 22½" blade with faint hamon line & small areas of light staining to back edge near the point; copper habaki with scalloped edges & heart shaped centres; oval iron tsuba; fuchi with floral tributes; white same hilt with ornate menuki & black cotton binding; iron pommel with traces of gold inlay work; complete with g. leather over wood field scabbard with no markings. <i>Brought back from N.G. after WWII.</i>   | \$900 -  | 1300<br>Photo |
|     | L/R   |          |               |
| 427 | <b>RUSSIAN TOKAREV TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & frame markings; g. profiles & markings; vg blacked military finish to all metal; g. chequered wooden grips; comes with vg leather holster & spare mag; gwo & cond. #2826 dated 1945 Pre'47 N/L  | \$800 -  | 900           |
|     |   |          |               |
| 428 | <b>GERMAN WWI P.08 LUGER SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>1917</b> to the breech; <b>DWM</b> to toggle; vg profiles & clear markings; v. faint straw colours to the relevant areas; retaining 85% original blue finish; g. original chequered wooden grips with slight bruising; gwo & vg+ cond. #7042 all matching Pre '47 L/R   | \$900 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
|     |   |          |               |
| 429 | <b>FINLAND LAHTI MODEL L35 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; receiver marked <b>VKT</b> within a diamond surround <b>L.35 SA</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked military finish; exc chequered brown plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #6684 Pre '47 L/R   | \$2000 - | 2400<br>Photo |
|     |   |          |               |





219



220



231



232



234



240



241



249



252



253



255



259



261



262



263











339



341



344



347



354



358



362



363



364



372



583



584



585



586









88



89



90



126



131



133



139



134



164



167



166



183



184



185



192



193



194



195



198



199



428



429



430



431



432



433



434



436



437



440



441



464



475



472



476



483









512



513



515



520



533



534



535



536



537



570



571



572



577



574



580



581



521



522



523



524



525



526

527







528



529



530



531





532



538



539



376



377



378



379



381



390



383



391



392





393



394



395



400



395a



401



412



413



415



416



418



421



424



426



555



556



557



559



566



639



640



644



645



647



648



650



154



155

156





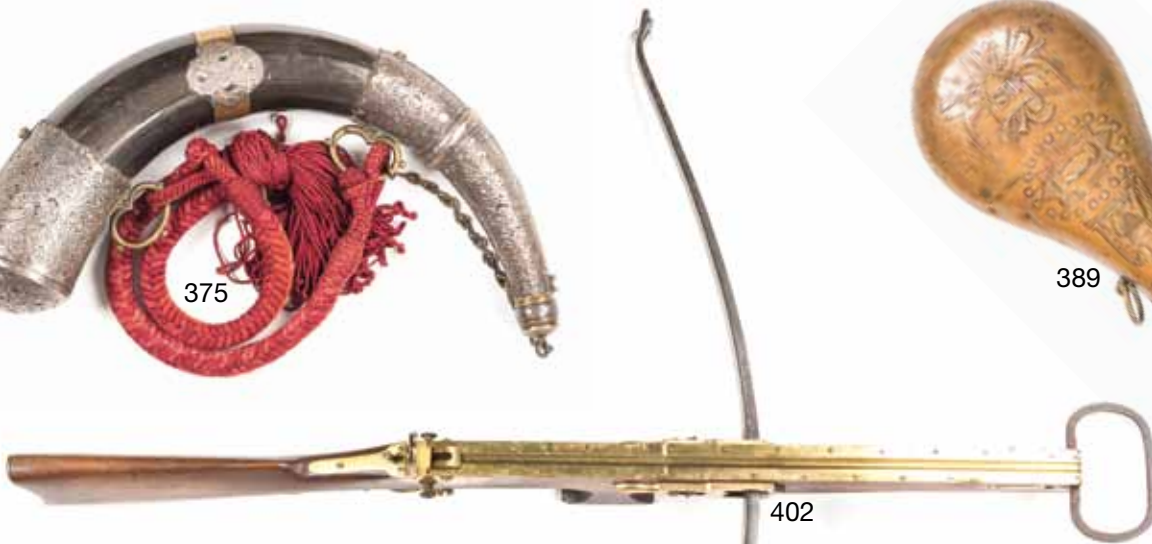
387



375



389



402



396



399



549



552



|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 430 | <b>HUSQVARNA 1907 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm long; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; grey military finish to all metal; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% finish; vg black plastic grips with Swedish Royal cypher; complete with leather holster; gwo & vg cond.<br>#58811 Pre '47 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 431 | <b>GERMAN WWII P.08 LUGER SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; 42 to the breech; byf to toggle; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; P.08 to lhs of action; WAFFENAMT stamps to rhs of action; exc chequered wooden grips; complete with correct black leather holster, stripping tool & mag; gwo & vg+ cond #H1557 matching including mag L/R Pre 1942  | \$1400 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 432 | <b>FINLAND LAHTI MODEL L-35 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; receiver marked VALMET L-35 & SA within a square; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish with most losses to grip frame; exc chequered brown plastic grips; complete with vg correct leather holster, spare mag, rod & tool; gwo & exc cond. #3658 Pre '47 L/R  | \$2000 - | 2400<br>Photo |
| 433 | <b>CANADIAN INGLIS MODEL 1935 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 13 shot mag; 118mm (4 5/8") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; matt black military finish to all metal; vg chequered black plastic grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #IT2761 Pre '47 L/R  | \$900 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
| 434 | <b>ROTH STEYR MOD.1907 S/A PISTOL:</b> 8mm Roth; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with WAFFENFABRIK STEYR to barrel flat; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blue finish; exc grooved wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. #48493 Pre '47 L/R   | \$2000 - | 2400<br>Photo |
| 435 | <b>SPANISH STAR MODEL B S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 9 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 80% blacked finish; vg diamond Colt type chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. #271367 Pre '47 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 436 | <b>CHILEAN STEYR HAHN MODEL 1911 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm Steyr; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Chilean crest STEYR 1912 & MOD 1911 to lhs of slide; rhs EJERCITO DE CHILE; sharp profiles, clear crest & markings; retaining 90% original blue finish; exc chequered wooden grips; complete with black leather holster; gwo & vg+ cond. #2887B Pre '47 L/R   | \$1100 - | 1300<br>Photo |
| 437 | <b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA LAHTI M-40 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm, 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; address to lhs of action; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blacked finish with most losses to grip frame; vg original Swedish black plastic grips with Royal cypher; complete with leather holster, tool, rod & spare mag; gwo & vg+ cond. #75453 Pre '47 L/R  | \$1200 - | 1600<br>Photo |
| 438 | <b>GERMAN WWII WALTHER P38 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; WAFFENFABRIK stamps to rhs of slide, P38 CVQ to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish with a few areas of fine pitting on the lhs of the slide; vg reeded brown plastic grips; complete with modern black P38 holster & spare mag; gwo & cond. #B1119 Pre '47 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 439 | <b>SPANISH STAR MOD B S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 9 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish; g. diamond Colt style chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. #270546 Pre '47 L/R   | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 440 | <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MOD 1911 S/A PISTOL, BATTLEFIELD CROSS LIMITED EDITION OF 500:</b> 45 ACP; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; matt black Parkerised finish with 24 carat gold borders, the American flag & MANY ARE GONE within banners; lhs has gold border, American eagle & NONE ARE FORGOTTEN within banners; off white grips with Rifle in boots & helmet to the butts; pistol is unfired, NIB. #NM499281 Post '47 L/R  | \$1800 - | 2000<br>Photo |
| 441 | <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MOD 1911-MIL-SPEC S/A PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; matt grey finish to top of slide, polished in the white to lhs, marked MIL-SPEC & SPRINGFIELD ARMORY & COMPANY trade mark to rhs; Springfield Colt type diamond grips; pistol is unfired & NIB with manuals, spare mag & trigger locks. #NM629352 Post '47 L/R  | \$1500 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 442 | <b>ITALIAN MODEL 1889 GLISENTI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 10.5 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & folding trigger; lhs of frame marked BERNARDELLI GARDONE 1930; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% blue finish to barrel, frame & fittings; grey to cylinder; vg chequered wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & vg cond. #6306 dated 1930 L/R   | \$700 -  | 900           |
| 443 | <b>ENGLISH WEBLEY R.I.C. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 442 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") ovate barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, P. WEBLEY & SON, LONDON & BIRMINGHAM address to top strap; winged bullet trade mark & WEBLEY'S R.I.C. NO1 442 CF to lhs of frame & JAMES ROSIER number to the front; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 65% original blue finish to barrel & cylinder, plum to t/guard; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #80295 Pre '47 L/R | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 444 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON HAND EJECTOR MODEL OF 1896 REVOLVER:</b> 442 S&W; 6 shot swing out fluted cylinder stamped with SMITH & WESSON, address & patent dates; 106mm (4¼") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; polished finish to all metal, faint case colours to trigger & hammer; vg hard rubber S&W grips with square butt; gwo & cond. #3311 Pre '47 L/R   | \$600 -  | 800           |

|     |   |         |      |
|-----|---|---------|------|
| 445 | <b>S.JACKSON. THOMAS PATENT REVOLVER:</b> 380 C/F; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; g. bore; small blade front sight; <b>S.JACKSON NOTTINGHAM</b> inscribed to top strap; <b>THOMAS PATENT 779</b> to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blue finish, fading to top strap & areas of the frame; vg chequered walnut grips with strong case colours to the butt cap; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#1334 C.1880 L/R   | \$900 - | 1200 |
| 446 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 2 ARMY R/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 RF; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & one line S&W address to top barrel flat; plain frame with spur trigger; g. profiles & clear markings; g. barrel hinge; blue/plum finish to barrel, frame, cylinder & fittings; square butt with vg rosewood grips; gwo & cond.<br>#13098 C.1868 L/R   | \$850 - | 1100 |
| 447 | <b>ENGLISH WEBLEY R.I.C. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 442 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") ovate barrel; f to g bore; std sights; <b>P. WEBLEY &amp; SON BIRMINGHAM</b> address to top strap; winged bullet trade mark & <b>WEBLEY'S R.I.C. NO1 442 C.F.</b> to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings, with small bruise marks to lhs of frame; <b>JAMES ROSIER</b> number to the front of the frame; blue/grey finish to frame, t/guard, cylinder & traces of original blue finish to barrel; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #36538 Pre '47 L/R | \$600 - | 700  |
| 448 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON 32 SAFETY HAMMERLESS 2ND MODEL REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") barrel. g. bore; standard sights & 2 line <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON</b> address to top barrel flat; S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blue finish with most losses to cylinder & t/guard; gwo & vg cond. #162795 Circa 1907 L/R  | \$500 - | 700  |
| 449 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON SINGLE ACTION 1 1/2 FRAME C/F REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 5 shot cylinder; 89mm (3½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; 2 line S&W address to barrel top flat; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original nickel finish to barrel, spur trigger & back strap; strong case colours to hammer; vg hard rubber bird's head S&W grips; gwo & cond. #35612 Circa 1885 L/R  | \$500 - | 600  |
| 450 | <b>ITALIAN MODEL 1889 OFFICER'S MODEL GLISENTI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 10-35 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, fittings & t/guard; <b>GIA TEMPINI BRESCIA</b> to lhs of frame, <b>1922</b> date to rhs; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blacked military finish; g. chequered wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #B4201 dated 1922 L/R  | \$700 - | 900  |
| 451 | <b>BELGIUM COPY OF A SMITH &amp; WESSON DOUBLE ACTION 1ST MODEL REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder: 143mm (5 5/8") barrel; p. bore; standard S&W type sights; no visible address or markings except Calibre marking to lhs of frame; wear to profiles; fine pitted surface & grey finish to all metal; g. hard rubber grips; gwo & fair cond. #2452 C.1885 L/R   | \$400 - | 500  |
| 452 | <b>BAYARD MOD.1923 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 8mm; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard type sights; <b>POUR CARTOUCHE</b> , & <b>8MM</b> to top strap; wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; Bayard hard rubber grips with a large chip to rh grip near t/guard; lanyard ring fitted; gwo & fair cond. #248 C.1923 L/R  | \$350 - | 450  |
| 453 | <b>FEG MODEL FP-9 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 14 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & ventilated top rib; lhs of slide marked <b>PARABELLUM CAL 9MM MADE IN HUNGARY FEG-BUDAPEST</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; fitted with Pachmayr rubber grips; gwo & cond. #F00417 Post '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 600  |
| 454 | <b>FRENCH MAB MODEL R S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish; vg MAB black chequered grips; gwo & vg cond. #F32623 Post '47 L/R   | \$450 - | 600  |
| 455 | <b>ASTRA MODEL 4000 S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Astra trade mark & markings to the slide; g. profiles & clear markings; full nickel finish; g. Astra black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #1117838 Post '47 L/R  | \$400 - | 500  |
| 456 | <b>WALTHER TPH S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 8 shot mag; 68mm (2¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Walther banner & <b>UNDER LICENCE MADE IN USA</b> to slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; Duralumin frame with a polished finish & minor scratches; fitted with black chequered plastic grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #T029502 Post '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 600  |
| 457 | <b>WALTHER MOD 9 S/A VEST POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Walther banner & address to slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish with a couple of v. minor spots; exc Walther blk plastic chequered grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #633369 Pre '47 L/R  | \$550 - | 700  |
| 458 | <b>FN BROWNING BABY S/A VEST POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; F.N. address to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish; exc FN Baby black chequered grips; gwo & exc cond. #228443 Pre '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 600  |
| 459 | <b>BAYARD MODEL 1908 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 57mm ( 2¼" ) barrel; g. bore; standard sights, frame address & Bayard trade mark; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 70% original blacked finish with most losses to slide; g. Bayard black chequered plastic grips; gwo & cond. #261389 Pre '47 L/R   | \$400 - | 500  |



|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 460 | <b>WALMAN VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 5 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; no sights, just fitted with a sighting groove to top of slide; Walman markings & trade mark to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; g. Walman chequered plastic grips; gwo & cond. Comes with original Walman shipping box & spare mag.   | \$400 -  | 600           |
| 461 | <b>WALTHER MOD. TP S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 6.35 Cal; 8 shot mag; 63mm (2½") barrel; g. bore; std sights; Walther banner & Cal markings to lhs of slide; retaining 95% original blacked finish; exc Walther chequered black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. Comes with original shipping box & manual.  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 462 | <b>WALTHER SPORT MODEL 1926 HAMMERLESS S/A PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 242mm (9½") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, <b>WALTHER BANNER</b> & Patent to lhs of frame; <b>WAFFENFABRIK WALTHER ZELLA-MEHLIS (THUR)</b> & Cal marking to rhs; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. wrap around chequered grips with even wear; gwo & cond.   | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 463 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON BEKEART R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 LR; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel with 2 line S&W address; vg bore; standard sights; S&W trade mark to lhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blue finish with slight muzzle wear; vivid case colours to trigger & hammer; drag mark to cylinder & small scratch to lhs of frame; exc S&W chequered grips; gwo & exc wo & cond. #458510 Pre '47 L/R  | \$1200 - | 1600          |
| 464 | <b>D.W.M. MOD.1906 COMMERCIAL LUGER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; f to g bore; std sights; <b>D.W.M.</b> to toggle, grip safety fitted; sharp profiles; clear markings; 90% original blue finish remains with most losses to muzzle & grip frame; faint straw colour to relevant parts; vg original wooden grips; gwo & vg cond. #37677 mag not matching Pre '47 L/R   | \$2500 - | 3000<br>Photo |
| 466 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD.66 STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER:</b> 357 magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON</b> & Calibre markings to barrels; <b>S&amp;W</b> trade mark & address to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; vg polished finish to all metal; vg chequered S&W wooden grips; gwo & vg+ cond. In original shipping box. #47K8843 Post '47 L/R  | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 467 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD.53 MAGNUM, (JET) C/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 Jet; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON</b> & <b>22 MAGNUM</b> to barrel; S&W trade mark & address to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; retains 90% original blue finish with most losses to rhs of barrel & frame & slight drag mark to cylinder; vg S&W chequered wooden grips; comes with cylinder inserts & original shipping box; gwo & vg cond. #K476269 Post '47 L/R | \$850 -  | 1100          |
| 468 | <b>HAMMERLI MOD.208 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22LR; 10 shot mag; 150mm(5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to all metal; vg wooden grips; gwo & cond. #G24337 Post '47 L/R   | \$800 -  | 1200          |
| 469 | <b>GLOCK MOD 17 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 17 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & clear slide markings; flat black matt finish to slide; khaki Polymer frame; black rubber grips; comes with 2 spare mags & plastic carry case; gwo & vg cond. #LXC 800 Post '47 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 470 | <b>GLOCK MOD 21 S/A PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 10 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; vg profiles; black matt finish to slide with a few rub marks; black Polymer frame; comes with 5 spare mags; gwo & cond. #CVB445 Post '47 L/R  | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 471 | <b>COLT DELTA ELITE S/A PISTOL:</b> 10mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; <b>COLT DELTA ELITE AUTO</b> to lhs of slide, rhs <b>COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; black matt finish to top of slide; 80% blue to slide with a couple of spots of light surface rust & scratches to lhs; vg wrap around rubber grips; comes with spare mag; gwo & cond. #DE34394 Post '47 L/R   | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 472 | <b>HECKLER &amp; KOCH MOD P 7 M 13 S.A PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 13 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, H&K address & markings to slide; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to slide & frame with a few v. minor marks; fitted with stippled black plastic grips; comes with 3 spare mags; gwo & vg cond. #81678 Post '47 L/R   | \$1000 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 473 | <b>SIG SAUER MOD P 229 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 12 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, <b>SIG SAUER</b> address & markings to slide; vg profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to slide & frame with rub marks to high edges; g. stippled blk plastic grips; comes with 2 spare mags; gwo & cond. #AE24693 Post '47 L/R  | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 474 | <b>SIG SAUER MOD P 229 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 12 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, <b>SIG-SAUER</b> address & markings to slide; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to slide & frame with a few small marks; vg stippled black plastic grips; comes with 2 spare mags; gwo & vg cond. #AE24694 Post '47 L/R   | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 475 | <b>ITALIAN MOD HP 32 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 32 WCF; 6 shot; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, <b>PARDINI</b> address & markings to frame & slide; vg profiles & clear markings; black matt finish to all metal with a few minor marks; vg wood; orthopaedic rh grips; comes with 3 spare mags; gwo & vg cond. #A0682 Post '47 L/R  | \$1000 - | 1200<br>Photo |

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 476 | <b>ITALIAN PARDINI MOD SP S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, <b>PARDINI</b> address & markings to frame & slide; vg profiles & clear markings; black matt finish to all metal with a few v. minor marks; vg orthopaedic rh wooden grips; comes with one spare mag; vg wo & cond.<br>#B2612 Post '47 L/R   | \$1000 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 477 | <b>GLOCK MOD 17A S/A PISTOL:</b> 9x19; 17 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; vg profiles; pistol is almost "as new" with a full black matt finish & black polymer frame; comes with spare mag; gwo & exc cond.<br>#KRX961 Post '47 L/R   | \$500 -  | 8000          |
| 478 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD 19-3 COMBAT MAGNUM REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel markings, address & trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original black finish with most losses to muzzle & under lhs of barrel; faint case colours to hammer & trigger; vg original wood S&W grips; drag mark to cylinder o/w gwo & vg cond.<br>#9K42336 Post '47 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 479 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD 19 COMBAT MAGNUM REVOLVER:</b> 357 Rem Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel markings, address & trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original black finish with most losses to muzzle area; drag mark to cylinder; vg S&W wooden grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#2K62332 Post '47 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 480 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD 29 REVOLVER:</b> 44 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights with bead missing from front sight; standard barrel markings with address & S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 95% original blacked finish; strong case colours to hammer & trigger; light drag mark to cylinder; fitted with Pachmayr rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. #N487969 Post '47 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 481 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD 14-3 TARGET REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel markings, S&W address & trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 85% original blacked finish with most losses to muzzle area; drag mark to front of cylinder; light case colours to hammer & trigger & fitted with Pachmayr rubber grips; gwo & cond.<br>#6K46445 Post '47 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 482 | <b>STURM RUGER POLICE SERVICE SIX STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; standard sights, barrel markings & address, trade mark & <b>RUGER POLICE SERVICE SIX</b> to rhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; matt finish with several fine scratches to lhs of frame; f tog Ruger wooden grips; gwo & cond.<br>#159-96670 Post '47 L/R   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 483 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD 15 COMBAT MASTERPIECE BY MUSCRAT CUSTOM REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; vg bore with Aristocrat sights; <b>MUSCRAT CUSTOM</b> to lhs of barrel; S&W address to rhs of frame; S&W trade mark to lhs; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blacked finish with most losses to t/guard & back strap; drag marks to cylinder; fitted with Safariland chequered black plastic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#267K045 Post '47 L/R   | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 484 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD.19 COMBAT MASTERPIECE BY MUSCRAT CUSTOM REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153 mm (6") barrel; vg bore; with Aristocrat sights; <b>MUSCRAT CUSTOM</b> to lhs of barrel, <b>PETER MUSCRAT</b> to rhs; Smith & Wesson address & trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 90% original blacked finish with light drag marks to cylinder; fitted with S&W wooden grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#63K5700 Post '47 L/R   | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 485 | <b>S&amp;W 14-K 38 TARGET PISTOL BY MUSCRAT CUSTOM:</b> 38 S&W Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore with sights by Aristocrat; vg S&W address to rhs of frame, trade mark to lhs of pistol; retaining 90% original blacked finish with faint drag mark to cylinder; fitted with vg Pachmayr rubber grips; gwo & cond.<br>#CBN3433 Post '47 L/R   | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 486 | <b>FRANCOTTE MH ACTION TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 203mm (8") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; f to g forend; fitted with moulded orthopaedic rh grips; gwo & cond.<br>#9804 Pre '47 L/R   | \$250 -  | 300           |
| 487 | <b>COLT 1861 NAVY SECOND GENERATION PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with full scene; 190mm (7½") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; revolver is almost "as new" with full blue finish to barrel; cylinder has full blue finish with slight drag mark; vivid case colours to lever, frame & hammer; silver plate finish to t/guard & back strap; exc one piece walnut grips; gwo & fine cond. Comes with Colt shipping box & papers including Collector's hand book & Price Guide by Dennis Russell. #42117 matching L/R | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 488 | <b>BERETTA MOD.1935 S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.65; 7 shot mag; 85mm (3 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Beretta markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles & markings; retaining 75% original blacked finish; g. original Beretta grips; complete with leather holster; gwo & cond.<br>#830349 dated 1953 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 489 | <b>BERETTA 92FS S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 10 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; vg bore; std sights, barrel address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish to barrel, slide & frame; vg Hogue rubber grips; gwo & vg+ cond. Comes with Beretta fitted case with spare mag, barrel, original grips & Wilson combat short reach steel trigger, recoil spring & Wilson combat steel fluted guide rod. #N63982Z Post '47 L/R  | \$700 -  | 900           |

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 490 | <b>BAIKAL VOSTOC MODEL 2-3 TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 229mm (11½") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights; sharp profiles; full blacked finish to barrel & receiver; g. orthopaedic wooden grips; in original wooden carry case with a vg compliment of accessories; gwo & vg cond. <i>This model won a silver medal at the 1961 Olympics with the highest ever score of 581.</i>  | \$300 -  | 400           |
|     | #670375 L/R   |          |               |
| 491 | <b>GERMAN WALTHER P38 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & slide markings with several Third Reich inspection stamps; g. profiles & clear marking; thinning black finish to barrel, slide & frame; vg replacement wooden grips; comes with later period black leather holster; gwo & cond.  | \$600 -  | 800           |
|     | #3436D Pre '47 L/R  |          |               |
| 492 | <b>SAVAGE MOD.1917 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 6 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sight, slide address & markings; g. profiles with slight wear to address; blacked finish to slide & frame; blue/grey to grip frame; f to g black plastic Savage grips with a small chip to rhs of grip; complete with spare mag; gwo & cond.   | \$500 -  | 700           |
|     | #243512 Pre '47 L/R   |          |               |
| 493 | <b>LOT X 2: S&amp;W D/ACTION 5TH MODEL REVOLVER:</b> 32 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; f. bore; standard sights & barrel address; S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & barrel address; grey finish to barrel & frame with <b>COGSWELL &amp; HARRISON</b> address to back strap; traces of blue finish in protected areas; g. S&W hard rubber grips; gwo & f to g cond. <b>D.H. VELODOG REVOLVER:</b> 6.35 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 45mm (1¾") barrel; concealed hammer & folding trigger; g. profiles with slight wear to marking; pistol has a re-blue finish with slight muzzle wear; f to g plain wooden grips with rhs a replacement; action A/F; f to g cond.                                   | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | #219099 & 12091 Both Pre '47 L/R  |          |               |
| 494 | <b>ASTRA 357 D/ACTION REVOLVER:</b> 357 Mag; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish with colours to hammer & trigger; vg Pachmayr rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. In original Astra shipping box.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #R232930 Post '47 L/R   |          |               |
| 495 | <b>HI-STANDARD SHARP SHOOTER S/A R/F PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & frame; g. original chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #2389776 Post '47 L/R   |          |               |
| 496 | <b>ASTRA ENGRAVED 357 D/ACTION REVOLVER:</b> 357 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; foliate engraved frame & areas of the barrel & cylinder; <b>ASTRA</b> trade mark to rhs of frame; retaining 80% original nickel finish; vg Astra wooden grips; gwo & cond.   | \$700 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
|     | #165317 Post '47 L/R  |          |               |
| 497 | <b>GERMAN C96 MAUSER S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.63; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, breech address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 97% old re-blue finish with slight muzzle wear; vg wooden grips with 21 grooves & lanyard ring; comes with vg leather holster, cartridge belt & spare cartridge clip; gwo & vg cond.   | \$2000 - | 2600<br>Photo |
|     | #342844 matching Pre '47 L/R  |          |               |
| 498 | <b>GERMAN WWI D.W.M. ARTILLERY P08 LUGER PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 203mm (8") barrel; <b>D.W.M.</b> to toggle; Imperial proofs to rhs of frame; <b>1917</b> to the breech; vg profiles & clear markings; old re-black finish to pistol; polished trigger, safety catch, mag release & sear bar spring; vg original chequered wooden grips; gwo & f. cond. Comes with modern holster, shoulder board, twin mag pouch, straps & rod.   | \$2000 - | 2400<br>Photo |
|     | #4674 matching L/R Pre 1917   |          |               |
| 499 | <b>DAN WESSON MOD 15/715 LARGE FRAME REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights with ventilated top rib; standard address & Cal markings to rhs of frame & barrel; vg profiles & markings; retaining 98% original blacked finish; vg Pachmayr presentation grips; gwo & exc cond.  | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | #83539 Post '47 L/R   |          |               |
| 500 | <b>RUGER MKI S/A PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 153mm (6") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, receiver address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 75% original blacked finish with most losses to grip frame & lhs of receiver; g. black chequered plastic grips; gwo & cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #11-53506 L/R   |          |               |
| 501 | <b>SCARCE JONATHAN STANTON FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> 18 bore; 7.75", 3 stage nickel silver cannon barrel with <b>LONDON</b> to breech; stepped lock with bolted safety; fitted with a swan necked cock & semi-detached pan; scroll engraving & <b>STANTON</b> to lock; nickel silver t/guard; eared butt cap; side plate with trophies & flags; with r.rod pipes; vg profiles, clear barrel markings, faint to lock; pleasing finish to barrel & fittings; g. stock with silver wire at the barrel tang; cock a period replacement; gwo & cond. <i>A most attractive looking pistol. C.1760. Jonathan Stanton was apprenticed to William Turvey in 1738 &amp; became Master of the London Gunmaker's Company in 1765.</i> | \$4500 - | 5000<br>Photo |
|     | N/L   |          |               |
| 502 | <b>BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY LIGHT DRAGOON FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> 650 Cal; 9" barrel; g. bore; <b>The Gunmaker's Company London</b> proofs to the breech plus <b>W.M.</b> ; borderline engraved lock dated <b>1809</b> to the heel plus the Rampant Lion trade mark of the <b>E.I.C.</b> ; fitted with a re-inforced cock & integral pan; mellow brass regulation furniture & t/guard; g. profile & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, lock & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising & marks; complete with rod; gwo & cond.   | \$1600 - | 1800<br>Photo |
|     | Dated 1809 N/L  |          |               |

- 503 **FLEMISH S/B PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOL:** 20 bore; 10½" octagonal wire twist barrel; f. bore; small blade front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; plain borderline engraved lock with a couple of areas of foliage; steel spur trigger guard, side plate & butt cap engraved ensuite as lock plate; g. profiles & clear engravings; dark grey finish to barrel with a clear pattern; g. half stock with shell pattern forend & fish scale carving to butt; gwo & cond. C.1840 N/L \$750 - 900
- 504 **PAIR OF ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION SAW HANDLE HALF STOCKED COACH PISTOLS:** 28 bore; 8½" octagonal barrels with platinum dovetail front sights & single platinum band to the breeches; top barrel flats inscribed **LONDON, FINE WIRE & DAMASCUS TWISTED**; foliate engraved hammers & back action locks; pineapple finial foliate engraved spur t/guards; German silver forend caps, r.rod pipes, barrel key escutcheons & butt caps; g. profiles, clear markings & engravings; soft grey finish to barrels with one barrel having light & dark patches to rhs; g. stocks with chequered grips; complete with original rods; gwo & vg cond. Circa 1840 N/L \$2800 - 3600 Photo
- 505 **THOMAS BLISSETT U/O PERCUSSION GREAT COAT PISTOL:** 32 bore; 102mm (4") barrels; f. bores; silver bead front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; **THO<sup>3</sup> BLISSETT 38 SOUTH CASTLE ST LIVERPOOL** to the barrel & fitted with a belt hook & captive ram rod; foliate engraved side hammer actions with sliding safeties; g. profiles, engraving & address; grey finish to barrel fittings & furniture; vg finely chequered grips with hinged butt cap; gwo & cond. #2632 C.1860 L/R \$900 - 1200 Photo
- 506 **L. DOLNE NO.1 APACHE KNUCKLE DUSTER PISTOL:** 28 RF; 26 shot fluted cylinder; 51mm (2") barrel length; folding knife to lhs of frame, folding knuckle duster grip & folding trigger; maker & **2963** to rhs of frame; wear to profiles; retaining 75% original nickel finish with most losses to knuckle duster grip; gwo & cond. #2963 L/R \$800 - 1200 Photo
- 507 **GAULOIS PALM PISTOL:** 8mm RF; 5 shot; 54mm (1½") barrel marked **GAULOIS**; p. bore; top of frame marked **ARMES LT CYCLES SAINT ETIENNE**; safety indicators to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to all metal; missing hard rubber grip pad; action A/F; f to g wo & cond. #12829 C.1900 L/R \$450 - 600
- 508 **S&W MODEL 1 1/2 SECOND ISSUE RF REVOLVER:** 32 RF; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with French retailers address to top rib & inscribed **BEDALINE RUE DUPHOT 25 PARIS** to top strap; plain frame with spur trigger; vg profiles & clear barrel address; retaining 60% original blue finish to frame, the balance plum; blue/grey to barrel; vg rosewood bird's head grips; slight movement to the barrel hinge o/w gwo & vg cond. #18975 C.1875 L/R \$500 - 700
- 509 **BELGIUM COLT BREVETE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 36ML; 6 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel marked **CH-CH; "CHARLES CHARLIER" LIEGE** **BELGIUM** under the barrel; small dovetail front sights; plain frame with spur t/guard; g. profiles; retaining 70% original blue finish to barrel, faint case colours to lever, patchy plum to cylinder, silver grey to frame, back strap & t/guard; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. #2636 C.1853 L/R \$800 - 1000 Photo
- 510 **AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL PERIOD CONVICT PERCUSSION TRAP GUN:** 1 3/8" at the muzzle; 15" iron barrel; barrel & lock encased in wood & secured by two wide iron bands; plain lock & hammer; activated by a lever underneath the body of the gun, when someone trips the wires; dark brown patina to all metal parts; complete with lead weather cover to the lock area; gwo & cond. *A scarce, early Colonial piece of the type used in the penal system in Tasmania. Purchased in Tasmania. Not often seen in percussion, mainly flintlock.* Circa 1840's N/L \$1200 - 1500 Photo
- 511 **SCARCE GALAND REVOLVER:** 9mm Perrin; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 92mm (3¾") round barrel; g. bore with multi-groove rifling; Belgium proofs to cylinder; **C.F.G** to rhs of barrel lug; revolver has an unusual Cartridge extractor system, t/guard pivots forward & cylinder & barrel moves & extracts the cartridge; g. profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, cylinder, t/guard, lever & fittings; vg ivory grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #5880 C.1875 L/R \$950 - 1200 Photo
- 512 **MONTENEGRIN GASSER OPEN FRAME C/F REVOLVER:** 11.3x36 Cal; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 246mm (9¾") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights with Imperial cypher over **N1** to the breech; **R.Gasser's** patent & **GUSS STAHL** to lhs barrel lug; lhs of frame marked **R.G. ROYAL CYPHER & ARROW SCHULTZ MARKE**; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original nickel finish; g. wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & vg cond. *A vg example of these unique large revolvers.* #1217 matching C.1875 L/R \$1000 - 1300 Photo
- 513 **COLT BREVETE 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 31 ML; 5 shot cylinder with faint Indian scene; 147mm (5¾") octagonal barrel; small brass front sight; top barrel flat inscribed **ADDRESS AM<sup>L</sup> COLT NEW YORK CITY**; no Colt's patents to lhs of frame or proof marks to cylinder or barrel; square back brass t/guard; g profiles, clear cylinder scene & address; thin blue finish to barrel, silver grey to frame, lever & hammer; mellow to t/guard & back strap; f to g walnut grips with even wear; gwo & cond. #11660 matching C.1860 L/R \$800 - 1100 Photo
- 514 **ANGLIN DUBLIN S/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL:** 48 Cal; 3¼" barrel; f. bore; **DUBLIN** inscribed to concaved top of barrel & fitted with a captive r.rod; foliate engraved & inscribed **ANGLIN**; back action lock & hammer; pineapple finial iron t/guard engraved ensuite; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; plum finish to barrel & fittings; blue/grey to t/guard, lock & hammer; f to g stock with chequered fish tail butt with wear & aged crack to the wrist at lhs; oval escutcheons to wrist; butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1840 N/L \$700 - 900

- 515 **PAIR OF MICHAEL BERLEUR FRANCE FLINTLOCK BRASS BARREL BLUNDERBUSS TRAVELLING PISTOLS:** 7½", 2 stage, bell muzzle brass barrels inscribed **M. BERLEUR**; g. bores; plain locks inscribed **M. BERLEUR**; fitted with swan necked cocks & semi-detached pans; plum finish to iron trigger guards with ornate finial; plain side plates & eared butt caps; vg profiles & clear markings; pleasant finish to barrels, silver grey to locks & furniture; beautiful stocks with carvings to barrel tang surrounds & under forends; complete with rods; gwo & exc cond. C.1750 N/L \$7000 - 8000 Photo
- 516 **U.S. L.W. POND S/ACTION R/F BELT REVOLVER:** 32RF; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel with **L.W. POND WORCESTER MASS** to top barrel flat; fair bore; plain iron frame, back strap & spur trigger; slight wear to profiles & barrel address; small bruising to top strap; light brown finish to barrel, cylinder, frame, back strap & spur trigger; f to g plain wooden grips with small turn screw missing from underside of butt; gwo & cond. C.1870 #175 L/R \$400 - 500
- 517 **HOPKINS & ALLEN CAPT. JACK R/F REVOLVER:** 22 short; 7 shot cylinder; 57mm (2¼") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; top strap marked **CAPT. JACK PAT MARCH 23 1871**; g. profiles & markings; nickel finish to barrel, cylinder & frame with spur trigger; f to g bird's head wooden grips; action A/F. Presented in a modern wooden box. #3103 C.1875 L/R \$350 - 400
- 518 **U.S. SHARPS MODEL 4, 4 BARREL DERRINGER:** 32 long RF; 63mm (2½") barrel cluster; f. bores; standard sight; **C. SHARPS PATENT JAN 25 1859** to rhs of frame; fitted with bird's head grip & spur trigger; slight wear to profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to all metal; g. wooden grips; gwo& cond. #6565 C.1870 L/R \$400 - 500
- 519 **ENGLISH S/B BOXLOCK PERCUSSION PISTOL:** 41 Cal; (2 5/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; foliate engraved centre hammer action; slight wear to profiles & engraving; grey patina to barrel, box lock & t/guard; g. chequered bag shaped grips with vacant oval escutcheon; wo & f to g cond. C. 1860 N/L \$375 - 450
- 520 **DUTCH FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 68 Cal; 9" barrel; g bore; plain banana shaped lock plate inscribed **ILBEAR**; fitted with a swan necked cock & detached pan; brass regulation type furniture with heavy butt & nose cap incorporating brass band & sight; vg profiles & clear markings; barrel, lock, cock & fittings in the white; mellow finish to furniture; vg stock; all complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. Circa 1730 N/L \$1800 - 2300 Photo
- 521 **FINE CASED PR OF FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOLS by MC CORMICK:** 28 bore; 10" octagonal swamped barrels; **MC CORMICK BELFAST** engraved to top flat; **AD 1791 49** marked under barrels; silver dovetail front sights, notched rear sights; gold bands to breech; stepped locks with floral tributes; bolted safeties; swan necked cocks; rollers to the frizzens & signed **MC CORMICK**; gold vents & gold washed pans; iron furniture; engraved butt cap; scallop shaped t/guard with pineapple finial engraved with floral tributes; g. profiles; clear engraving & markings; 70% original light brown finish to barrels; steel grey to locks & furniture with v. fine pitting & discolouration to locks; vg stocks with chequered butt & small chip to forend & small repair to one pistol; silver oval escutcheon to wrist with **SW**; gwo & exc cond. Presented in their exc condition original mahogany case with flush fitting carrying handle; partitioned & lined in green baize; missing trade label; with 3 way leather covered flask; ivory pan brush, brass oil bottle, ebony cleaning rod, pan prick, combo turn screw, mould & main spring clamp. C.1791 N/L \$16000 - 19000 Photo
- 522 **CASED PAIR OF SILVER MOUNTED QUEEN ANNE FLINTLOCK PISTOLS by WILSON:** 18 bore; 7" brass cannon barrels with **LONDON** & trophies & flags to breech; borderline engraved frame marked **WILSON** & struck with London proofs & **RW**; fitted with swan necked cocks & integral brass pans; iron t/guards with floral bouquets; g. profiles & clear markings; mellow finish to barrels & frames; grey to cocks & fittings; silver grey to t/guards; vg bulbous walnut butts with silver side plates with trophies & flags; silver helmeted escutcheons with **W.H.** initials & silver grotesque butt masks; both pistols identical in cond with the exception of one has a small chip at the rhs of butt. Presented in their orig oak casing by North of Southampton; partitioned & lined in green baize showing considerable use & wear; with trade label, flask, pincer mould, barrel key & turn screw; gwo & vg cond. *Would grade up with a little effort.* C.1730 N/L \$10000 - 12000 Photo
- 523 **MASSIVE CASED P. HAST DRAGOON PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL:** 577 Cal; 5 shot; 132mm (5¼") cylinder cluster with **LONDON** proofs; foliate engraved frame with **P. HAST COLCHESTER** within an oval & bar hammer; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; silver grey to cylinder cluster; soft grey to frame & fittings; chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in its original mahogany case; partitioned & lined in maroon pig skin with a vg complement of correct accessories. #132 C.1858 L/R \$3800 - 4500 Photo
- 524 **CASED COOPER'S PATENT RING TRIGGER PERCUSSION PISTOL:** 41ML; 6 shot; 76mm (3") barrel cluster stuck with English Birmingham proofs; foliate engraved back strap & frame with **J.R.** **Cooper's** patent within a banner to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear markings & engraving; blue/grey patina to cluster; soft grey to frame, back strap & fittings; g. walnut grips with wear to finish; gwo & cond. Presented in its vg, original screw top oak case, partitioned & lined in blue baize with a g. flask, pincer mould, wad punch, nipple wrench, Eley cap tin, balls & patches. #25 Circa 1845 L/R \$1200 - 1500 Photo

- 525 **SCARCE CASED 1851 ROBT ADAMS DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 38 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 195mm (7½") octagonal barrel; g bore; standard sights with **REILLY 302 NEW OXFORD ST LONDON** to top strap; borderline & foliate engraved frame; sharp profiles clear address & address; retaining 80% of original blue finish with most losses to t/guard & leading edges to barrel & frame; soft grey to hinged butt cap & cylinder; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in its original vg mahogany case with shield escutcheon to lid with the initials **S.R.F.** & antlered game animal crest; complete with exc Hawksley bag flask, wad punch, turn screw, nipple wrench, correct brass mould, oil bottle, rod, cap tin & nipple container. #4831 L/R \$4000 - 5000 Photo
- 526 **CASED LONDON ARMOURY CO WEBLEY SOLID FRAME C/F REVOLVER:** 442 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & struck with London proofs; **WEBLEY'S PATENT** to lhs barrel lug; top strap inscribed **LONDON ARMOURY CO JAS KERR & COs SUCCESSORS 54 KING WILLIAM ST LONDON; CARTRIDGE EJECTOR** to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blue finish with most losses to lhs of frame & butt cap; drag mark to cylinder; trigger & hammer in the white; vg chequered walnut grips; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in an English oak screw top case, partitioned & lined in red baize with a yellow Thomas Bland paper trade label & Eley Bros 442 Cal cartridge label; complete with a 12 round cartridge magazine, 442 Cal brass mould, pewter oil bottle, turn screw & ebony rod. #DF033 C.1870 L/R \$3000 - 3500 Photo
- 527 **CASED PAIR OF JOHN HARVEY FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOLS:** 25 bores; 6½" barrels inscribed **EXETER** to the breeches; g. bores; plain stepped lock plates & rollers to the frizzens; brass pineapple t/guards with small foliate panels; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; silver grey finish to iron barrels & locks; blue/grey to cocks, frizzens & pans; mellow finish to furniture; vg stocks with v. minor marks; complete with horn tipped rods; gwo & cond. Presented in a J. Walling case, partitioned & lined in burgundy velvet with a vg flask, pincer mould & flints. Circa 1830 N/L \$4600 - 5000 Photo
- 528 **CASED WEBLEY LONG SPUR PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 54 bore; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 173mm (6 7/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights with top barrel flat inscribed **JAMES WEBLEY ST. MARY'S SQUARE BIRMINGHAM;** borderline & foliate engraved action; **JAMES WEBLEY PATENTEE** within banner to lhs of frame; back strap inscribed **120 BY HER MAJESTIES ROYAL LETTERS PATENT;** g. profiles with slight muzzle wear; clear address & engraving; soft grey patina to barrel, frame, cylinder, t/guard & back strap; vg original chequered walnut grips with loading rod to the butt cap; gwo & cond. Presented in its vg original screw top oak case with vg original paper trade label & loading instructions; partitioned & lined in blue baize with a full complement of vg accessories. #120 Circa 1852 L/R \$3000 - 3500 Photo
- 529 **CASED FLINTLOCK SAW HANDLED PISTOLS by McCARTHY OF KATOOMBA:** 50 Cal; 255mm (10") octagonal barrels with engraved breeches & platinum vents, top flats engraved **McCARTHY GUNMAKER;** stepped locks with minimal engraving, French style cocks, rain proof pans, roller frizzens, half cocks a/f; steel furniture includes 2 rod pipes & spur trigger guard with pineapple finial; barrels, locks & furniture with 95% original blue finish; exc cond full stocks with chequered grips. Presented in teak case, lined with apricot velvet with green trim, accessories include starter, mould, rods & turn screw. *These pistols were made in 1950 by Bob McCarthy.* #2200 & #2201 C.1950 L/R \$1300 - 1600 Photo
- 530 **WHEELER D/B UNDER & OVER TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:** 32 Cal; 1¼" round barrels; struck with Birmingham proofs & touch mark to breech; centre hammer action with a re-inforced cock & sliding safety bar; boxlock action sides engraved with stands of arms & marked **WHEELER** to lhs & **DUBLIN** to rhs; g. profiles & clear engraving; soft grey patina to barrel, frame, t/guard & fittings; g. cond plain slab sided wooden grips with silver escutcheon engraved **TM;** gwo & cond. Presented in a new hardwood box. C.1800 N/L \$900 - 1000 Photo
- 531 **CASED PRESENTATION BEAUMONT ADAMS PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 54 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 145mm (5 5/8") octagonal barrel; standard sights with **WILLIAMS & POWELL RETAILER'S, 25 SOUTH CASTLE ST LIVERPOOL** address to top barrel flat; plain borderline engraved frame; **L.A.C.** & crest to rhs of barrel lug; g. profiles, clear address & markings; retaining 70% original blue finish with most losses to cylinder, t/guard & butt cap; vg original walnut chequered grips; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original mahogany screw top case with round escutcheon inscribed **A.S.G. TO P.S. SERJEANTSON;** with Williams & Powell paper trade label; partitioned & lined in green baize with J.Dixon bag flask, Deane Adams & Deane leather percussion cap bag, correct brass mould, nipple wrench, turn screw, oil bottle, rod, bone percussion nipple container & lead ball. #B16581 L/R Circa 1860 \$2600 - 3200 Photo
- 532 **CASED 3RD MODEL TRANTER PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 80 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; top strap inscribed **W. RICHARDS 105 BOURKE ST EAST MELBOURNE,** v. fine pitting to the **W.;** foliate engraved frame, lever & t/guard; g. profiles; retaining 70% original blue finish with losses to t/guard; soft grey to cylinder & t/guard; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a g. screw top mahogany case, partitioned & re-lined in green baize with Hawksley bag flask, mould, pewter oil bottle, nipple wrench, turn screw, cap tin & Tranter's lubrication composition tin. #18590T L/R C.1860 \$2000 - 2300 Photo
- 533 **FLEMISH LAMOTTE PERCUSSION S/B HOLSTER PISTOL:** 650 Cal; 8½" round barrel; f. bore; small brass bead front sight; foliate engraving to the breech, lock plate, t/guard & furniture; g. profiles & clear engraving; plum patina to barrel, lock, t/guard & furniture; g. full stock with chequered butt with a minor chip to rhs of stock at the muzzle; gwo & cond. Circa 1840 N/L \$950 - 1200 Photo



|     |   |           |                |
|-----|---|-----------|----------------|
| 534 | <b>H.W. MORTIMER FULL STOCKED PERCUSSION OFFICER'S HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 16 bore; 9" octagonal barrel; f. bore; notched rear sight at the tang; front sight missing; converted from flint by nipple & drum method; <b>H.W.MORTIMER</b> to lock with a bolted safety & borderline engraving; steel pineapple finial t/guard with stand of flags engraving; slight wear to profiles & markings; g. stock with fine chequered butt with vacant oval wrist escutcheon; soft grey finish to all metal; complete with captive rammer; gwo & cond. Circa 1840 N/L  | \$1200 -  | 1400<br>Photo  |
| 535 | <b>T. KETLAND &amp; CO U/O TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL:</b> 50 bores; 2 7/8" round barrels; boxlock centre hammer action with sliding top safety, re-inforced cock & barrel selector switch to lhs of frame; stand of flags engraving to both sides of frame with <b>T. KETLAND &amp; CO LONDON</b> within ovals; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to all metal; f to g slab sided wooden grips with fine aged crack to rhs; main spring a bit weak o/w gwo & cond. Circa 1800 N/L  | \$1200 -  | 1500<br>Photo  |
| 536 | <b>PAIR OF FLEMISH S/B POCKET PISTOLS:</b> 54 bore; 2½" round brass barrels & actions; g. bores; centre hammer actions with re-inforced cocks; brass t/guards; g. profiles; no visible markings; mellow patina to barrels & actions; g. slab sided walnut grips; one pistol has a replaced top section of the action with steel; one pistols action A/F o/w gwo & cond. Circa 1815 N/L  | \$1600 -  | 1800<br>Photo  |
| 537 | <b>PAIR OF FULL STOCKED CONTINENTAL FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOLS:</b> 600 Cal; 11¼" round barrels with small brass blade front sights; g. bores; locks engraved with mounted Troopers; fitted with swan necked cocks & detached pans; ornate gilt brass t/guards; side plates with flags, trophies & mounted Troopers; butt caps engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear engraving; plum finish to barrels, locks & fittings; g. stocks with a section of carving to forewood; complete with horn tipped rods; gwo & cond. Circa 1740 N/L  | \$3000 -  | 3600<br>Photo  |
| 538 | <b>CASED PAIR WILLIAMS &amp; POWELL PERCUSSION BELT PISTOLS:</b> 38 bore; 4¾" octagonal barrel; g. bores; standard sights, captive rods & belt hooks; top barrel flats inscribed <b>WILLIAMS &amp; POWELL LIVERPOOL</b> ; box lock side hammer actions; foliate engraving to the breech, barrel tang, action, hammer & t/guard; vg profiles, clear address & engraving; vg polished finish to barrel, action & fittings exc chequered walnut grips with vacant oval silver escutcheons; exc wo & cond. Presented in a mahogany case, partitioned & lined in green baize with a vg small bag flask, pincer mould, oil bottle, ball screw, rod & ebony handled cone cleaning tool. <i>An excellent outfit.</i> Circa 1840. N/L                      | \$6000 -  | 8000<br>Photo  |
| 539 | <b>CASED PAIR OF IMPERIAL RUSSIAN PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOLS:</b> 20 bores; 4", 2 stage round damascus barrels with inscription in relief engraving <b>IN TULA N GOLTYKOV</b> within borders to top of barrels; boxlock centre hammer actions with concealed triggers & having a full coverage of ornate strap work relief engraving; sharp profiles & clear engraving; soft grey patina to actions, hammers & butt caps; clear damascus patterns to barrels; pristine fluted wooden grips with carved centre panels of foliage & leaf patterns at the action; butt caps fitted with lanyard rings; gwo & exc cond. Presented in a vg mahogany case with brass ring handle; partitioned in the French style & lined in navy velvet. C.1840 N/L | \$12000 - | 14000<br>Photo |
| 540 | <b>LOT X P38 ACCESSORIES:</b> Interarms black leather holster; barrel with threaded muzzle; barrel & slide s/n 97671; 3 magazines; 1 black plastic grip & one white plastic grip; all good cond. N/L  | \$400 -   | 500            |
| 541 | <b>C96 PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES:</b> vg modern Mauser stock, "as new"; original wooden grips, used; barrelled action with sights, s/n 846344; leather military army belt; all good cond.   | \$300 -   | 400            |
| 542 | <b>LOT X 2 BRITISH 1907 PATT BAYONETS:</b> g. blade by Sanderson & dated 1918; 3 D↑D to cross guard; f to g grips; with correct scabbard. G. blade by Wilkinson & dated 1916; g. grips; with correct scabbard; both g. cond.  | \$400 -   | 550            |
| 543 | <b>LOT X 2 BRITISH SOCKET BAYONETS: 3 BAND ENFIELD;</b> g. blade with light staining; 3" socket marked 27 over 381; with brass mounted scabbard with dents to chape. 1853 PATT: converted for 2 band Snider for India; g. blade with v. light staining; 3" socket marked S.I over 445; with g. brass mounted scabbard; both g.  | \$550 -   | 650            |
| 544 | <b>LOT X 2 BRITISH SOCKET BAYONETS: 1895 PATT:</b> g. blade with v. light staining; 3" socket; g. correct brass mounted scabbard. 1853 PATT: f. blade with pitting near the point; 3" socket; marked 19 over 374-71; g. early brass mounted scabbard; both good.  | \$550 -   | 650            |
| 545 | <b>BRITISH 1858 PATT ARTILLERY SHORT RIFLE SWORD BAYONET:</b> g. blade; ricasso marked HAVASSE; g. chequered pressed leather grips; g. cross guard & pommel in need of a clean; with g. steel scabbard; g. cond.  | \$325 -   | 400            |
| 546 | <b>SCARCE RUSSIAN CONTRACT BAYONET to fit the Winchester Model 1895 L/A musket:</b> g. 16" blade with staining & fine pitting at the point; single fullers; WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO to cross guard; f. to g. grips with wear & staining to the pommel; complete with g. steel scabbard. N/L  | \$850 -   | 950            |
| 547 | <b>SCARCE RUSSIAN CONTRACT BAYONET to fit the Winchester Model 1895 L/A musket:</b> vg. 16" blade with single fullers; WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO to cross guard; f. to g. wooden grips with wear; complete with g. steel scabbard & frog. N/L  | \$850 -   | 950            |
| 548 | <b>BRITISH PATT 1856 SHORT RIFLE YATAGHAN SWORD BAYONET:</b> g. 22.75" blade with single fullers; knight's head & inspection stamps to ricasso; 264 to cross piece; g. hilt & pressed leather grips; complete with steel mounted black leather scabbard; g. cond.   | \$200 -   | 300            |

|     |   |               |       |
|-----|---|---------------|-------|
| 549 | <b>AUSTRALIAN ARMY ISSUE PUS-2A NIGHT VISION SCOPE:</b> (no intensifier tube); mounted on L1A1 dust cover; g. cond.   | \$600 - 800   | Photo |
| 550 | <b>LOT X 3 SCARCE WWI GERMAN SNIPER SCOPES: WWI VINTAGE LUXOR</b> 3 power scope marked <b>OIGEE BERLIN</b> ; g. optics; with rings. <b>CARL ZEISS JENA</b> 4 power Zielvier scope with rings; g. optics. <b>OIGEE BERLIN</b> : scope with rings; g. optics; all good cond.  | \$1200 - 1400 |       |
| 551 | <b>BRITISH WWI WIRE CUTTERS:</b> marked <b>DECIMALS LTD SELLEY OAK NO 1 MKII</b> & dated <b>1917</b> ; o/a g. cond.   | \$300 - 400   |       |
| 552 | <b>SCARCE ORIGINAL GERMAN WWII ZF41 SCOPE:</b> by <b>BUSCH RATHENOW</b> ; with rings & mounts; vg cond; f. optics; complete with original steel carry case; vg cond.  | \$1500 - 2000 | Photo |
| 553 | <b>LOT X 2 PRACTICE RIFLE GRENADES: BRITISH AUSTRALIAN NO 68 MKI</b> ; dated <b>1942</b> & marked <b>DRILL</b> ; with a patchy off white finish. <b>No 94</b> ; marked <b>GREN FIRE A.T.K. 94 PRAC MK2 10/59</b> ; blacked finish with yellow band; inert; both g. cond. Inert.   | \$350 - 450   |       |
| 554 | <b>LOT X 2: U.S. CHEMICAL GRENADE:</b> with M2AV adapto. <b>U.S. MIA2 GRENADE ADAPTOR:</b> all with military khaki finish; inert; all good. Inert.  | \$350 - 450   |       |
| 555 | <b>BRITISH PATT 1858 LANCASTER SWORD BAYONET:</b> for Sappers & Miners carbine; vg 24" blade with a couple of areas of light staining; vg chequered leather grips; vg cross guard & pommel with a pleasing mellow finish; cross guard marked <b>P.P.M. S.G. 49</b> ; complete with exc matching brass mounted leather scabbard; o/a an excellent example.   | \$500 - 600   | Photo |
| 556 | <b>BRITISH 1859 PATTERN TYPE 11 NAVAL CUTLASS BAYONET:</b> vg 26½" blade with small areas of v. light staining; vg chequered leather grips; steel bowl hilt; exc cross guard & pommel; complete with exc steel mounted black leather scabbard; o/a an excellent example.  | \$800 - 1000  | Photo |
| 557 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 1871 MAUSER SWORD BAYONET:</b> with full crosspiece; g. 18" blade with single fullers; Imperial cypher & <b>74</b> to back edge; brass hilt with grooves to rhs, plain to lhs; iron swept quillions; complete with brass mounted black leather scabbard with locket inscribed <b>A.M. XIXX.31</b> ; vg cond.  | \$500 - 600   | Photo |
| 558 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 1871 MAUSER BAYONET:</b> with half cross piece; f to g 18" blade with single fullers & a few areas of light staining; by <b>P.D. UNESCHLO SOLINGEN</b> ; iron quillions; brass hilt with grooves to rhs; plain to lhs; complete with brass mounted black leather scabbard; g. cond.   | \$500 - 600   |       |
| 559 | <b>SCARCE GERMAN EARLY MOD.1898 MAUSER QUILL BACK BAYONET:</b> g. 20½" blade with small areas of light staining; ricasso marked <b>ERFURT &amp; IMPERIAL CYPHER</b> ; vg one piece grooved wooden grips; cross guard marked <b>3.G.R. 1290</b> ; complete with steel mounted black leather scabbard with splits stitching & leather frog; o/w g. cond.  | \$600 - 800   | Photo |
| 560 | <b>SCARCE GERMAN SAXON ISSUE MOD.1898 MAUSER QUILLBACK BAYONET:</b> g. 20½" blade with areas of lt staining; ricasso marked <b>SIMSON &amp; CO SUHL</b> ; back edge of blade marked with Imperial cypher & <b>05</b> ; vg grooved 2 piece wooden grips; g. cross guard & pommel; complete with original metal scabbard; g. cond.  | \$500 - 600   |       |
| 561 | <b>LOT X 2: RARE WWI CUT-AWAY V B RIFLE GRENADE:</b> thin black painted finish; no visible markings; vg cond. <b>WWII MKII FRAGMENTATION GRENADE &amp; ADAPTOR:</b> all with a khaki finish; all vg cond. Inert.  | \$600 - 700   |       |
| 562 | <b>LOT X 2: BRITISH /AUSTRALIAN NO.36 RIFLE GRENADE:</b> with base plate; all complete; g. cond. <b>NO.63 GRENADE:</b> dated <b>1942</b> ; with <b>C.P.P.</b> within a triangle; both inert.  | \$500 - 600   |       |
| 563 | <b>LOT X 2: RARE U.S. WWI VB RIFLE GRENADE:</b> marked <b>AIF</b> ; blacked finish; g. cond. <b>U.S. WWII M1A PRACTICE RIFLE GRENADE:</b> & marked as such; 11" o/a; blacked finish; both vg. Inert   | \$600 - 700   |       |
| 564 | <b>LOT X 2 FRAGMENTATION GRENADES: U.S. WWII M26:</b> khaki finish with adaptor; vg cond. <b>U.S. M31</b> ; blue finish; 17" o/a. Inert   | \$400 - 500   |       |
| 565 | <b>GERMAN MOD 1871 MAUSER BAYONET:</b> g. 18" bade with light staining & single fullers; by Alex Coppel Solingen; iron full cross piece; complete with iron mounted black leather scabbard; o/a g. cond.  | \$500 - 600   |       |
| 566 | <b>LOT 2 JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONETS:</b> with straight quillions; vg+ 15 5/8" blade; <b>MATSUSHITA NATIONAL</b> mark to ricasso; retaining 90% original factory finish; vg hilt & grips; complete with steel scabbard. <b>G. 15½"</b> blade with staining; Nagoya & triangle mark to ricasso; g. hilt; g. wooden grips; complete with g. steel scabbard; both g. cond.   | \$600 - 700   | Photo |
| 567 | <b>LOT 2 JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONETS:</b> with hooked quillion; vg 15½" blade retaining 95% original factory finish; Kokura Arsenal mark to ricasso; g. hilt & wooden grips; complete with g. steel scabbard. With hooked quillion; exc 15½" blade retaining all original factory finish; Kokura Arsenal mark to ricasso; g. wooden grips, cross guard & pommel; complete with vg steel scabbard; both vg cond. | \$600 - 700   |       |

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 568 | <b>LOT X 2 JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONETS:</b> g. 15½" blade with an original polished finish & light staining; with <b>Kokura</b> mark to ricasso; g. wooden grips, hooked quillion & pommel; complete with g. steel scabbard. <b>G. 15½" blade;</b> thin blue finish; Matsushita National mark to ricasso; g. straight quillion & pommel; g. wooden grips; complete with vg steel scabbard; both good cond.  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 569 | <b>WEBLEY R.I.C. NO.1 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 442 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") ovate barrel; p. bore; standard sights; <b>P. WEBLEY &amp; SON LONDON &amp; BIRMINGHAM</b> to top strap; <b>WEBLEY R.I.C. NO.1 442</b> to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & markings; grey finish to all metal with areas of fine pitting to barrel; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f to g cond. #33732 Pre 1900 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 570 | <b>COLT 1873 S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 455 Eley; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 183mm (7¼") barrel; standard sights; no visible barrel address or Colts patent to frame; fine pitting to barrel, light brown to barrel & grey to frame; traces of silver plate to back strap & t/guard; g. walnut grips; gwo & p. cond. #77114 Circa 1883 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600<br>Photo  |
| 571 | <b>COLT 1873 S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Colt; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") barrel; standard sights, one line Hartford address to barrel & <b>COLTS PATENT US</b> to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & markings; silver grey finish to barrel, housing, cylinder & t/guard; light brown to back strap; gutta percha grips with Rampant Colt & worn chequering; gwo & f to g cond. #120061 Circa.1887 L/R   | \$800 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
| 572 | <b>WEBLEY R.I.C. NO.1 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") ovate barrel; standard sights; top strap marked <b>P.WEBLEY &amp; SON BIRMINGHAM;</b> <b>WEBLEY</b> & winged bullet trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 60% original blue finish; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #81872 Pre 1900 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 573 | <b>WEBLEY MKI C/F SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; p. bore; standard sights; no visible markings to barrel, top strap or frame; wear to profiles & pitting to cylinder; silver grey finish to all metal; g. vulcanite chequered grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f. cond. #5270 C.1880 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 574 | <b>F.N.BROWNING BABY VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 5 shot; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blue finish; vg Baby chequered black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. Presented in a book with cut out to insert pistol into. #115121 Pre 47 L/R   | \$500 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 575 | <b>BELGIUM FLOBERT ACTION SALOON PISTOL:</b> 6mm Flobert; s/shot; 228mm (9") octagonal barrel; standard sight; foliate engraving to the breech, spur t/guard & ornate butt cap; g. profiles & clear engraving; retaining 75% original blue finish to barrel & furniture; vg stock with fluted handle & carved forend; gwo & vg cond. #2142 C.1885 L/R   | \$400 -  | 600           |
| 576 | <b>I.HOLLIS &amp; SONS MODEL 1870 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; foliate engraving to frame, breech, t/guard & back strap; wear to profiles & engraving; soft brown patina to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips with wear; wo & f. cond. #NSW42355 C.1870 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 577 | <b>COLT 1849 POCKET NAVY CONVERSION REVOLVER:</b> 38 RF; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel made without ejector; standard sights; one line New York address & Colt Patent to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles, address & marking; dark grey finish to barrel & frame with traces of nickel finish to cylinder; brass t/guard & back strap with 60% nickel finish; mellow ivory grips with large repair to lhs grip; gwo & f to g cond. #20989 Circa 1875 L/R                | \$600 -  | 800<br>Photo  |
| 578 | <b>BELGIUM MODEL 1875 S/SHOT R/F SALOON PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; g. bore; dovetail front sight, notched rear sight; plain iron frame with spur trigger; g. profiles; thin blue finish to barrel, grey to frame; g. chequered walnut grips with even wear; gwo & cond. #1039 Circa 1875 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 579 | <b>WEBLEY TOP BREAK SALOON PISTOL:</b> 25 RF; s/shot; 203mm (8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; borderline & foliate engraved frame with extended spur t/guard; slight wear to profiles & engraving; grey patina to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #NSW42351 Pre '47 L/R  | \$400 -  | 400           |
| 580 | <b>LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER with INDIAN ENHANCED KOFTKARI GOLD DECORATION:</b> 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (7½") octagonal barrel marked <b>ADDRESS COL-COLT LONDON;</b> London proofs to barrel lug; <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; revolver has had a full coverage of intricate gold inlay work of which 80% remains intact with most losses to back strap, t/guard & lever; g. one piece walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond. <i>A striking revolver.</i> #33741 Circa 1855 L/R  | \$3500 - | 4000<br>Photo |
| 581 | <b>COLT 1861 NAVY, RICHARDS-MASON CONVERSION REVOLVER:</b> 38 L.Colt; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 190mm (7½") round barrel with ejector housing; f to g bore; standard sights & one line New York address to barrel; <b>COLTS PATENT</b> to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & back strap; g. profiles & clear address & patents; silver grey finish to barrel, housing, frame & cylinder; mellow to back strap & t/guard; fitted with a good pair of mother of pearl grips; gwo & cond. #473 Circa 1873 L/R | \$3500 - | 4000<br>Photo |

|     |  |          |      |       |
|-----|--|----------|------|-------|
| 582 | <b>ENFIELD MARTINI HENRY MKI B/L SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 33.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER 1874 I</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, bands, action & furniture; g. stock with minor bruising; <b>VICT GOVT</b> stamps to rhs of butt; lhs has <b>IV.R.</b> within a circle; cocking lever does not hold o/w wo & g. cond.  | \$800 -  | 900  |       |
| 583 | <b>U.S. PEABODY MARTINI SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 43 Spanish Cal; 33" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; English proofs to barrel & breech; lhs of action marked <b>PEABODY'S PAT JULY 22 1862 MAN'F'D BY PROVIDENCE TOOL CO PROV R.I.</b> ; <b>W.C.</b> cartouche within an oval to lhs of wrist; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue/plum finish to barrel, action, fittings, back action lock & hammer; vg stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. | \$1200 - | 1400 | Photo |
| 584 | <b>REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK DANISH CONTRACT RIFLE:</b> 11mm Danish; s/shot; 35½" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of action marked with Danish Royal Cypher & <b>M.-1867</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy grey finish to barrel, silver grey to action, t/guard & butt plate; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels; gwo & cond.  | \$900 -  | 1100 | Photo |
| 585 | <b>AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL LONG KNOX FORM ALEXANDER HENRY N.S.W. ISSUE RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; 31.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of action marked <b>B.A. CO LD</b> & dated <b>1876</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel & bands; grey to action, hammer & lever; g. stock with minor marks, stamped <b>N.S.W. 89</b> & <b>→S←</b> ; complete with swivels, no rod; gwo & cond.   | \$1100 - | 1300 | Photo |
| 586 | <b>COLONIAL VICT GOVT ISSUE ENFIELD MARTINI-HENRY CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> 450 Cal; 21.3" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of action marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD I.C.I.</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to all metal; g. stock with <b>VICT GOVT</b> stamps to rhs of butt; t/guard slightly mis-shapen o/w wo & cond.   | \$750 -  | 900  | Photo |
| 587 | <b>COLONIAL N.S.W. MOUNTED RIFLES L.S.A. CO MARTINI-HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450 Cal; action marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER L.S.A. CO 1885 III</b> over <b>I</b> ; sharp profiles; rifle retains 90% original blue finish with most losses to butt plate; exc stock marked <b>N.S.W. MR 6011 96</b> ; complete with swivels, rod & white buff leather sling; gwo & exc cond.   | \$1400 - | 1600 | Photo |
| 588 | <b>ENGLISH SOPER HALF STOCKED RIFLE:</b> 52 bore; 31" round barrel; standard sights; barrel inscribed <b>SOPERS DIRECT ACTION BREECH LOADER</b> ; g. bore; lhs of action inscribed <b>W.SOPER INVENTOR &amp; PATENTEE READING</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; dark brown finish to barrel with light surface rust, grey to breech & t/guard; g. stock with minor bruising, chequered wrist & horn forend cap; gwo & cond.  | \$1200 - | 1500 | Photo |
| 589 | <b>WINCHESTER MOD 1895 RUSSIAN CONTRACT L/A RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; 5 shot mag; 28" round barrel; f. bore; standard sights, fittings, Winchester barrel & receiver address & markings; <b>MODEL 1895 WINCHESTER</b> trade markings to barrel tang; g. profiles & clear markings; retaining 80% original blue finish; g. original stock with minor marks; gwo & vg+ cond.  | \$3000 - | 4000 | Photo |
| 590 | <b>F. PRINCES PATENT TRIALS RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 32½" round barrel; g. bore; standard military style sights & bayonet stud of the period; lock marked <b>F. PRINCES'S PATENT NO.5A</b> ; steel regulation furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel & fittings; silver grey to lock & hammer; g. stock with chequered wrist & forend with minor marks; complete with swivels & rod; lhs of action missing small parts o/w gwo & vg cond.                                 | \$2000 - | 2500 | Photo |
| 591 | <b>COLT LARGE FRAME LIGHTNING P/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 50-95 Express; 10 shot mag; 26" round barrel; g. bore; standard sights with lifter missing from rear sight; Colt 2 line Hartford address & <b>50-95</b> marking to barrel; <b>50-95 EXPRESS</b> to dust cover; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, tube, action & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising; chequered forend & period repair to lhs of wrist; gwo & cond., would grade up.                       | \$2700 - | 3500 | Photo |
| 592 | <b>SPENCER MODEL 1867 MILITARY R/F RIFLE:</b> 52 Cal; 7 shot tube mag in the butt; 30" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & breech marked <b>SPENCER REPEATING RIFLE CO BOSTON MASS PAT'D MARCH 6 1860</b> ; sharp profiles & clear address & markings; light plum finish to barrel, bands & lever; faint case colours to action; blue/plum to back action lock plate; vg stock with no visible cartouche; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond.   | \$2000 - | 2500 | Photo |
| 593 | <b>BRAENDLIN-ALBINI BRITISH VOLUNTEER PATTERN B/L RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 36.4" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> & dated <b>1870</b> ; brass regulation furniture with no <b>S.A.</b> butt tang markings; plum finish to all metal, mellow to furniture; f to g stock with heavy bruising to lhs; damage to butt at the tang & knot to rhs of butt; complete with one swivel & rod; gwo & f to g cond.   | \$1200 - | 1400 | Photo |
| 594 | <b>INDIAN ISSUE SNIDER ENFIELD LONG RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 36.5" barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER 1861 ENFIELD</b> ; brass regulation furniture; wear to profiles & markings; silver grey finish to all metal; f. stock with considerable wear; complete with swivels & leather sling; gwo & f. cond.   | \$500 -  | 600  |       |

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 595 | <b>GREAT CONDITION AFGHAN JESAIL FLINTLOCK MUSKET:</b> 625 Cal; 41½" octagonal native Wootz steel barrel secured by 6 ornate brass bands & fitted with an E.I.Co lock with the Rampant trade mark & dated <b>1816</b> ; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to barrel; mellow to bands & fittings; vg stock of traditional form with a full coverage of Mother of Pearl inlay work, all intact; all complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. <i>A far superior Jesail as to the normal offerings.</i>   | \$1600 - | 1800<br>Photo |
|     | Circa 1816 N/L   |          |               |
| 596 | <b>INDIAN MATCHLOCK LONG GUN:</b> 680 Cal; 43" brass barrel enhanced with an intricate pattern & secured by 4 brass bands & 9 interwoven twine bands; bell mouthed muzzle with foliage in relief; g. breech with pan cover & vent pricker & chain; vg profiles with clear barrel pattern; g. full stock of traditional form; complete with steel rod; gwo & vg cond.   | \$1500 - | 1800<br>Photo |
|     | Circa 1830 N/L   |          |               |
| 597 | <b>INDIAN ISSUE SNIDER ENFIELD LONG RIFLE:</b> 577 Cal; 30.5" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. &amp; M. C<sup>O</sup></b> & dated <b>1875</b> ; brass regulation furniture; wear to profiles & lock markings; silver grey finish to all metal parts; mellow to furniture; f to g stock with moderate bruising; complete with rod; action frozen, f. cond.   | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | #P326 N/L  |          |               |
| 598 | <b>BRITISH TOWER 1853 PATT 2ND MODEL RIFLED PERCUSSION MUSKET:</b> 577 Cal; 39" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER TOWER 1857</b> ; brass regulation furniture with butt tang marked <b>S</b> over <b>996</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, bands, lock & hammer; mellow to furniture; vg stock with v. minor bruising; no swivels or rod; gwo & vg cond.   | \$1100 - | 1300<br>Photo |
|     | #99G N/L   |          |               |
| 599 | <b>ENGLISH WALKER OF NORWICH FLINTLOCK SPORTING GUN:</b> 700 Cal; 31" 2 stage barrel; f. bore; oval gold poincion to the breech marked <b>IIAC</b> ; Indian script to lhs of barrel; fitted with Henry Nocks enclosed lock inscribed <b>I WALKER NORWICH</b> ; pineapple finial trigger guard decorated with foliate engraving; slight wear to profiles, lock markings & Indian script; soft light brown patina to barrel, silver grey to lock, cock & frizzen, ensuite to t/guard & butt plate; g. half stock with hinged patch box containing spare flints & wads; chequered wrist & horn forend cap; complete with steel rod; gwo & cond. | \$2300 - | 2500<br>Photo |
|     | Circa 1810 N/L   |          |               |
| 600 | <b>FRENCH MODEL 1800 NAPOLIONIC PERIOD FLINTLOCK MUSKETOON:</b> 62 Cal; 27¼" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>1801</b> date to the lhs of barrel; lock marked <b>MANU A IMP MUTZIG</b> ; fitted with a re-inforced cock & brass pan; steel t/guard & furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to barrel, bands & lock; grey to t/guard & butt plate; g. stock with large arsenal repair to rhs of butt at the butt plate; with white sling; gwo & cond.  | \$1800 - | 2000<br>Photo |
|     | Dated 1802 N/L   |          |               |
| 601 | <b>STEVENS TIP-UP S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 32" barrel; 2½" chamber; f. bore; brass bead sights; Stevens address & <b>1864</b> date to the breech; slight wear to profiles, clear address; dark brown patina to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond.   | \$300 -  | 400           |
|     | #4934 Pre 1900 L/R   |          |               |
| 602 | <b>STEVENS NO.3 TIP UP R/F RIFLE:</b> 32 RF; 24" octagonal barrel; globe front sight, standard rear sight; f to g bore; plain nickel plated iron frame, t/guard & crescent butt plate; vg profiles; clear Stevens address to lhs of barrel; vg thinning blue finish to barrel, frame & furniture; retaining 97% original nickel finish; g. wood; gwo & vg cond.  | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
|     | #55 Circa 1870 N/L   |          |               |
| 603 | <b>REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 16G; 31" barrel; g. bore with pitting near the breech; <b>1869</b> date to rhs of frame; vg profiles; blue finish to all metal; vg stock & forend; gwo & vg cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #548 L/R   |          |               |
| 604 | <b>REMINGTON HEPBURN FALLING BLOCK HEAVY BARREL SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 38-55 Cal; 30" octagonal to round, replacement barrel; vg bore; standard blade front sight & fitted with a long range peep tang sight; plain frame with side lever; <b>HEPBURNS PAT OCT 7TH 1870</b> to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; thin, patchy blue/grey finish to barrel; blue/grey to action & t/guard; strong case colours to butt plate; vg chequered pistol grip stock; plain forend with nickel forend cap; gwo & vg+ cond.  | \$2000 - | 2400<br>Photo |
|     | #S102 Pre 1900 N/L   |          |               |
| 605 | <b>STEVENS NO.44 FALLING BLOCK S/B SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22LR; 24" octagonal to round barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 2 line address & Cal markings; plain frame; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel; silver/grey to frame & lever; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond.  | \$500 -  | 700           |
|     | #18712 Circa 1900 L/R  |          |               |
| 606 | <b>REMINGTON NO.1 ROLLING BLOCK SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 32/20 Cal; s/shot; 28½" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & one line Remington address to top barrel flat; Patent dates to lhs of action; slight wear to profiles; clear address & patent dates; grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. butt stock with minor marks; moderate bruising to forend; gwo & cond.   | \$700 -  | 800<br>Photo  |
|     | #11215 L/R   |          |               |
| 607 | <b>STEVENS NO 44 FALLING BLOCK S/SHOT RIFLE:</b> 25-20; 26" octagonal to round barrel; 2 line address to rhs of barrel; folding globe front sight & buckhorn rear sight, plus Vernier peep sight; vg profiles & clear markings; plum finish to round barrel section; g. case colours to frame; grey to lever; traces of blue finish to crescent butt plate; vg stock with minor marks; gwo & vg+ cond.   | \$600 -  | 800           |
|     | #70546 Circa 1900 L/R  |          |               |
| 608 | <b>MIROKU/WINCHESTER 1885 HIGH WALL SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 45/70 Cal; 28" octagonal barrel; fine bore; standard sights plus tang peep sight; rifle is almost as new with a full factory blue finish; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & fine cond.  | \$1600 - | 2000<br>Photo |
|     | #20004ZT85E L/R  |          |               |



|     |   |          |                |
|-----|---|----------|----------------|
| 609 | <b>MARLIN BALLARD GALLERY S/SHOT R/F RIFLE:</b> 22 LR; 26" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; top barrel flat inscribed <b>JOHN RIGBY DUBLIN &amp; LONDON</b> ; standard type sights & tang peep sight; plain frame with <b>J.M MARLIN NEWHAVEN CONN USA</b> & patent dates to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear address & markings; plum finish to barrel, frame & fittings; g. stock & forend with minor marks; gwo & cond.<br>#13897 Circa 1891 L/R  | \$700 -  | 900            |
| 610 | <b>THOMPSON CENTER ARMS MODEL TCR87 HUNTER S/S C/F RIFLE:</b> 222 Rem; 23" round barrel; vg bore; no sights fitted except rings & mounts; break open action; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blacked finish to barrel, action & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock & plain forend; gwo & vg cond.<br>#11182 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600            |
| 611 | <b>WINCHESTER 1885 HI-WALL TAKE DOWN S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 20G; 26" barrel; 2½" chambers; full choke; g. bore; standard bead front sight, 2 line New Haven address & <b>NICKEL STEEL &amp; SMOKELESS POWDER</b> ; tang marked <b>PAT OCT 7TH 79</b> Winchester trade mark; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue/grey finish to barrel & lever; silver/grey to action; g. stock & forend with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #114224 Circa 1919 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700            |
| 612 | <b>MARLIN BALLARD NO. 3 GALLERY F/BLOCK RIFLE:</b> 22LR; g. bore; standard sights; <b>MARLIN FIREARMS NEWHAVEN CONN USA</b> & patent dates to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles & markings; plain frame; grey finish to barrel, frame & fittings; g. stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #3499 Circa 1891 L/R   | \$700 -  | 900<br>Photo   |
| 613 | <b>PERKES PATENT BREAK OPEN ROOK RIFLE:</b> 380 Rook; 29" octagonal barrel; blade front sight, rear sight missing; f. to g bore; borderline & foliate engraved frame, t/guard & barrel lever; g. profiles & clear engraving; blue/grey finish to barrel; frame retains 95% nickel finish; g. stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & cond.<br>#1664 Circa 1898 L/R   | \$700 -  | 800<br>Photo   |
| 614 | <b>JOSEPH LANG HAMMER BIG GAME DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 8 bore; 24" barrels with blade front sight & one standing & 2 folding rear sight marked <b>50-100-150</b> ; ¾" machine cut rib; barrels inscribed <b>JOSEPH LANG &amp; SON 10 PALL MALL LONDON</b> ; fitted with a Jones under lever; foliate engraved back action locks; stippled decoration to the breech; thinning blue finish to barrels, grey to locks, action & t/guard, plum to lever; vg profiles, clear address & markings; g. chequered pistol grip stock, forend & cheek piece; perished red rubber kick pad; gwo & vg cond. <i>Would grade up.</i><br>#8557 Circa 1896 N/L   | \$8000 - | 12000<br>Photo |
| 615 | <b>MANTON CALCUTTA HAMMER DOUBLE RIFLE:</b> 450-400 Cal; 3¼" case; under barrels marked <b>N.P. CORDITE 60-400 MAX 400 EX</b> & London proofs; 28" barrels; vg bores; ramp front sight, one standing & 2 folding rear sights marked <b>100-200-300</b> ; machine cut rib for 9½" from the breech; London proofs to action with a Jones under lever; borderline & foliate engraved back action locks; borderline engraved steel t/guard; rh barrel inscribed <b>MANTON &amp; CO GUN MAKERS – FOR CORDITE</b> ; lh barrel <b>LONDON &amp; CALCUTTA .450/400 3¼" case</b> ; g. profiles with wear to barrel markings; case colours to action, lever, locks, barrel tang & hammers; vg blacked finish to barrels; g. walnut stock with cheek piece; chequered pistol grip with cap & chequered forend; all complete; gwo & vg cond. Circa 1880 #51896 N/L | \$4000 - | 5000<br>Photo  |
| 616 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT B.L.N.E. SXX FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers choked approx FULL & MOD; g. bores, tight on the face; vg 30" barrels; machine cut rib inscribed <b>MADE ONLY FOR ALCOCK &amp; PIERCE PTY LTD MELBOURNE. THE VIGILAND MAGNUM. WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT LTD</b> to rh barrel; <b>LONDON &amp; BIRMINGHAM</b> to lh barrel; faint case colours to action engraved with game birds & foliage to both sides; sharp profiles, clear barrel markings & engraving; vg blacked finish to barrels; g. pistol grip chequered stock & forend; LOP 14", weight 3.5kgs; vgwo & cond.<br>Circa 1880 #50896 N/L  | \$800 -  | 900<br>Photo   |
| 617 | <b>TIKKA MODEL LSA55 B/A C/F SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 222Rem; 5 shot box mag; 23 ½" barrel; g. bore; ramp front sight & Nikko Stirling gold crown 3x9 power scope; vg blacked finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; comes with sling; gwo & vg cond.<br>#550137206 L/R  | \$550- - | 650            |
| 618 | <b>BRNO MODEL 2 B/A R/F SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 24½" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus Bushnell 4x banner scope; mottled grey finish to barrel; matt grey to receiver; g. chequered pistol grip stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond.<br>Circa 1977 # 247292 L/R   | \$550 -  | 650            |
| 619 | <b>MORTIMER &amp; SONS HAMMER SxS SHOTGUN:</b> 20G; tight on the face; g. bores; faint address to top rib; fine English engraving to locks with <b>MORTIMER &amp; SON</b> within banners to both sides of action & engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear engraving; silver grey finish to damascus barrels, actions & fittings; g. chequered wrist & forend with horn cap; LOP 13", weight 2.7kgs; gwo & cond.<br>#6776 L/R   | \$700 -  | 900            |
| 620 | <b>TIKKA MODEL LSA55 B/A C/F RIFLE:</b> 22-250 Rem; 5 shot mag; 24" stainless barrel by David Kerr; exc bores; blacked finish to receiver & magazine; frosted finish to barrel; g. profiles; chequered wrist & forend with horn cap; LOP 13", weight 2.7kgs; gwo & cond.<br>#550144-165 L/R   | \$550 -  | 650            |
| 621 | <b>B.S.A. CFZ B/A C/F SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 222 Rem; 5 shot box mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus a Weaver IK6-1 scope; blacked finish to barrel & receiver; bolt in the white; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & vg cond.<br>#2R4611 L/R   | \$400 -  | 600            |

|      |  |          |               |
|------|--|----------|---------------|
| 622  | <b>W. CASHMORE B.L.N.E.SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12g; 30"barrels; vg bores; 2¼" chambers choked FULL & FULL; tight on the face; foliate engraved box lock action; t/guard inscribed <b>WM CASHMORE</b> ; vg profiles & clear engraving; vg blacked finish to barrels; polished finish to action; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14" to kick pad, weight 3.6kgs; gwo & vg cond. #20086 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 622a | <b>BELGUM D/B HAMMER CAPE GUN:</b> 12G & 7.5 X 54; 30" barrels, tight on the face; f. bores; dovetail front sight & 3 leaf express rear sights fitted to a machine cut top rib; plain locks & t/guard; slight wear to profiles; grey finish to all metal; f to g pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & f to g cond. #13143 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 623  | <b>WM CASHMORE B.L.N.E. SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; vg bores; 2¼"chambers choked FULL & FULL, tight on the face; standard bead front sight; machine cut rib; inscribed <b>W<sup>M</sup> CASHMORE MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> ; foliate engraved boxlock action; thinning blacked finish to barrels; soft silver grey to action; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with minor bruising; LOP 13½", weight 3.6kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in a home made wooden case. #19772 L/R   | \$700 -  | 900           |
| 624  | <b>CASED W.W. GREENER B.L.N.E. BLUE ROCK SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12g; 30" barrels; vg bores; 2¼" chambers choked MOD & FULL, tight on the face; standard bead front sight; machine cut rib inscribed <b>W.W.GREENER LONDON &amp; BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND</b> ; game bird engraved to the breech; top lever & manual safety; full coverage of foliate engraving to the action; <b>W.W. GREENER</b> within banners to each side; vg profiles, sharp address & engraving; full blacked finish to the barrels; case colours to the action; LOP 14", weight 3.5 kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in g. tropical case; partitioned & lined in green baize. #79147 L/R  | \$3000 - | 4000          |
| 625  | <b>CASED E.J. CHURCHILL MODEL 25 UTILITY B.L.E. SxS FIELD SHOTGUN:</b> 12g; 25" barrels; exc bores; choked approx MOD & CYL, tight on the face; narrow machine cut rib with <b>XXV</b> in gold to the breech; <b>E.J. CHURCHILL (GUN MAKERS) LTD</b> to rh barrel; <b>ORANGE ST GUNWORKS LEICESTER SQUARE LONDON</b> to lh barrel; beautiful fine English foliate engraving to action, tang & t/guard; with manual safety; sharp profiles & clear engraving; full blue finish to barrels & under boxlock; g. case colours to action; silver grey to t/guard & engraved ensuite; vg chequered straight English stock & forend; LOP 13½", weight 2.8kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in its vg original solid leather case with black & gold trade label; partitioned & lined in a burgundy baize with snap caps & rods. #5740 L/R | \$2800 - | 3200          |
| 626  | <b>CASED WINCHESTER MOD.101 U/O TRAP GUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels with a wide ventilated rib & centre ivory bead; choked FULL & FULL; tight on the face; single trigger & manual safety; vg bores; barrels marked <b>MODEL 101 12 GUAGE 2¼"</b> ; sparce foliate engraving to action & t/guard; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to barrels, thinning to the action; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14" to the kick pad, weight 3.9 ksg; gwo & cond. Presented in a black vinyl case; partitioned & lined in burgundy velvet. #K314433 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 627  | <b>SCARCE, BRITISH BOER WAR ENFIELD L.E.C.1 B/A CAVALRY CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 20.75" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of receiver ring marked <b>VR, ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1899 L.E.C. 1</b> ; fitted with dust cover, turned down bolt & rear leather sight cover; g. profiles & clear marking; thinning blue finish to nose cap, barrel & receiver; grey to breech, plum to t/guard & magazine; g. stock with moderate bruising & <b>J.L. V.M.R. 1900-1</b> crudely carved to lhs of forend; brass disc to rhs of butt marked <b>18-H O. 185</b> ; all complete except rod; gwo & cond. #1333 L/R   | \$1800 - | 2200<br>Photo |
| 628  | <b>MANNLICHER MOD.1895 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 8x56R; 5 shot mag; 29.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; large <b>S</b> to the barrel; breech marked <b>STEYR M95</b> ; g. profiles with slight wear to markings; Arsenal re-blued finish to all metal; bolt in the white; f to g stock with several moderate bruises; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #4357 re-numbered bolt L/R   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 629  | <b>FRENCH 1907/15 INFNTRY RIFLE:</b> 8x50R; 3 shot mag; 30.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>ST. ETIENNE M<sup>LE</sup> 1907-15</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; g. blacked finish to barrel & receiver, plum to bands, t/guard & butt plate; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #76958 matching L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 630  | <b>B.S.A. MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>C of A &amp; VICT GOVT</b> marks to rhs of action; BSA address to lhs; vg profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. stock with moderate bruising & <b>C.M.F.</b> stamp to rhs of butt; all complete; gwo & cond. #53561 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 631  | <b>B.S.A. MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; std sights & fittings; <b>C of A &amp; VICT GOVT</b> marks to ths of action; vg profiles & clear marking; blue/plum finish to barrel, fittings & t/guard; thinning blue to action; f to g stock with areas of heavy bruising & marked <b>CMF</b> over <b>T</b> ; gwo & cond. #67923 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 632  | <b>W.W. GREENER COMMERCIAL MARTINI-METFORD MILITARY STYLE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 30.2" barrel; p. bore; standard military type sights, nose cap & front band with bayonet fitting; <b>W.W.GREENER MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> to barrel & lhs of action; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, action & fittings; plum to bands; heavy pitting 8" from the muzzle & band; fair finger groove forend with arsenal type repair to lhs; f to g stock with worn section under the butt at the plate; gwo & f. cond. #6523 L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 633 | <b>LITHGOW S.M.L.E. MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>MA LITHGOW S.M.L.E. III* 1943</b> ; g profiles & clear markings; grey military finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; g. stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & cond.<br>#E64078 bolt matching L/R  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 634 | <b>SWEDISH M.1896 MAUSER INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55; 5 shot mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with Swedish crown <b>CARL GUSTAFS STADS GEVARSAKTORI</b> & dated <b>1905</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish to barrel, receiver, t/guard & fittings; g. original stock with minor bruising; brass disc to rhs of butt & marked <b>SHEPPARTON</b> in large white block letters; complete with leather sling & bayonet; gwo & cond.<br>#162137 L/R                  | \$600 -  | 800           |
| 635 | <b>TURKISH MAUSER MODEL 1903/38 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 28.25" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>ASFA T*C ANKARA</b> & crescent moon & dated <b>1937</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blue finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; vg stock with swivels & rod; gwo & cond.<br>#26480 bolt not matching L/R   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 636 | <b>U.S. EDDYSTONE M17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked <b>U.S. MODEL OF 1917 EDDYSTONE 1189980</b> ; flaming bomb motif to side rail; <b>9-18</b> to barrel at the rear of the front sight; vg profiles & clear markings; retains 97% original military finish; vg+ stock with small crack to forewood top near the barrel band; action packed in grease; gwo & vg cond. #1189980 L/R  | \$700 -  | 900           |
| 637 | <b>FRENCH MOD.1886/93 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 8x50R; 5 shot tubular mag; 20.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver marked <b>MANUFACTURE D'ARMES MLE 1886 M 93 TULLE</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel & receiver; grey to t/guard & bands; f. stock with heavy bruising; complete with swivels; gwo & f to g cond.<br>#40354 N/L  | \$600 -  | 800           |
| 638 | <b>ITALIAN VETTERLI 1870/87 B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 10.35x47R; 4 shot mag; 33.2" barrel; standard sights & fittings; <b>TORRE ANNUNZIATA</b> to lhs of breech; g. profiles & clear marking; blue/black finish to barrel, receiver, fittings & t/guard; g. orig stock with oval arsenal markings & dated <b>1883</b> ; gwo & vg cond. #UU4277 N/L   | \$800 -  | 1200          |
| 639 | <b>BRITISH 1796 PATT LIGHT CAVALRY TROOPERS SWORD:</b> 28½" x 1¼" curved blade with a light grey finish; stained brass hilt with languet & stirrup guard; vg bone grip bound with woven silver wire; no scabbard; o/a g. cond.<br>L/R  | \$700 -  | 850<br>Photo  |
| 640 | <b>BRITISH BAKER, RIFLE BRIGADE SWORD BAYONET:</b> 22.75" blade with light & darker staining; no visible maker; brass hilt with 45 marked to languet; Campaign repair to lhs of grip & missing locking button; f. to g. cond. <i>Peninsula war &amp; Waterloo period.</i><br>N/L   | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 641 | <b>SWEDISH NAVAL CUTLASS:</b> vg 26½" x 2" blade with small areas of light staining; steel quillions; long wooden grip secured by 3 steel studs with an eared brass pommel; complete with g. cond mounted black leather scabbard; g. reproduction cond.<br>L/R   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 642 | <b>SWEDISH NAVAL CUTLASS:</b> vg 26½" x 2" blade; steel quillions; long wooden grip secured by 3 steel studs; eared pommel; complete with g. brass mounted black leather scabbard; g. reproduction cond<br>L/R   | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 643 | <b>U.S. 1840 PATTERN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> 31½" straight blade with dark staining & surface rust, single fullers & no visible maker; brass D guard & bi-lobate shell guard with simulated brass wire grip; n/s; o/a f to g cond.<br>L/R  | \$300 -  | 400           |
| 644 | <b>WALKING STICK/DAGGER:</b> g. 7½" diamond section blade concealed within a plain wooden hilt with finely woven copper ferrule; vg wooden outer cover with horn tip & brass threaded top; burgundy bakelite pommel with minor chip; vg. cond.<br>Circa 1920 L/R   | \$500 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 645 | <b>INDIAN TULWAR:</b> g. 31½" straight blade with 3 narrow fullers to within 4" of the point; plated hilt of traditional form with knuckle guard of which 50% silver plate remains; no scabbard; o/a g. cond. Central India; mid 18th C.<br>L/R  | \$600 -  | 800<br>Photo  |
| 646 | <b>INDIAN TULWAH:</b> g. 31" curved blade with 2 grooves to back edge & light staining; part of hilt of traditional form with knuckle guard; diamond pattern chiselled to grip, with traces of silver wash finish to pommel & languets; n/s; g. cond. C. Mid 18th C.<br>L/R  | \$600 -  | 800           |
| 647 | <b>INDIAN SUKHELA:</b> g. straight 35¾" European blade with a polished finish & twin fullers the full length of the blade; v. faint maker's mark within the fullers; languets with applied pierced panels with traces of a gold washed finish; Hindu basket hilt with traditional pommel with extension decorated ensuite; padded hilt liner in poor condition; no scabbard. <i>A good example of an early 17th C. Indian sword.</i> Comes with a book The Indian Sword by P.S. Rawson, this sword featured on page 86.<br>L/R | \$1600 - | 2000<br>Photo |
| 648 | <b>NORTH INDIAN TABAR FIGHTING AXE:</b> plain wootz head & squared block secured by a domed keeper; 23½" wooden haft painted in multi coloured sections of black, green & red, terminating to a round pommel; vg cond. Mid-18th C.<br>N/L  | \$2000 - | 2500<br>Photo |

|     |  |          |      |                       |
|-----|--|----------|------|-----------------------|
| 649 | <b>LOT X 2: BORNEO HEAD HUNTER'S SWORD:</b> vg 20½" blade with groove to back edge on rhs; ebony grip bound with intricate woven brass wire; dragon's head pommel with hair decoration; complete with vg curved wooden scabbard. <b>KLEWANG KNIFE SWORD:</b> broad 23" blade with areas of staining & pitting; g. grooved hilt of traditional form with plated copper ferrule; V shaped pommel; complete with g. carved wooden scabbard; both g. cond. | \$400 -  | 500  | L/R                   |
| 650 | <b>AFRICAN MASSAI LION HUNTING SPEAR:</b> with 31" well-made spear head of traditional form, with an aged grey patina; 26" metal shoe socket; original wooden haft; 71" o/a length. <i>A great example of a 19th C. Massai tribal spear.</i>   | \$800 -  | 1000 | Photo<br>N/L          |
| 651 | <b>AFRICAN MASSAI LION HUNTING SPEAR:</b> with 28" well-made spear head of traditional form, with an aged grey patina; 16" metal shoe socket; original wooden haft; 70" o/a length. <i>A great example of a 19th C. Massai tribal spear.</i>   | \$800 -  | 1000 | N/L                   |
| 652 | <b>IMPERIAL GERMAN 1889 INFANTRY OFFICER'S DEGANS:</b> g. cond 31" straight blade with double fullers & v. light staining; 15% plated finish remaining to hilt with folding guard inset with the Imperial Eagle to hilt guard; vg black celluloid grips bound with woven steel wire; complete with correct steel scabbard with grey finish; o/a g. cond.   | \$350 -  | 400  | L/R                   |
| 653 | <b>GERMAN CUP HILT RAPIER:</b> g. 36" blade marked <b>XXINX SOLINGEN</b> to both sides within the fullers; plain cup with minor damage to edging & blade area; plain quillions with button tips; vg original wooden grips bound with woven copper wire; plain knuckle guard; g. cond.  | \$1250 - | 1400 | Circa Mid-17th C./L/R |
| 654 | <b>GERMAN 1898/05 BUTCHER BAYONET:</b> with half muzzle ring; g. 14½" blade with v. light staining; ricasso marked <b>R. STOCK &amp; CO BERLIN-MARIENFELDE</b> small Imperial cypher & <b>15</b> to back edge; g. grooved wooden grips, cross guard & pommel; complete with vg steel scabbard; g. cond   | \$450 -  | 550  |                       |
| 655 | <b>LOT X 2 GERMÄN 84/98 MAUSER BAYONETS:</b> vg 10" blade retaining 85% original blue finish; g. grips & hilt; complete with matching steel scabbard. Exc 9 7/8" blade retaining all original factory finish; exc grooved plastic grips & hilt; complete with vg matching scabbard; both vg cond.  | \$350 -  | 450  |                       |
| 666 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 1898/05 MAUSER BUTCHER BAYONET:</b> f to g 14½" blade with light & dark staining; ricasso marked <b>WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER A.G. OBERNDORF A;</b> vg hilt & grooved wooden grips; complete with vg steel scabbard; g. cond.  | \$350 -  | 450  |                       |
| 667 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 1898/05 MAUSER BUTCHER BAYONET:</b> with sawback; g. blade with light staining; ricasso marked with Imperial cypher & <b>ERFURT;</b> g. grooved wooden hilt with flash guard & half muzzle ring; complete with g. steel scabbard & leather frog; g. cond.  | \$450 -  | 550  |                       |
| 668 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 1898 MAUSER BAYONET with sawback:</b> g. 9 7/8" blade; ricasso marked with Imperial cypher & <b>AMBERG;</b> small Imperial cypher <b>W.14</b> to back edge; g. wooden grips with even wear; g. hilt with eagle pommel; complete with steel scabbard; g. cond.  | \$350 -  | 450  |                       |
| 669 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 84/98 MAUSER BAYONET:</b> vg 10" blade with 85% factory finish remaining; ricasso marked <b>S/172;</b> g. original wooden grips with minor marks; g. hilt; complete with matching steel scabbard; vg cond.   | \$300 -  | 400  |                       |
| 670 | <b>GERMAN MODEL 71/84 MAUSER BAYONET:</b> vg blade with long fullers; <b>SOEMMERDA</b> to ricasso; <b>38.R.6.222</b> to cross guard; g. wooden grips with minor marks; g. hilt; complete with g. steel mounted leather scabbard & frog; g. cond.   | \$275 -  | 325  |                       |
| 671 | <b>BRITISH YATAGHAN SWORD BAYONET:</b> to suit 1860 short rifle <b>MR 20.05;</b> g. 22.75" blade with light staining o/all; inspection stamps to ricasso & back edge; <b>G.251</b> to cross guard; vg knurled pressed leather grips; complete with g. steel scabbard; g. cond.   | \$400 -  | 500  |                       |

*Thank you for participating in our 54th auction. Have a great day*

This page is intentionally blank



**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 1.**

All items listed in this catalogue & the sale thereof, are subject to the following terms & conditions. In particular please note Conditions 3 & 4 which relate to the requirement to investigate lots prior to bidding & limitations & exclusions of legal liability of Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd ("AAA") & the Seller of the goods ("the Vendor").

**1. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIPS**

- (a) These Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business constitute the entire contractual relationship between AAA, the Vendor & the Buyer.
- (b) As auctioneer, AAA acts as agent for the Vendor. A sale contract is made directly between the Vendor & the Buyer. However, AAA may own a lot (& in such circumstances acts in a principal capacity as Vendor) &/or may have a legal, beneficial or financial interest in a lot as a secured creditor or otherwise.
- (c) Any person who bids on any item included in this catalogue or otherwise included in the sale, whether successful or unsuccessful in the bid, is deemed to have accepted these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business & agrees to unreservedly be bound by them.

**2. COMMON TERMS.** In these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business:

'AAA' means Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd (ABN 75 058 721 047) the address of which is PO Box 1142, Doncaster East, Victoria Australia 3109.

'ABN' means Australian Business Number as defined in a New Tax System (Australian Business Number) Act 1999 as amended;

'Australian Resident' means an Australian resident as defined in the GST Act;

'Bidder' is any person considering, making or attempting to make a bid, by whatever means, & includes Buyers;

'Buyer' is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the Auctioneer & includes such person's principal when bidding as agent;

'Buyer's Expenses' are any costs or expenses due to AAA from the Buyer, including GST;

'Buyer's Premium' is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price in accordance with Condition 14 plus any applicable GST (see condition 13 regarding GST);

'Forgery' an imitation made with the intention to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, composition, age or source, which is not so described in the catalogue & which has a value materially less than if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue.

'GST' means a tax payable under the GST Act;

'GST Act' means a New Tax System (Goods & Services Tax) Act 1999 as amended;

'Hammer Price' is the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer by the fall of the hammer, or in the case of a post-auction sale, the agreed sale price;

'Insurance' means transit insurance of Buyers goods & shall be charged unless notified otherwise.

'Purchase Price' is the Hammer Price & applicable Buyer's Premium & GST;

'Hard Reserve' is the confidential minimum Hammer Price at which the Vendor has agreed to sell a lot;

'Storage Charge' is the amount in which AAA in its absolute discretion may impose in addition to the Purchase Price on any lot not collected within 2 days of the auction & such charge, if imposed, shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Transfer fee' is the amount, per licensed firearm, plus GST, due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms & shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Tax Invoice' means a tax invoice as defined in the GST Act.

'Vendor' is the person offering a lot for sale (including any agent executors or personal representatives);

**3. DUTIES OF BIDDERS & OF AAA IN RESPECT OF ITEMS FOR SALE**

- (a) AAA's knowledge in relation to each lot is partially dependent on information provided to it by the Vendor & AAA is not able to & does not carry out exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Bidders acknowledge this fact & accept responsibility for carrying out inspections & investigations to satisfy themselves as to the lots in which they may be interested.
- (b) Each lot offered for sale by AAA is available for inspection by Bidders prior to the sale. AAA accepts bids on lots solely on the basis that Bidders (& independent experts on their behalf, to the extent appropriate given the nature & value of the lot & the Bidder's own expertise) have fully inspected the lot prior to bidding & have satisfied themselves as to both the condition of the lot & the accuracy of its description.
- (c) Bidders acknowledge that many lots are of an age & type which means that they are not in perfect condition. All lots are offered for sale in the condition they are in at the time of the auction (whether or not Bidders are in attendance at the auction). Condition reports may be available to assist when inspecting lots. Catalogue descriptions & condition reports may on occasions make reference to particular imperfections of a lot, but Bidders should note that lots may have other faults not expressly referred to in the catalogue or condition report. Illustrations are for identification purposes only & will not convey full information as to the actual condition of lots.
- (d) Information provided to Bidders in respect of any lot, including any estimate, whether written or oral & including information in any catalogue, condition or other report, commentary or valuation, is not a representation of fact but rather is a statement of opinion genuinely held by AAA. Any estimate may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot & may be revised from time to time in AAA's absolute discretion. Such revision may be given by a saleroom notice in writing or orally by the Auctioneer prior to the offering of the lot.
- (e) Subject to the matters referred to at 3(a) to 3(d) above & to the specific exclusions contained at Condition 4 below, AAA shall exercise such reasonable care when making express statements in catalogue descriptions or condition reports as is consistent with its role as Auctioneer of lots in the sale to which these Conditions relate, & in the case of (i) the information provided to it by the Vendor; (ii) scholarship & technical knowledge; & (iii) the generally accepted opinions of relevant experts, in each case at the time any such express statement is made.

**4. EXCLUSIONS & LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITIES' TO BUYERS**

- (a) In the light of the matters in Condition 3 above & subject to Condition 4(d), neither AAA nor the Vendor;
- (i) is liable for any errors or omissions in information provided to Bidders by AAA, whether orally or in writing, whether negligent or otherwise, except as set out in Condition 3(e) above;
- (ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders & any implied warranties & conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by law);
- (iii) accepts responsibility to any Bidders in respect of acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by AAA in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot;
- (b) Unless AAA owns a lot offered for sale, it is not responsible for any breach of these conditions by the Vendor;
- (c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(a), any claim against AAA or the Vendor by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price with regard to that lot. Neither AAA nor the Vendor shall under any circumstances be liable for any consequential losses, costs or any other amount on account of damages;
- (d) None of this Condition 4 shall exclude or limit AAA's liability in respect of any fraudulent misrepresentation made by AAA or the Vendor.

**5. BIDDING AT AUCTION**

- (a) AAA has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Bidders must complete a Bidder's registration form & supply photo ID & such information & references as required by AAA. Bidders act as principal unless they have AAA's prior written consent to bid as agent for another party. Bidders are personally liable for their bid & are jointly & severally liable with their principal if bidding as an agent. Bidders must supply, at the time of initial registration & each & every subsequent auction registration, any & all alternate delivery instructions along with their full details therein, no responsibility can be taken by AAA for instructions received thereafter;
- (b) AAA advises Bidders to attend the auction but will seek to carry out absentee written bids which are in Australian dollars & in AAA's opinion, are unambiguous & received sufficiently in advance of the sale of the lot & will endeavour to ensure that the first received of identical written bids has priority;
- (c) Where available, written & telephone bids are offered as an additional service for no extra charge, at the Bidder's risk & are undertaken subject to AAA's other commitments at the time of the auction; AAA therefore cannot accept liability for failure to place such bids & all buyers are encouraged to attend the auction in person or by engaging the services of an agent to inspect the goods & bid on their behalf. Telephone bids & the auctions may be

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**  
**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 2.**

recorded. Telephone bids will only be accepted when prior arrangements, satisfactory to AAA have been made & cannot be accepted on items with an estimate of \$1500 & under. Telephone bids shall be registered at the least of the lower estimate. Absentee Bidders are accorded the same bidding rights & priority as Bidders present in the room at the time of sale. Absentee bids will not be accepted outside AAA's accepted amount increments & an absentee bid will automatically be rounded up or down by AAA to the nearest bid increment;

(d) Telephone, mail, fax or email absentee bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the auction;

(e) Additional images may be made available upon request & AAA reserve the option to limit images to 3 images per auction item & supplied only on items to the value of \$800 & greater. These images may not be available after Wednesday 4.00 pm.

**6. CONDUCT OF THE AUCTION**

(a) Unless otherwise specified, all lots are offered subject to a Hard Reserve, which shall be no higher than the low presale estimate at the time of the auction as disclosed in the catalogue or announced by the Auctioneer prior to the sale of any lot;

(b) The Auctioneer has discretion at any time to refuse any bid, withdraw any lot, re-offer a lot for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if he believes there may be error or dispute, & take such other action as he reasonably thinks fit;

(c) The Auctioneer will commence & advance the bidding at the levels of \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that; notwithstanding he may at his discretion accept a bid not to this scale as he considers appropriate & is entitled to place a bid or series of bids on behalf of the Vendor up to the Hard Reserve on the lot, without indicating he is doing so & whether or not other bids are placed;

(d) Subject to the Auctioneer's discretion referred to in Condition 6(b) above, the contract between the Buyer & the Vendor is concluded on the striking of the Auctioneer's hammer (or other signal indicating the conclusion of bidding), whereupon the Buyer becomes liable to pay the Purchase Price;

(e) Any post-auction sale of lots offered at auction shall incorporate these Conditions as if sold during the course of the auction.

**7. PAYMENT & COLLECTION**

(a) Unless otherwise agreed, payment of the Purchase Price for a lot & any Buyer's Expenses are due in Australian dollars immediately on conclusion of the auction (the "Due Date") notwithstanding any requirements for export, import or other permits for such lot;

(b) Title in a purchased lot will not pass until AAA has received the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot in cleared funds. AAA is not obliged to release a lot to the Buyer until title in the lot has passed & appropriate identification has been provided, & any earlier release does not operate to pass of title in the goods which comprise the lot or release the Buyer from its unconditional obligation to pay the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses.

(c) The Buyer is obliged to arrange collection of purchased lots within two working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk (& therefore their sole responsibility for insurance) from the earliest of (i) collection or (ii) two working days after the auction. Until risk passes, AAA will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price paid.

(d) The supply of an authority to release any lot to a third party by the Buyer shall constitute collection by the Buyer.

(e) All packing & handling is at the Buyer's risk. AAA will not be liable for any acts or omissions by, either itself, its agent or third party packers or shippers.

(f) Credit card details must be supplied by overseas Buyers for shipping prior to the auction;

**(g) PAYMENT MAY BE MADE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS:**

(i) Cash (in Australian dollars only);

Personal or business cheque (subject to provision of appropriate details including but not limited to driver's licence number) in the case of residents of Australia;

(ii) Direct Deposits, International Bank cheque/draft & Telegraphic Transfers in Australian dollars made payable to **Australian Arms Auctions P/L, C/o Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank sort Code No. 063-882, Account No. 1037-1874, IBAN/Swift code: CTBAAU2S**. Credit Card facilities are available by prior arrangement for Visa & Mastercard. Credit card payments carry a **1.75% surcharge GST inclusive**. American Express & Diners are not available as a method of payment;

(h) AAA reserves the right to withhold any lot from collection until funds paid for all lots purchased by the Buyer have cleared into AAA's bank account;

(i) No overseas personal or business cheques will be accepted as payment for all or any lot purchased by the Buyer;

(j) Buyers may not withhold payment on the main invoice in order to make one payment for both shipping & the main invoice;

(k) Legal title shall not pass to the Buyer until the purchase price, together with the premium & all other charges have been paid in full;

**8. REMEDIES FOR NON-PAYMENT:** Without prejudice to any rights the Vendor may have, if the Buyer, without prior agreement, fails to make payment for the lot within two working days of the auction, AAA may in its sole discretion (having informed the Vendor) exercise one or more of the following remedies:

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk & expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by AAA against any amounts owed to AAA by the Buyer in respect of the lot;

(d) reject future bids from the Buyer or render such bids subject to payment of a deposit;

(e) charge interest at 10% per annum above the base lending rate quoted by the Commonwealth Bank of Australia from the Due Date to the date the Purchase Price & relevant Buyer's Expenses are received in cleared funds & this interest will be invoiced monthly;

(f) exercise a lien over any of the Buyer's property which is in the possession of a AAA. AAA shall inform the Buyer of the exercise of any such lien & within 14 days of such notice may arrange the sale of such property & apply the proceeds to the amount owed to AAA;

(g) resell the lot by auction or private sale, with any estimate or hard reserve at AAA's discretion. In the event such resale is for less than the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, the Buyer will remain liable for the shortfall together with all costs incurred in such resale;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, together with interest & the costs of such proceedings on a full indemnity basis; or

(i) release the name & address of the Buyer to the Vendor to enable the Vendor to commence legal proceedings to recover the amounts due & legal costs. AAA will take reasonable steps to notify the Buyer prior to releasing such details to the Vendor.

**9. FAILURE TO COLLECT PURCHASES**

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses but fails to collect a purchased lot within 2 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense (& risk) at AAA's premises or with a third party & will not be released until the payment of any Storage Charge imposed by AAA.

(b) If a purchased lot is paid for but not collected within four months of the auction, the Buyer authorises AAA, having given notice to the Buyer, to arrange a resale of the item by auction or private sale, with estimates & hard reserves at AAA's discretion. The proceeds of such sale, less all costs incurred by AAA, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

**10. EXPORT & PERMITS**

It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any necessary export, import, firearm, endangered species, CITES, heritage or other permit for any lot. Without prejudice to Conditions 3 & 4 above, AAA & the Vendor make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to export or import restrictions or any embargoes. The denial of any permit or licence shall not justify cancellation or rescission of the sale contract or any delay in payment of any moneys due to the Buyer to AAA for the purchase of any lot.

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**  
**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 3.**

**11. GENERAL**

- (a) All images & other materials produced for the auction are the copyright of AAA, for use at AAA's discretion.
- (b) No cameras or phone cameras are permitted within the auction venue & no photographs are permitted without prior consent.
- (c) Notices to AAA should be in writing & addressed to the address for AAA provided in the front cover of the sale catalogue, quoting the sale date & if applicable the sale reference number specified in the sale catalogue. Notices by AAA's to any buyer or Bidder shall be addressed to the last address notified by them to AAA.
- (d) Should any provision or provisions of these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business be held unenforceable for any reason, that provision or those provisions shall be deemed to be severed from the contract, the remaining provisions remaining in full force & effect.
- (e) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without AAA's prior written consent, but are binding on Buyer's successors, assigns & representatives. No act, omission or delay by AAA shall be deemed a waiver or release of any of its rights or the rights of the Vendor.
- (f) These terms & conditions set out the entire agreement & understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. It is agreed that, save in respect of liability for fraudulent misrepresentation, no party has entered into any contract pursuant to these terms in reliance on any representation, warranty or undertaking which is not expressly referred to in such materials.

**12. LAW**

**Governing Law:** These Conditions of Business & all aspects of all matters, transactions or disputes to which they relate or apply shall be governed, interpreted & adjudicated in accordance with the laws of & the courts in the state of Australia in which the sale takes place.

**Service of Process:** All Bidders hereby irrevocably consent to the service of process or any other documents in connection with any proceedings issued by AAA or the Vendor in any court by facsimile transmission or by prepaid post to the last address of the Buyer &/or the Bidder known to AAA.

**13. GST**

(a) All monies payable to AAA under these Conditions of Business are GST exclusive & if AAA becomes liable for GST in respect of any supply made by AAA under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business then the amount the Buyer must pay under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business is to be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by AAA will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the GST exclusive amount. That increase is to take place on the earlier of:

- (i) The date AAA becomes liable for GST;
- (ii) The date the relevant supply is made;
- (b) If paragraph (a) above applies AAA will give the Buyer a Tax Invoice;
- (c) In addition to the Hammer Price GST will also be payable in respect of insurance, storage, transfer fees & other services supplied by AAA or its nominated suppliers. Additionally GST may also be payable in respect of some goods auctioned by AAA. Whether or not those goods attract GST will be indicated in the sale catalogue & the amount the Buyer must pay for such goods will be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by the Vendor will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the Hammer Price (the GST exclusive amount);
- (d) The Buyer's Premium plus GST on the Buyer's Premium will be added to & constitute part of the Hammer Price;
- (e) If proof of export of any of the purchased goods is provided to AAA within 30 days by way of an export certificate by the Buyer, AAA will then arrange for a GST refund. If the export is not made before the end of 60 days from the date of purchase, the GST free status of those goods will be lost unless the commissioner of taxation for Australia allows further time.

**14. BUYER'S PREMIUM.** A Buyer's Premium on each lot at a rate of fifteen percent (15%) plus GST of the Hammer Price is payable by the Buyer in addition to the Hammer Price.

**15. TRANSFER FEES.** A fee of \$25 per licensed firearm plus GST is due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms.

**16. STORAGE FEES.** A fee of \$5.00 per lot, per week plus GST is due & payable for storage.

**17. INSURANCE.** AAA shall charge a transit insurance fee at the rate of 1.5% plus GST of the hammer price of the Lot.

**18. DATA PROTECTION:** AAA may use your data to notify you about changes to our services, or to provide you with information about upcoming auctions or events which we feel may be of interest to you. We will not disclose your data to any third party. The Buyer has the right to request AAA not to use the Buyer's information for these purposes by contacting AAA directly.

**19. FORGERIES & DISPUTES:**

- (a) In the event of any dispute following the sale of a Lot, AAA, only upon receipt of a written notice of the facts within 35 days of the sale, will investigate the claim & may rescind the sale provided that:
- (b) The Lot is returned in the same condition as at the time of the sale.
- (c) Written statement as proof of the forgery is provided to AAA from an authority recognized by AAA & the Buyer demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of AAA that:
  - (i) The general opinion of scholars & experts, at the time of the sale, would have indicated that the Lot was a deliberate forgery: or
  - (ii) Scientific processes in existence at the time of the sale would be established that the Lot was a deliberate forgery.
  - (iii) The benefit of these conditions is not assignable.

**20. LIMIT OF RESTITUTION:**

- (a) Under no circumstances will AAA be responsible for lost profits or other financial damages.
- (b) AAA will not be responsible for shipping costs, after auction appraisal fees, testing or any other post auction costs. If it is agreed that an item may be returned, it is the buyer's responsibility to return it in the same condition as received.

**21. TYPE OF RESTITUTION:** An item that qualifies for an adjustment is limited to one of the following options:

- (a) Major problems, (i.e. fakes, significant alteration, major unannounced restoration, etc.) will result in a refund in sale price, adjustment in sale price or repair by AAA. AAA shall be the judge as to the final resolve.
- (b) Less than major problems or discrepancies are not part of the restitution & no refund or adjustment will be considered for less than major problems.

**22. TIME LIMIT:** Live bidders are subject to 1C under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business in respect to any & all such refunds. If you are an absentee bidder then it is your responsibility to examine the lot immediately upon receipt. If a major discrepancy should be discovered, it is your responsibility to contact AAA immediately. Please note: All options for refunds or adjustment become null & void 35 days after the auction. We pay consignors on the 35th day. Once we have paid our consignors we no longer have control for the payment & under no circumstances can we consider any refunds. If you suspect that there is a major discrepancy or problem with authenticity of your lot, it is your responsibility to contact our office before the 35 days are up & let us know that you need extra time. We can usually make arrangements to extend the guarantee for a few days if you personally advise us. Late payment, means you receive your item/s late, & does not qualify for special privileges



**AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS**  
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

*Australia's only specialist arms auctions house*

## Consignments

*now being accepted for our*

# 55th Arms & Militaria Auction

*Entrust your valuable items to the Company  
with 27 years proven & outstanding track record*

**Sunday 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2020  
at 10 am**

## **Hungarian Community Centre,**

760 Boronia Road Wantirna 3152 Melway 63 F-5

Followed by:-

**AUCTION 56** - Sunday 25th April 2021  
**AUCTION 57** - Sunday 10th October 2021

**Contacts:**

**Roland Martyn:** 0428 54 33 77  
**Cheryl Martyn Admin:** (61) 03 9848 7951  
P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109

Website: [www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)

Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com) 15% Buyers Premium plus GST  
applies. Plus GST to lots where indicated.

# Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd

ABN 75 058 721 047 / ACN 058 721 047

## Prices Realised at Auction 13/10/2019

|    |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |      |       |     |       |     |       |      |        |
|----|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|
| 1  | 0     | 77   | 350   | 145  | 1,300 | 185  | 1,200 | 258  | 0     | 332 | 0     | 408 | 750   | 484  | 0      |
| 2  | 0     | 78   | 800   | 146  | 2,300 | 186  | 600   | 259  | 0     | 333 | 0     | 409 | 0     | 485  | 800    |
| 3  | 500   | 79   | 1,800 | 147  | 0     | 187  | 2,000 | 260  | 0     | 334 | 3,000 | 410 | 0     | 486  | 0      |
| 4  | 0     | 80   | 650   | 148  | 900   | 187a | 7,000 | 261  | 1,700 | 335 | 9,500 | 411 | 600   | 486a | 0      |
| 5  | 0     | 81   | 3,600 | 149  | 0     | 188  | 1,000 | 262  | 5,000 | 336 | 4,500 | 412 | 250   | 487  | 1,600  |
| 6  | 1,800 | 82   | 2,200 | 150  | 2,000 | 189  | 1,100 | 263  | 500   | 337 | 1,200 | 413 | 0     | 488  | 1,000  |
| 7  | 1,700 | 83   | 3,000 | 150a | 2,000 | 190  | 1,600 | 264  | 0     | 338 | 0     | 414 | 2,400 | 488a | 2,800  |
| 8  | 0     | 84   | 2,000 | 151  | 700   | 191  | 2,600 | 265  | 400   | 339 | 4,800 | 415 | 500   | 489  | 1,800  |
| 9  | 2,600 | 85   | 1,000 | 152  | 600   | 192  | 1,600 | 266  | 0     | 340 | 0     | 416 | 850   | 489a | 2,600  |
| 10 | 700   | 86   | 500   | 153  | 1,400 | 193  | 750   | 267  | 1,800 | 341 | 0     | 417 | 650   | 490  | 1,600  |
| 11 | 3,400 | 87   | 4,800 | 154  | 0     | 194  | 2,800 | 268  | 1,200 | 342 | 0     | 418 | 200   | 491  | 700    |
| 12 | 1,200 | 88   | 1,500 | 155  | 0     | 194a | 2,200 | 269  | 0     | 343 | 0     | 419 | 275   | 492  | 600    |
| 13 | 0     | 89   | 700   | 156  | 0     | 195  | 900   | 270  | 0     | 344 | 6,000 | 420 | 250   | 492a | 1,300  |
| 14 | 1,400 | 90   | 500   | 157  | 0     | 196  | 1,900 | 271  | 800   | 345 | 4,200 | 421 | 375   | 493  | 600    |
| 15 | 650   | 91   | 600   | 158  | 0     | 197  | 850   | 272  | 800   | 346 | 0     | 422 | 250   | 494  | 650    |
| 16 | 1,100 | 92   | 1,800 | 158a | 700   | 198  | 4,600 | 273  | 900   | 347 | 300   | 423 | 200   | 494a | 0      |
| 17 | 0     | 93   | 1,500 | 158b | 1,600 | 199  | 6,000 | 274  | 700   | 348 | 250   | 424 | 225   | 495  | 400    |
| 18 | 1,500 | 94   | 300   | 159  | 0     | 200  | 1,700 | 275  | 5,000 | 349 | 400   | 425 | 275   | 495a | 600    |
| 19 | 1,400 | 95   | 650   | 160  | 450   | 201  | 425   | 276  | 0     | 350 | 300   | 426 | 300   | 496  | 1,700  |
| 20 | 700   | 96   | 1,000 | 161  | 0     | 202  | 850   | 277  | 0     | 351 | 300   | 427 | 400   | 497  | 950    |
| 21 | 1,500 | 97   | 320   | 162  | 300   | 203  | 1,200 | 277a | 0     | 352 | 300   | 428 | 300   | 498  | 2,000  |
| 22 | 1,500 | 98   | 0     | 163  | 0     | 204  | 400   | 278  | 1,800 | 353 | 250   | 429 | 225   | 499  | 1,100  |
| 23 | 2,800 | 99   | 2,200 | 164  | 0     | 205  | 500   | 279  | 2,200 | 354 | 250   | 430 | 375   | 500  | 1,200  |
| 24 | 400   | 100  | 2,600 | 165  | 150   | 206  | 375   | 280  | 0     | 355 | 325   | 431 | 0     | 501  | 1,100  |
| 25 | 950   | 101  | 2,800 | 166  | 0     | 207  | 700   | 281  | 550   | 356 | 250   | 432 | 0     | 502  | 900    |
| 26 | 1,000 | 102  | 0     | 167  | 300   | 208  | 800   | 282  | 0     | 357 | 400   | 433 | 0     | 503  | 1,300  |
| 27 | 2,200 | 103  | 0     | 168  | 0     | 209  | 1,900 | 283  | 400   | 358 | 350   | 434 | 0     | 504  | 2,200  |
| 28 | 550   | 104  | 3,700 | 169  | 0     | 210  | 950   | 284  | 350   | 359 | 400   | 435 | 0     | 505  | 1,400  |
| 29 | 600   | 105  | 0     | 170  | 300   | 211  | 600   | 285  | 1,200 | 360 | 600   | 436 | 0     | 506  | 2,800  |
| 30 | 450   | 106  | 900   | 171  | 0     | 212  | 325   | 286  | 700   | 361 | 350   | 437 | 750   | 507  | 650    |
| 31 | 1,400 | 107  | 0     | 172  | 0     | 213  | 350   | 287  | 300   | 362 | 0     | 438 | 225   | 508  | 2,900  |
| 32 | 0     | 108  | 500   | 173  | 0     | 214  | 0     | 288  | 2,200 | 363 | 0     | 439 | 0     | 509  | 1,000  |
| 33 | 500   | 109  | 600   | 174  | 0     | 215  | 0     | 289  | 0     | 364 | 425   | 440 | 0     | 510  | 375    |
| 34 | 1,800 | 110  | 250   | 175  | 300   | 216  | 8,000 | 290  | 400   | 365 | 0     | 441 | 0     | 511  | 450    |
| 35 | 900   | 111  | 400   | 176  | 300   | 217  | 2,400 | 291  | 600   | 366 | 400   | 442 | 1,900 | 512  | 750    |
| 36 | 900   | 112  | 450   | 177  | 0     | 218  | 5,000 | 292  | 0     | 367 | 700   | 443 | 500   | 513  | 1,800  |
| 37 | 600   | 113  | 500   | 178  | 0     | 219  | 2,000 | 293  | 400   | 368 | 750   | 444 | 500   | 514  | 600    |
| 38 | 600   | 114  | 500   | 178a | 0     | 220  | 600   | 294  | 0     | 369 | 350   | 445 | 0     | 514a | 5,000  |
| 39 | 850   | 115  | 500   | 178b | 150   | 221  | 1,000 | 295  | 550   | 370 | 350   | 446 | 450   | 515  | 1,200  |
| 40 | 400   | 116  | 400   | 179  | 1,300 | 222  | 2,000 | 296  | 600   | 371 | 650   | 447 | 600   | 516  | 400    |
| 41 | 1,800 | 117  | 200   | 179a | 550   | 223  | 1,200 | 297  | 400   | 372 | 450   | 448 | 1,300 | 517  | 0      |
| 42 | 550   | 118  | 300   | 179b | 300   | 224  | 550   | 298  | 500   | 373 | 700   | 449 | 0     | 518  | 700    |
| 43 | 1,200 | 119  | 600   | 179c | 300   | 225  | 0     | 299  | 500   | 374 | 300   | 450 | 325   | 519  | 0      |
| 44 | 0     | 119a | 2,000 | 179d | 400   | 226  | 700   | 300  | 500   | 375 | 300   | 451 | 0     | 520  | 400    |
| 45 | 0     | 120  | 350   | 179e | 350   | 227  | 1,500 | 301  | 300   | 376 | 750   | 452 | 400   | 521  | 550    |
| 46 | 0     | 120a | 850   | 179f | 0     | 228  | 1,100 | 302  | 250   | 377 | 650   | 453 | 1,300 | 522  | 640    |
| 47 | 800   | 121  | 0     | 179g | 450   | 229  | 600   | 303  | 600   | 378 | 500   | 454 | 2,900 | 522a | 450    |
| 48 | 600   | 121a | 2,000 | 179h | 450   | 230  | 2,000 | 304  | 2,000 | 379 | 500   | 455 | 0     | 522b | 325    |
| 49 | 750   | 122  | 1,400 | 179j | 450   | 231  | 1,200 | 305  | 300   | 380 | 300   | 456 | 3,900 | 523  | 0      |
| 50 | 200   | 123  | 2,000 | 179k | 475   | 232  | 1,400 | 306  | 375   | 381 | 600   | 457 | 0     | 524  | 0      |
| 51 | 1,300 | 124  | 450   | 179m | 400   | 233  | 0     | 307  | 700   | 382 | 0     | 458 | 1,700 | 524a | 3,800  |
| 52 | 1,000 | 125  | 0     | 179n | 500   | 234  | 4,000 | 308  | 300   | 383 | 400   | 459 | 900   | 525  | 12,000 |
| 53 | 2,200 | 125a | 0     | 179p | 200   | 235  | 0     | 309  | 350   | 384 | 250   | 460 | 2,600 | 526  | 2,800  |
| 54 | 1,300 | 126  | 0     | 179q | 200   | 236  | 2,800 | 310  | 0     | 385 | 250   | 461 | 0     | 527  | 6,000  |
| 55 | 0     | 126a | 700   | 179r | 300   | 237  | 4,600 | 311  | 1,100 | 386 | 500   | 462 | 2,000 | 528  | 1,700  |
| 56 | 1,600 | 127  | 450   | 179s | 250   | 238  | 1,100 | 312  | 0     | 387 | 500   | 463 | 425   | 529  | 1,100  |
| 57 | 700   | 127a | 400   | 179t | 300   | 239  | 0     | 313  | 0     | 388 | 0     | 464 | 750   | 529a | 0      |
| 58 | 1,800 | 128  | 600   | 179u | 250   | 240  | 1,900 | 314  | 0     | 389 | 300   | 465 | 650   | 530  | 1,800  |
| 59 | 2,400 | 128a | 600   | 180  | 1,200 | 241  | 1,200 | 315  | 0     | 390 | 0     | 466 | 375   | 531  | 2,500  |
| 60 | 1,100 | 129  | 0     | 180a | 0     | 242  | 600   | 316  | 800   | 391 | 550   | 467 | 1,500 | 532  | 600    |
| 61 | 0     | 130  | 900   | 180b | 0     | 243  | 2,000 | 317  | 0     | 392 | 200   | 468 | 600   | 533  | 600    |
| 62 | 0     | 131  | 500   | 180c | 500   | 244  | 2,200 | 318  | 250   | 393 | 550   | 469 | 450   | 534  | 1,100  |
| 63 | 5,000 | 132  | 750   | 180d | 0     | 245  | 450   | 319  | 0     | 394 | 0     | 470 | 1,300 | 535  | 1,100  |
| 64 | 2,800 | 133  | 1,300 | 181  | 2,400 | 246  | 2,600 | 320  | 350   | 395 | 300   | 471 | 600   | 536  | 900    |
| 65 | 0     | 134  | 0     | 181a | 0     | 247  | 3,800 | 321  | 275   | 396 | 350   | 472 | 0     | 537  | 800    |
| 66 | 0     | 135  | 425   | 181b | 900   | 248  | 500   | 322  | 0     | 397 | 0     | 473 | 900   | 538  | 350    |
| 67 | 700   | 136  | 300   | 181c | 475   | 249  | 700   | 323  | 0     | 398 | 400   | 474 | 800   | 539  | 300    |
| 68 | 500   | 136a | 500   | 181d | 0     | 250  | 800   | 324  | 1,300 | 399 | 850   | 475 | 0     | 540  | 350    |
| 69 | 0     | 137  | 400   | 182  | 450   | 250a | 1,400 | 325  | 0     | 400 | 350   | 476 | 400   | 541  | 600    |
| 70 | 0     | 138  | 500   | 182a | 400   | 251  | 750   | 326  | 500   | 401 | 750   | 477 | 600   | 542  | 700    |
| 71 | 0     | 139  | 0     | 182b | 400   | 252  | 2,600 | 327  | 0     | 402 | 750   | 478 | 0     | 543  | 1,500  |
| 72 | 0     | 140  | 250   | 183  | 1,000 | 253  | 0     | 328  | 700   | 403 | 250   | 479 | 0     | 543a | 600    |
| 73 | 900   | 141  | 1,900 | 183a | 4,000 | 254  | 4,200 | 329  | 650   | 404 | 500   | 480 | 0     | 544  | 500    |
| 74 | 600   | 142  | 0     | 184  | 650   | 255  | 4,800 | 329a | 500   | 405 | 600   | 481 | 0     | 545  | 0      |
| 75 | 600   | 143  | 0     | 184a | 700   | 256  | 3,800 | 330  | 4,000 | 406 | 0     | 482 | 0     | 546  | 500    |
| 76 | 600   | 144  | 0     | 184b | 300   | 257  | 3,400 | 331  | 0     | 407 | 600   | 483 | 250   | 547  | 1,000  |



# Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd

ABN 75 058 721 047 / ACN 058 721 047

## Prices Realised at Auction 13/10/2019

|      |       |      |       |     |     |
|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 548  | 0     | 619  | 800   | 691 | 250 |
| 549  | 4,600 | 620  | 425   | 692 | 170 |
| 550  | 4,000 | 621  | 600   | 693 | 500 |
| 551  | 1,800 | 622  | 500   | 694 | 225 |
| 552  | 1,800 | 623  | 400   | 695 | 90  |
| 553  | 900   | 623a | 700   | 696 | 150 |
| 554  | 900   | 624  | 350   | 697 | 375 |
| 554a | 400   | 625  | 250   | 698 | 100 |
| 555  | 0     | 626  | 600   | 699 | 125 |
| 555a | 1,600 | 627  | 900   | 700 | 0   |
| 556  | 1,600 | 627a | 1,300 | 701 | 80  |
| 557  | 1,600 | 628  | 1,000 | 702 | 0   |
| 558  | 2,000 | 628a | 500   | 703 | 100 |
| 559  | 700   | 629  | 0     | 704 | 170 |
| 560  | 1,100 | 630  | 550   | 705 | 100 |
| 561  | 0     | 631  | 1,100 | 706 | 150 |
| 562  | 1,200 | 632  | 600   |     |     |
| 563  | 0     | 633  | 700   |     |     |
| 564  | 1,100 | 634  | 900   |     |     |
| 565  | 1,000 | 635  | 300   |     |     |
| 565a | 0     | 635a | 300   |     |     |
| 566  | 1,200 | 636  | 0     |     |     |
| 567  | 350   | 637  | 0     |     |     |
| 568  | 800   | 638  | 0     |     |     |
| 569  | 3,600 | 639  | 0     |     |     |
| 570  | 0     | 640  | 350   |     |     |
| 571  | 2,200 | 641  | 0     |     |     |
| 572  | 325   | 642  | 0     |     |     |
| 573  | 550   | 643  | 1,600 |     |     |
| 574  | 0     | 644  | 400   |     |     |
| 575  | 4,200 | 645  | 600   |     |     |
| 576  | 900   | 646  | 0     |     |     |
| 577  | 1,000 | 647  | 0     |     |     |
| 578  | 400   | 648  | 700   |     |     |
| 579  | 300   | 649  | 600   |     |     |
| 580  | 0     | 650  | 600   |     |     |
| 580a | 0     | 651  | 1,200 |     |     |
| 581  | 375   | 652  | 0     |     |     |
| 582  | 475   | 653  | 0     |     |     |
| 583  | 600   | 654  | 850   |     |     |
| 583a | 0     | 655  | 350   |     |     |
| 584  | 600   | 656  | 800   |     |     |
| 585  | 0     | 657  | 400   |     |     |
| 586  | 1,800 | 658  | 1,300 |     |     |
| 587  | 2,800 | 659  | 4,400 |     |     |
| 588  | 0     | 660  | 0     |     |     |
| 589  | 0     | 661  | 0     |     |     |
| 590  | 1,100 | 662  | 0     |     |     |
| 591  | 225   | 663  | 0     |     |     |
| 592  | 350   | 664  | 1,300 |     |     |
| 593  | 300   | 665  | 4,000 |     |     |
| 594  | 0     | 666  | 0     |     |     |
| 595  | 700   | 667  | 600   |     |     |
| 596  | 650   | 668  | 0     |     |     |
| 597  | 0     | 669  | 200   |     |     |
| 598  | 1,200 | 670  | 350   |     |     |
| 599  | 1,900 | 671  | 650   |     |     |
| 600  | 0     | 672  | 0     |     |     |
| 601  | 400   | 673  | 300   |     |     |
| 602  | 850   | 674  | 0     |     |     |
| 603  | 0     | 675  | 500   |     |     |
| 604  | 850   | 676  | 0     |     |     |
| 605  | 0     | 677  | 2,000 |     |     |
| 606  | 0     | 678  | 1,700 |     |     |
| 607  | 600   | 679  | 400   |     |     |
| 608  | 500   | 680  | 300   |     |     |
| 609  | 500   | 681  | 250   |     |     |
| 610  | 500   | 682  | 0     |     |     |
| 611  | 0     | 683  | 300   |     |     |
| 612  | 0     | 684  | 350   |     |     |
| 613  | 0     | 685  | 750   |     |     |
| 614  | 800   | 686  | 650   |     |     |
| 615  | 0     | 687  | 450   |     |     |
| 616  | 400   | 688  | 350   |     |     |
| 617  | 0     | 689  | 1,000 |     |     |
| 618  | 0     | 690  | 300   |     |     |



# AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS

ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

## Absentee Bidding Form

I have read & agree to the terms & conditions set out in this catalogue & request you bid on my behalf for the following lot(s) up to the price(s) in Australian dollars, mentioned below, excluding buyer's premium & GST where applicable. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids & reserves. I understand that in the case of a successful bid a premium of 15% plus GST, will be payable by me on the hammer price. A Statement of "Buyer of Non Residency" must be completed by all non-resident/non citizen bidders, this can be found at the rear of the catalogue. Fax/ Postal/Email/Phone bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the Auction. All cheques will be cleared before purchases are delivered. Freight, insurance, export permits, transfer fees, packaging + GST will be charged on dispatch of items & must be paid by return.

**Please check your bids as we cannot be held responsible for mis-bids. We strongly recommend you:-**

**CONFIRM THAT WE HAVE RECEIVED YOUR BIDS & advise that a low bid will generally NOT secure the item/s for you.**

**Scan or Post To: P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East, Vic Australia 3109**

| Item  | Lot No. | Brief description | \$Au Limit |
|---|---------|-------------------|------------|
| 1   |         |                   |            |
| 2   |         |                   |            |
| 3   |         |                   |            |
| 4   |         |                   |            |
| 5   |         |                   |            |
| 6   |         |                   |            |
| 7   |         |                   |            |
| 8   |         |                   |            |
| 9   |         |                   |            |
| 10  |         |                   |            |
| 11  |         |                   |            |
| 12  |         |                   |            |
| 13  |         |                   |            |
| 14  |         |                   |            |
| <b>Bid increments:-</b> \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments, \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that. |         |                   |            |

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Firearms & Edged weapons Licence # \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

☎ A.H: \_\_\_\_\_ Bus: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ No of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

**Purchases Payment method:** Bank trf ☐ Chq ☐ C/C ☐ **Shipping Payment method:** Bank trf ☐ Chq ☐ C/C ☐

Visa/Mastercard: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ expiry: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ CVV \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby authorise Australian Arms Auctions P/L to charge the above credit card for purchases, insurance, permits & shipping charges related to the above, successful absentee bids. Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### **Alternative delivery details**

**OR**

### **Dealer Details for licensed items to be sent to:**

Contacts name: \_\_\_\_\_ ☎ \_\_\_\_\_ Fx: \_\_\_\_\_

(Dealer) Details: \_\_\_\_\_ Licence : \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry: \_\_\_\_\_

(Dealer) address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**

**Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com**

**Roland Martyn: 0428-543-377**

**P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109**

**Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com**

**Admin Cheryl Martyn: 03 9848 7951**

This page is intentionally blank



ABN 75 058 721 047

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

☎A.H: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_ Bus: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cost: Australia \$ 40 New Zealand \$45 (Au) Overseas \$65 (Au) – Includes airmail. No overseas personal cheques accepted.*

**Method of Payment:** Cheque ☐ Money Order ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Continual ☐

**Please consider this a standing order to renew automatically when due \_\_\_\_\_**

|          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |         |  |  |   |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Card No: |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | Expiry: |  |  | / |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|---|--|--|

Name as it appears on C/C: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**All Correspondence:** Australian Arms Auction P/L

P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109 Australia

**☎: (61) 3 9848 7951**

Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com)

Website: [www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)

This page is intentionally blank





159



160



380



382



386



385



384



425





515



537



580



581





# Australian Arms Auctions

Auction No. 55

October 10th & 11th, 2020

Melbourne







699



706



711



712



727



731



733



741



749



766



769



**AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS**  
*ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT*

*Australia's only specialist arms auctions house*

**presenting our**

## **Auction No. 54-55**

**Saturday 10<sup>th</sup> October at 11.00am**

**& Sunday 11<sup>th</sup> October at 10.00 am**

## **LIVE ONLINE, ABSENTEE & PHONE BIDDING**

*VIEWING:* By appointment

**Auctioneer: Harry Glenn**

**Contacts: Roland Martyn: 0428 54 33 77**

**Cheryl Martyn Admin: (61) 03 9848 7951**

**P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109**

**Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com)**

**[www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)**

**15 % Buyers Premium + GST applies. Plus GST to any lots where indicated**



|     |  |          |                      |
|-----|--|----------|----------------------|
| 672 | <b>BRITISH MODEL 1855 LANCASTER, SAPPERS &amp; MINERS SWORD BAYONET:</b> g. 23.5" piped back blade with altered spear point; faint inspection stamps to the ricasso; brass cross guard marked <b>B841</b> ; brass pommel; g. knurled leather grips with slight wear; complete with g. brass mounted black leather scabbard.; g. cond.  | \$350 -  | 400                  |
| 673 | <b>BRITISH PATTERN 1879 ARTILLERY SAWBACK SWORD BAYONET:</b> g. 25.75" blade with <b>WD↑</b> inspection stamps to the ricasso; vg bar hilt & knurled black leather grips with <b>→S←</b> stamps to the pommel; n/s; g. cond.   | \$300 -  | 400                  |
| 674 | <b>SCARCE ENGLISH BOY'S SWORD:</b> exc cond 18" slightly curved blade with fullered to point & <b>0008</b> to back edge; etched with <b>crown, flaming bomb</b> & battle honours of <b>ALMA SEVASTAPOL INKERMAN</b> & <b>PROVED</b> slug to ricasso, obverse with <b>VR cypher</b> & battle honours of <b>WATERLOO PENINSULA BARROSA CORUNNA LINCELLES</b> ; wire bound fish skin grip with light wear; 2 bar hilt, the sword in general similar to a C.1850 Royal Artillery Officers Sword; good metal scabbard with shallow dents to lower section & one suspension ring absent; vg cond o/a. C.1860.  | \$700 -  | 900                  |
| 675 | <b>BRITISH PRESENTATION INFANTRY OFFICERS GOTHIC HILT SWORD:</b> good cond 32½" straight unfullered blade, ricasso with <b>HENRY WILKINSON PALL MALL LONDON</b> ; etched designs to 140mm of point include inscription <b>PRESENTED TO MAJOR J.F. HOLLIDAY BY THE MEMBERS OF THE SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS ON THE OCCASION OF HIS LEAVING FOR ENGLAND AND RESIGNING HIS COMMAND SHANGHAI 4<sup>TH</sup> APRIL 1881</b> ; obverse with <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER, APRIL 4<sup>TH</sup> 1854 &amp; LIGHT INFANTRY HORN</b> ; back edge with <b>24904</b> ; some minor spotting to blade; sterling silver 1/2 basket hilt inset with <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER</b> hallmarked to <b>London 1881</b> ; vg wire bound fish skin grips; complete with nickel plated vg steel scabbard; vg cond. 1881  | \$2000 - | 2500<br>Photo        |
| 676 | <b>FINE BRITISH OFFICERS MARMALUKE SWORD WITH PERSIAN BLADE:</b> vg cond 29" curved unfullered, fine watered damascus blade with faint Persian talisman square in gold; gilt brass hilt with g cond ivory grips, gilt worn at exposed surfaces; g. cond silver plated steel scabbard with gilt brass mounts, the whole surface etched with a floral acanthus design; vg cond o/a; C.1850   | \$1800 - | 2200<br>L/R          |
| 677 | <b>BRITISH CAVALRY OFFICERS MARMALUKE SWORD:</b> vg cond unfullered 31" blade with 10" back edge marked <b>21532</b> ; <b>HENRY WILKINSON PALL MALL LONDON</b> on ricasso & Islamic cartouche on reverse; some v. minor spotting to blade; gilt brass hilt with g cond ivory grips, gilt worn at exposed surfaces; fitted with sword knot, cord of bullion & tassel & choke of silver; écusson of quillons overlaid with a Sphinx/Egypt badge; vg. cond nickel plated scabbard with gilt brass mounts, some minor spotting; 1876   | \$2000 - | 2500<br>Photo<br>L/R |
| 678 | <b>FINE SILVER MOUNTED PRESENTATION 1827 PATT RIFLE OFFICER'S SWORD:</b> exc 32" slightly curved, etched blade, heavily embellished with acanthus leaves, rampant horse, standard <b>INVICTA. 38TH CORPS K.R.V.</b> (Kent Rifle Volunteers) Latin inscription <b>NIHIL.HUMANIA.ME ALIENUM.PUTO</b> within a banner & Griffin image; obverse side has foliage, large urn of foliage, acanthus leaves with inscription <b>PRESENTED TO CAPT. C.T. JENNINGS BY THE MEMBERS OF HIS COMPANY AS A TOKEN OF ESTEEM SANDHURST NOV.18TH 1865</b> ; ricasso marked <b>C.BARHAM HAWHURST KENT</b> ; hallmarked silver engraved guard inset with <b>38TH Corps Rampant Horse Regimental standard</b> ; sterling silver back piece hallmarked for <b>LONDON C.1860</b> ; mellow ivory grips with woven silver wire binding with a couple of loose strands; with steel scabbard with engraved silver mounts. <i>Great!</i> | \$3500 - | 4000<br>Photo<br>L/R |
| 679 | <b>OTTOMAN SHAMSHIR SWORD:</b> vg cond 29" curved unfullered watered blade; gilt brass hilt with rhino horn grips, 2 small fractures to quillons & short age crack to one grip; silver mounted black leather scabbard, mounts decorated with ribbons & floral designs & with Turkish Sultan Tughra stamps; g. cond; C.1870   | \$2000 - | 3000<br>Photo<br>L/R |
| 680 | <b>INDIAN KATAR:</b> g. cond 10" double edged blade, elaborate panels recessed into each blade face with traces of gold gilt to protected areas; grip fully engraved with decorative florid designs & traces of gold gilt remain; wood sheath encased with red velvet with blue & green velvet trim. C.1800 <i>Quite impressive.</i> L/R   | \$700 -  | 1000<br>Photo        |
| 681 | <b>INDIAN TULWAR WITH SHAMSHIR BLADE:</b> g. cond 31" curved, unfullered watered blade with faint Damascus patterning; one piece iron grip with very dark brown patina highlighting applied silver decoration comprising multiple tiny rosettes to the grip area, some absent & elaborate floral & ivy designs also of silver & all in relief; wood scabbard covered with blue velvet & unadorned silver mounts of later period; g. cond. C.1800   | \$800 -  | 1200<br>L/R          |

- 682 **BRITISH OFFICERS MARMALUKE SWORD WITH PERSIAN BLADE:** vg cond 34½" curved \$1000 - 1500  
unfullered watered damascus blade with foreign script near ricasso to both sides; sterling silver hilt  
hallmarked to **LONDON 1882**, with vg cond ivory grips; no scabbard; vg cond o/a. 1882 L/R
- 683 **FINE LARGE KYBER KNIFE:** vg cond 22" blade with narrow fuller; gold inlay inscriptions & prayers to \$1500 - 2000  
both sides; vg cond gold koftgari handle with grip of Mother of Pearl & obverse grip Mutton Fat Jade; black Photo  
leather scabbard of later manufacture; vg cond o/a. C.1850 *An excellent example* N/L
- 684 **INDIAN TEMPLE TULWAR:** vg. cond 33" curved unfullered watered Damascus blade with 8 large \$800 - 1200  
format incised panels of prayers to full length of each side; nickel silver hilt with engraved floral designs to  
entirety; wood scabbard covered with royal purple & gold cloth, faded & tip frayed; vg cond o/a C.1850 L/R
- 685 **FINE INDIAN TULWAR with GOLD KOFTGARI HILT:** g cond 33" curved unfullered watered \$2500 - 2900  
Damascus blade with inlaid gold motif, blade with several very small nicks & some minor spotting; vg cond Photo  
& exquisite thick gold koftgari to entire hilt; with original, unadorned black leather scabbard in f to g  
condition; C.1850 L/R
- 686 **INDIAN KHANDA SWORD with GOLD KOFTGARI HILT:** vg cond 27½" straight unfullered watered \$2700 - 3200  
Damascus blade with spatula point & 9" back edge; thick gold koftgari decorative mounts along blade edge Photo  
both sides up to back edge; thick gold koftgari hilt of traditional design ensuite with blade mounts; hilt  
bound with silver wire to floral design showing some wear; original hilt lining in fair to good cond; plush  
velvet covered scabbard of later manufacture with gold koftgari chape; vg cond overall. C.1800 L/R
- 687 **EARLY INDIAN 'PATA' GAUNTLET SWORD:** g. cond 38" straight fullered blade, dull grey & with \$2500 - 3000  
some discolouration & small forging flaw near middle; gold koftgari gauntlet tangs support 7" of blade; dark  
russet browned gauntlet profusely decorated with gold koftgari designs & panels, 2 small areas of damage to  
gauntlet caused from within; complete with original grip bar & pivoting forearm support strut. C.1750 *A*  
*most impressive example* L/R
- 688 **SOUTHERN RUSSIAN CAUCASUS KINJIL:** vg cond 15½" blade with deep offset fullers & minor \$2000 - 3000  
discolour spots near tip; hilt worked entirely in niello with one face & both side gold washed in addition;  
scabbard also worked entirely in niello with designs & gold work ensuite; vg to exc cond. C.1840 L/R
- 689 **MOROCCAN KOUMMYA:** g. cond 9" curved blade with 5" back edge, some small areas of \$1000 - 1500  
discolouration; silver mounted handle of single section of rhino horn; upper mount with moderate indent;  
wood lined silver scabbard decorated in entirety ensuite with hilt mounts; design includes Islamic date **1318**  
which is **1901** in western calendar; complete with faded dark green woven cotton baldric with which it was  
worn over the shoulder; g cond. 1901 L/R
- 690 **SPANISH UGARTECHEA SxS GAME GUN:** 12G; 28" barrels; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; choked \$400 - 500  
MOD & FULL; vg clean bores; g. profiles; vg blacked finish to barrels; patchy finish to boxlock action &  
t/guard; g. stock & forend; 14" LOP, 3.3 kgs weight; gwo & cond. #133854 L/R
- 691 **GREEK BRED A MODEL 1927 MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER B/A SPORTING RIFLE:** \$400 - 500  
conversion from military; 6.5x54 Cal; 5 shot rotary mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with spoon  
shaped bolt handle; Greek National Cross & **Y 1903/14** to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; 85%  
blue finish to the relevant areas; g. stock; no swivels; gwo & cond. #H729 L/R
- 692 **BELGIUM, FORWARD UNDER LEVER N.E. SxS GAME GUN:** 16G; tight on the face; 30.5" \$400 - 500  
damascus barrels; f to g bores with small dent to lhs barrel 19" from the muzzle; standard sights; hounds &  
foliage engraved to each lock; horn extension to steel t/guard with scroll & stag; g. profiles & clear  
engraving; light brown finish to barrels, grey to action, locks & t/guard; g. stock with cheek piece &  
chequered wrist; gwo & cond. #991 L/R
- 693 **W. CASHMORE S.L.N.E. SxS GAME GUN:** 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels; tight on the face; machine \$400 - 500  
cut rib; choked MOD & FULL; f to g bores; fine foliate engraved box locks & actions; thinning black finish  
to barrel; blue/grey to box locks & actions; chequered wrist & forend; LOP 13", 3.3 kg weight; gwo & cond.  
#31453378 L/R
- 694 **HOLLOWAY & CO S.L.N.E. SxS GAME GUN:** 12G; 2¾" chamber; 30" barrels; tight on the face; \$400 - 500  
choked CYL & MOD; machine cut rib; f. bores; standard sights; g. profiles & clear markings; re-blacked  
finish to all metal; g. chequered pistol grip stock; 14" LOP, 3.2kgs weight; gwo & cond. #33800L/R
- 695 **I. HOLLIS & SONS TOP LEVER CHALLENGE SxS HAMMER FIELD N.E. SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" \$400 - 500  
chambers; 25" barrels; tight on the face; choked approx CYL & MOD; machine cut top rib; standard sights;  
g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP  
13½", weight; gwo & cond. #86102 L/R

|     |   |         |               |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|
| 696 | <b>W. RICHARDS UNDER LEVER SxS N.E. HAMMER FIELD GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels with clear damascus pattern; tight on the face; choked MOD & FULL; g. bores with slight pitting near the chambers; rib inscribed <b>W. RICHARDS LONDON</b> ; back action locks with sparse foliage engraving & inscribed <b>W. RICHARDS</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey patina to all metal; g. stock with wear to chequered wrist & forend; LOP 13½", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & cond. #20283LSB L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 697 | <b>FEINWERKBAU MOD 300S TARGET AIR RIFLE:</b> 177 Cal; 20" barrel; g. bore; standard rear target peep & globe type front sight; Company trade mark & address to breech; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 97% original blue finish with a few minor marks; vg stock with minor bruising; gwo & vg+ cond. #167759 L/R   | \$375 - | 425           |
| 698 | <b>REMINGTON MOD 700 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 308 Cal; 5 shot; 20½" barrel; vg bore; no factory open sights fitted, fitted with a Tasco 6.5-25x50 scope with vg optics; factory grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; grey synthetic stock; black binding to cheek piece; fitted with flash hider; rifle is almost as new; gwo & exc cond. #G6902871 L/R   | \$750 - | 850           |
| 699 | <b>ENFIELD NO.5 MKI B/ACTION JUNGLE CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 20.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>SPF339 &amp; NO5 MKI Ro.F. (F) 7/45</b> ; lhs receiver ring marked <b>W9141 ENGLAND</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining 85% original blacked finish; g. original stock with minor marks; complete with vg correct bayonet scabbard & frog, plus webb sling; gwo & vg cond. #W9141 matching bolt & mag L/R   | \$900 - | 1000<br>Photo |
| 700 | <b>SAVAGE NO.4 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f. bore with wear; standard sights & fittings; receiver marked <b>U.S. PROPERTY</b> ; side rail marked <b>S. NO.4 MKI</b> & dated <b>1942</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 80% original blacked military finish; vg stock with minor marks; complete with spike bayonet w/s; gwo & vg cond. #112C3712 L/R  | \$500 - | 600           |
| 701 | <b>U.S. ENFIELD SAVAGE NO.4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of receiver ring marked <b>56C7147 N.Z.</b> ; side rail <b>U.S. PROPERTY S.N.2 MX1*</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining 98% original war-time blacked finish; exc stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #56C7147 matching bolt L/R   | \$700 - | 800           |
| 702 | <b>BRITISH PARKER HALE NO.9 MKI B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 RF; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>22RF N 9 MKI P-H60 A 2737</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning black painted finish to nose cap, bands & mag; grey military finish to receiver & bolt; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #2737 matching bolt L/R  | \$800 - | 900           |
| 703 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD RIFLE NO.1 MKIII GRENADE LAUNCHER &amp; CUP DISCHARGER:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings including a bolt through the forend forward of the t/guard & 2 sections of copper binding for additional strength; receiver ring marked <b>G.R. &amp; ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1916 SHT LE III; E.Y.</b> to breech & barrel; vg profiles & markings; thinning military finish to all metal; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #5095 matching L/R   | \$500 - | 800           |
| 704 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD .22 NO.8 MKI B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22 Cal; s/shot; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>F51</b> to lh receiver ring; vg profiles & markings; thin blacked finish to front sight; 85% original black finish to receiver, t/guard & bolt; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #13083 bolt & stock match L/R  | \$900 - | 1100          |
| 705 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD NO5 MKI B/A JUNGLE CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 20.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs receiver ring marked <b>M/47</b> , dated <b>1945</b> & s/n <b>BF6077</b> ; side rail marked <b>NO.5 MKI</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; thin blacked finish to barrel & magazine, 80% to receiver; vg stock with minor bruising; complete with webbing sling; gwo & cond. #BF6077 bolt matches L/R  | \$700 - | 800           |
| 706 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD MK5 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>G.R., ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1923 SHT L.E.V.</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to all metal; g. original stock with minor bruising to all metal; complete with magazine cut off; gwo & cond. #7698 all matching including stock & bolt L/R  | \$900 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 707 | <b>BRITISH L.S.A. LEE SPEED PATENT M.L.E. MKI B/A RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; p. bore; standard front sight & adjustable B.S.A. rear sight; receiver ring marked <b>L.S.A. Co Ld II L.M.</b> ; Lee Speed's patents to the breech; <b>E &amp; VIC GOVT</b> to knox form; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel with light surface rust near the muzzle; thinning blue to receiver, dust cover inscribed <b>W.W.GREENER 68 HAYMARKET LONDON S.W.</b> ; g. stock complete with swivels & lobbing sights; no rod; gwo & cond. #4659 bolt matching L/R | \$800 - | 900           |

- 708 **LITHGOW SMLE MKIII\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; \$600 - 800  
standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked **M A LITHGOW SMLE III\*** & dated **1942**; sharp profiles  
& markings; retaining 95% original military & war-time finish; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete;  
gwo & vg+ cond. #20198 matching bolt miss-matched nose cap L/R
- 709 **WINCHESTER P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & \$500 - 600  
fittings; **W.** & s/n **36598** to the breech; British Acceptance stamps to all metal; g. stock with moderate  
bruising; brass tag to rhs of butt marked **SAU-CIE KOT 57651**; complete with swivels; gwo & cond.  
#36598 bolt not matching L/R
- 710 **ENFIELD PARKER-HALE MKI SHORTENED PATTERN RANGE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; \$600 - 700  
25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard range sights with B.S.A. rear side-mounted & B.S.A. range adjustable sights;  
ramp front sight missing sight blade; **A.G.PARKER & CO LTD BIRMINGHAM** to the breech; g.  
profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel; blue to receiver & magazine; g. stock with minor bruising;  
complete with swivels & webb sling; gwo & cond. #8220 bolt matching L/R
- 711 **BRAZILIAN MAUSER MODEL 1935 LONG RIFLE:** 7x57; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; exc bore; \$1000 - 1200  
standard sights & fittings; Brazilian crest to the breech; **MAUSER-WERKE AG OBERNDORF A/N** to Photo  
side rail; sharp profiles & markings; almost "as new" retaining 98% original blue finish; bolt & barrel band  
retaining springs in the white; exc stock; complete with original leather sling; gwo & fine, as issued cond.  
#5297 matching L/R
- 712 **BOER WAR MAUSER MOD.1895 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 7x57; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; fair bore; \$1200 - 1400  
standard sights & fittings side rail marked **O.V.S. 5095 DEUTSCHE WAFFEN-UND Photo**  
**MUNITIONSFABRIKEN BERLIN**; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel, fittings &  
receiver; grey to t/guard & floor plate; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; rhs of stock carved **A**  
**S MARX ADNZOEI** within a banner; lhs **O.V.S.** stamped; all complete with matching rod, swivels; gwo &  
cond. #5059 matching bolt L/R
- 713 **PORTUGUESE MAUSER MOD.41 B/A SHORT RIFLE:** 8x57; 5 shot mag; 23.62" barrel; fine bore; \$900 - 1200  
standard sights & fittings; Portuguese National crest to the breech & dated **1941**; barrel marked **41 R83**  
along with several Third Reich inspection stampings; **MAUSER-WERKE AG OBERNDORF N.** to side  
rail; rifle retains 97% original blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; butt plate in the white; vg stock  
with minor marks & bruising; gwo & vg+ cond. #H3607 all matching L/R
- 714 **BELGIUM MAUSER POST WW11 FN MODEL 30 STYLE SHORT RIFLE:** 8x57; 5 shot mag; 23.5" \$500 - 700  
barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; markings removed from the breech; F.N. address to side rail; g.  
profiles & clear marking; 85% original blacked finish remains to barrel, receiver & t/guard; vg original  
stock; matching stock & straight handle bolt; gwo & vg cond. #12898 L/R
- 715 **COLOMBIAN MAUSER, MOD.98 B/A CARBINE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 17.5" barrel; f to g bore; \$500 - 700  
Colombian crest to the breech & FN address to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blacked re-finish to  
all metal; g. stock; turned down bolt not matching; gwo & cond. #5964 L/R
- 716 **RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT MODEL 1944 B/A CARBINE:** 7.62x54 Cal; 5 shot mag; 19.4" barrel; g. \$500 - 700  
bore; standard sights & folding bayonet; breech dated **1944**; **SOVIET - ERA** hammer & sickle mark &  
Izhevsk Arsenal mark; g. profiles & clear address; 85% original blacked finish remains; g. stock with  
several light scratches & marks; all complete with rod; gwo & cond. #1434 bolt matching L/R
- 717 **GREEK MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER MODEL 1903/4 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 7.5x 54 Cal; 5 shot \$600 - 700  
rotary mag; 28" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fitting; breech marked with the Greek cross & **Y 1903/14**;  
**BREDA 1927** to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue to barrel & receiver; grey to bands, t/guard  
& floor plate; f to g stock with a few heavy bruises & moderate marks; no rod; gwo & f to g cond.  
#B7982 bolt not matching L/R
- 718 **PORTUGUESE KROPATSCHEK MODEL 1886 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 8x56R; 8 shot tubular mag; \$600 - 800  
32.25" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked **CE.W.F.G.STEYR 1886** &  
**PORTUGALS KING LUIS L.1 M 1886**; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, bands &  
t/guard; thin blue to receiver; bolt in the white; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with rod; gwo &  
cond. #0245 bolt not matching N/L
- 719 **AUSTRIAN MANNLICHER MODEL 1888/90 INFANTRY RIFLE:** 8x50R; 5 shot mag; 30.1" barrel; \$800 - 1000  
g. bore; standard sights & fittings; **FG & GY** to the breech; sharp profiles; 97% original blue/black finish  
remains to barrel, bands, receiver, magazine & t/guard; grey to butt plate; gwo & exc cond.  
#1041 bolt not numbered N/L



|     |   |         |               |
|-----|---|---------|---------------|
| 720 | <b>GERMAN MAUSER MODEL 1888 INFANTRY B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked <b>LOEWE BERLIN 1890</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel & receiver; thin blacked finish to bands & magazine; g stock with moderate bruising complete with rod & swivels; gwo & cond. #2083 bolt not matching L/R  | \$600 - | 700           |
| 721 | <b>SWISS SCHMIDT-RUBIN K31 STRAIGHT PULL SHORT RIFLE:</b> 7.5x55; 6 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; Swiss Cross within a shield to the breech; vg profiles & clear crest; 90% original blue finish remains to receiver, magazine & t/guard; grey to barrel & muzzle; bolt in the white; f tog stock with moderate bruising; complete with sling; gwo & cond. #2237142 matching L/R   | \$800 - | 900           |
| 722 | <b>SWISS HAMMERLI SCHMIDT-RUBIN ACTION STRAIGHT PULL TARGET RIFLE:</b> 7.5x55; 6 shot; 24" barrel; g. bore; rear side mounted adjustable peep sight; breech marked <b>HAMMERLI LENZBURG-SCHWEIZ</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to muzzle, receiver, t/guard & magazine; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #FK027 non matching bolt L/R  | \$800 - | 900           |
| 723 | <b>JAPANESE TYPE 38 ARISAKA B/A RIFLE:</b> 6.5 Cal; 5 shot mag; 31.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Imperial symbol & characters to the breech; <b>23599</b> & Tokyo Arsenal mark to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black finish to barrel, receiver, t/guard & floor plate; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels; no rod; gwo & cond. #23599 L/R  | \$600 - | 800           |
| 724 | <b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT MODEL 1891/30 INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.62x54R; 5 shot mag; 27.75" barrel; f to go bore; standard sights & fittings; Tula Arsenal mark & <b>1934</b> date to the breech; vg blacked finish to muzzle, sights, receiver & fittings; bolt in the white; vg profiles & clear markings; vg stock with original webbing sling; all complete; gwo & cond. #4658 bolt not matching L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 725 | <b>ENFIELD NO.5 MKI B/A JUNGLE CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 20.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO 5 MK I</b> ; lhs of receiver ring dated <b>1947 BK.2934 ENGLAND</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blacked finish remains to barrel, receiver, t/guard & magazine; vg stock & metal butt plate with rubber kick pad; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #B2954 L/R  | \$900 - | 1200          |
| 726 | <b>B.S.A. NO.7 MKI B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22RF; 10 shot mag, insert to a modified No.1 303 magazine; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO7 MKI</b> ; lh receiver ring with s/n <b>BS1850</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to muzzle & fittings; vg blacked finish to receiver; g. original stock & fitted with a brass butt plate; gwo & vg + cond. #BS1850 bolt matches L/R   | \$800 - | 900           |
| 727 | <b>ENFIELD M.L.E. MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings including lobbing sights; receiver ring marked <b>VR ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1899 L.E. 1*</b> over <b>I</b> ; <b>B.S.A.</b> trade mark to barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue finish to barrel, receiver, t/guard & magazine; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete with dust cover & swivels; gwo & vg cond. #9302 matching bolt L/R   | \$800 - | 1100<br>Photo |
| 728 | <b>LONGBRANCH NO.4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO 4 MKI* LONGBRANCH</b> & dated <b>1943</b> ; rifle is as issued condition with a full military finish to all metal; excellent stock with a couple of minor marks; gwo & fine cond. #25L9737 all matching including stock L/R   | \$700 - | 900           |
| 729 | <b>B.S.A. M.L.E. MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings with rear post sight missing; receiver ring marked <b>E.R., ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. Co, 1902, L.E. I*</b> ; faint <b>W.A.</b> marking to the breech; <b>LITHGOW</b> to knox form; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel bands, receiver & fittings; g. refinished stock with a dark finish; complete with swivels, mag cut off & dust cover; gwo & cond. #3417 bolt not matching L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 730 | <b>ERA P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked <b>ERA 141865</b> , British Acceptance stamps & <b>↑</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel, muzzle, t/guard & fittings; thin blue to receiver; g. stock with minor bruising & marks; butt swivel intact, front band swivel missing; gwo & cond. #141865 bolt not matching L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 731 | <b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 24" barrel; f to g bore; standard front sight, improved rear sight adjustable to 2700 yards with windage adjustment; muzzle marked with flaming bomb motif & <b>1-20</b> ; breech marked <b>U.S SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 MARK I</b> & s/n <b>1145080</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to muzzle, fittings & receiver; f to g stock with very faint cartouche to lhs of stock & considerable marks & scratches; all complete with swivels; gwo & f to g cond. #1145080 L/R | \$800 - | 1200<br>Photo |

|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 732 | <b>U.S. EDDYSTONE M17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif & <b>11-18</b> to the muzzle; breech marked <b>U.S. MODEL of 1917 EDDYSTONE 1343218</b> ; flaming bomb motif to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to muzzle, receiver & fittings; minor bruising to g. stock; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #1343218 bolt not numbered L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 733 | <b>U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1898 Krag B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-40 Krag; 5 shot mag; 29" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>U.S. MODEL 1898 SPRINGFIELD ARMORY</b> & s/n <b>382565</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, plum to fittings; silver grey to receiver & t/guard; vg original stock with minor marks & inspector's mark of <b>HENRY NETTLETON</b> under stock wrist; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #382565 N/L  | \$1600 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 734 | <b>U.S. EDDYSTONE M.17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif & <b>11-18</b> to muzzle; <b>U.S. MODEL OF 1917 EDDYSTONE</b> & s/n <b>1301847</b> to the breech; flaming bomb motif to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% original military finish remains; g. orig stock with minor bruising; all complete with swivels; gwo & cond. #1301847 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 735 | <b>FRENCH MAS MODEL 1936 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.5x54; 5 shot mag; 21.5" barrel including bayonet underneath; g. bore; standard sights; lhs of action marked <b>MAS MLE 1936</b> & s/n <b>63837</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; 75% grey parkerised finish remains; g. original stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #63837 bolt not matching L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 736 | <b>ISRAELI K98K MAUSER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.62 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>7.62</b> & <b>SWP45</b> to the breech; turned down bolt; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% grey parkerised finish to all metal; g. stock; gwo & cond. #891 matching bolt L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 737 | <b>ITALIAN CARCANO MOD.1940 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 6.5x52; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with a crown over <b>RE TERNI</b> & dated <b>1940 XVIII</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 95% blacked finish remains; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising & marks; gwo & cond. #A13914 bolt not numbered L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 738 | <b>COLOMBIAN FAMAGE MODEL 1952 MAUSER B/A RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 22.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; Colombian National crest to the breech with lhs marked <b>R. FAMAGE</b> & dated <b>1852</b> ; .30 to receiver bridge; g. profiles & clear markings; 95% blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; butt plate grey; bolt in the white; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #F29276 bolt matches L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 739 | <b>U.S. EDDYSTONE M17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif & <b>4-18</b> to the muzzle; breech marked <b>U.S. MODEL OF 1917 EDDYSTONE 520642</b> ; flaming bomb motif to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; 90% original matt blue military finish remains; vg stock with moderate bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #520642 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 740 | <b>LITHGOW SMLE MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel, g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III*</b> & dated <b>1945</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 85% military parkerised finish; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #37958 matching including butt L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 741 | <b>ENFIELD SMLE NO.2 MK IV* B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 22RF Cal; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings & complete with dial long range sight & post lobbing sight; rhs receiver ring marked <b>NZ.5269/11 ER, ROYAL CYPHER, ENFIELD 1910 SHT. LE III</b> ; lhs <b>S.H.T.22. IV. N.Z.</b> ; g. profiles & clear marking; thinning black paint finish to nose cap, receiver, mag, t/guard & bolt; f to g stock with several bruises; missing brass disc from rhs of butt; gwo & cond. #8898 matching except bolt L/R | \$700 -  | 800<br>Photo  |
| 742 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD NO.4 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO4 MKI</b> ; <b>G14810</b> to lhs of receiver ring; sharp profiles & clear markings; 90% original blacked military finish remains; g. original stock with minor marks; one sling swivel missing; gwo & cond. #G14810 bolt matching L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 743 | <b>FN MOD 98 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; F.N. address to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising & no grasping grooves to forend; gwo & cond. #4973 matching bolt, stock & receiver L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 744 | <b>FN MOD 98 B/A SHORT RIFLE:</b> 8x57 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; F.N. address to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising & no grasping grooves to forend; gwo & cond. #6877 all matching including stock L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |

- 745 **FN MOD 98 B/A SHORT RIFLE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; \$500 - 600  
F.N. address to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to all metal; bolt in the white;  
g. stock with minor bruising & no grasping grooves to forend; gwo& cond.  
#6726 matching bolt, stock & receiver L/R
- 746 **U.S. REMINGTON MOD.17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; vg bore; standard \$600 - 700  
sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif **R & 9-18** to the muzzle; breech marked **US. MODEL OF 1917**  
**REMINGTON** & s/n **534497**; flaming bomb motif to side rail & bolt; vg profiles & clear markings; 85%  
orig matt blue finish remains; g. stock with moderate bruising; all complete; gwo & cond. #534497 L/R
- 747 **BRITISH EDDYSTONE P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; f to g bore; \$400 - 500  
standard sights & fittings; breech marked **RE & 07734**; British acceptance proofs to lhs of breech; slight  
wear to profiles & clear markings; thinning matt blue finish to muzzle & receiver; grey to t/guard & bands;  
I.D. marked **P. XVIII. P.P.P.3505-A**; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. #07734 bolt matching L/R
- 748 **U.S. SAVAGE SMLE NO4 MKI\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; exc bore; \$600 - 700  
standard sights & fittings; side rail marked **U.S. PROPERTY NO.4 MKI\***; lhs of receiver ring marked  
**46C5510 S. 1943.**; N.Z issue marks to bolt & magazine; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% blacked  
military finish remains; exc stock with a few minor marks; rifle is almost as new; gwo & fine cond.  
#46C5510 bolt matches L/R
- 749 **BRITISH PARKER HALE NO.9 MKI B/A TRAINING RIFLE:** 22RF; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; \$700 - 900  
standard sights & fittings; Parker Field **A.G.P.** stamp to crown of muzzle & sleeved liner; **22. R.F.N. 9MKI**  
**P-H 60., 2678** to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to muzzle, fittings, receiver &  
bolt; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete except magazine; gwo & cond. *These training rifles were a*  
*special conversion by Parker Hale for the Royal Navy in the late 1950's & were issued as single shot.*  
#2678 matching bolt L/R Photo
- 750 **NEW ZEALAND ISSUE B.S.A. MK IV\* B/S TRAINING RIFLE:** 22RF; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; \$700 - 900  
standard sights & fittings including long range dial sight & post lobbing sight; rhs receiver ring marked **N.Z.**  
**10311 ER, ROYAL CYPHER. B.S.A. Co 1910 SHT LE III**, lhs marked **S.H.T. .22 IV\* N.Z.**; magazine  
stamped **.22**; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning black painted finish to all metal; g. stock with minor  
bruising, brass disc to rhs of butt stock marked **N↑Z 10.26 3935**; all complete; gwo & cond.  
#6L341 matching L/R
- 751 **U.S. WINCHESTER M.17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 30-06; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights \$700 - 800  
& fittings; muzzle marked **W.** with flaming bomb motif & **10-17**; breech marked **U.S. MODEL OF 1917**  
**WINCHESTER** & s/n **34429**; side rail marked with a star within a circle & flaming bomb motif; g. profiles  
& clear markings; grey finish to muzzle, bands & fittings; 80% blue finish to receiver; g. stock; all  
complete; gwo & cond. #34429 bolt matching L/R
- 752 **U.S. SAVAGE SMLE NO.4 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; \$600 - 800  
standard sights & fittings; side rail marked **S.NO4 MKI** & dated **1941**; **U.S. PROPERTY** to lhs of receiver;  
sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% parkerised finish remains; vg stock; all complete; gwo & vg cond.  
#9C9818 bolt matching L/R
- 753 **LITHGOW SMLE MKIII\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard \$400 - 500  
sights & fittings; receiver ring marked **M A LITHGOW SMLE III\* 1943**; **→S←** stamps to the breech &  
butt stock; vg profiles & clear markings; Parkerised finish to receiver, t/guard, magazine & nose cap; g.  
stock with minor bruising; lhs of action has a shallow section where a target plate had been fitted; all  
complete; gwo & cond. #10458 all matching L/R
- 754 **U.S. EDDYSTONE M17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard \$600 - 700  
sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif & **11-18** to the muzzle; flaming bomb motifs to side rail & bolt  
handle; 70% Parkerised re-finish remains, thinning in several areas; g. stock; all complete; gwo & cond.  
#1274768 bolt not numbered L/R
- 755 **U.S. NO.4 MKI\* B/A LEND LEASE SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; exc bore; \$600 - 700  
standard sights & fittings; lhs receiver ring marked **33C2105 S.1942**; side rail marked **NO4 MKI\***; **US**  
**PROPERTY** to top of side rail; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original Parkerised finish remains;  
exc, almost "as issued" stock; gwo & exc cond. #33C2105 matching bolt L/R
- 756 **LITHGOW MKIII B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights \$400 - 500  
& fittings; receiver ring marked **A** within a star; **LITHGOW SHT. LE III** within a shield & dated **1924**; g.  
profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to all metal; f to g stock with moderate bruising to butt stock;  
replaced top wood & minor bruising to forend; gwo & f to g cond.  
#11152 matching bolt, nose cap & stock L/R

|     |  |         |              |
|-----|--|---------|--------------|
| 757 | <b>U.S. EDDYSTONE M17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif <b>E &amp; 8-18</b> to the muzzle; breech marked <b>U.S. MODEL OF 1917 EDDYSTONE</b> & s/n <b>939982</b> ; flaming bomb motifs to side rail & bolt handle; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original matt blue finish remains; g. stock with moderate bruising; top wood at the breech replaced; all complete; gwo & cond.<br>#939982 bolt not numbered L/R                   | \$600 - | 700          |
| 758 | <b>WINCHESTER P14 B/A RANGE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard front sight, rear sight removed & fitted with an Alf J. Parker model T.Z. 14-35 graduated target peep sight; British acceptance stamps to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; 70% original matt blue finish remains; g. stock with minor bruising; butt stock marked <b>IW</b> within a circle <b>PATT 14</b> ↑; all complete; gwo & cond;<br>#199442 bolt not matching L/R   | \$450 - | 600          |
| 759 | <b>Longbranch NO4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO 4 MKI* Longbranch 1942</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 85% flat black finish remains with most losses to front band; g. stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & cond.<br>#4L9909 bolt not matching L/R  | \$450 - | 600          |
| 760 | <b>Lithgow SMLE MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; receiver ring marked <b>M A LITHGOW SMLE III*</b> & dated <b>1941</b> ; slight wear to profiles & markings; fair stock with areas of heavy bruising to butt stock; all complete; gwo & f to g cond.<br>#3389 matching bolt & receiver L/R  | \$400 - | 500          |
| 761 | <b>BRITISH ENFIELD NO.4 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel. g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO4 MKI. FTR/51.</b> & s/n <b>F11197</b> ; slight wear to profiles & markings; thin blacked finish to all metal; f to g stock with moderate bruising; all complete; gwo & f to cond.<br>#F11197 matching bolt & stock L/R  | \$450 - | 550          |
| 762 | <b>Longbranch NO 4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO 4 MKI* Longbranch 1942</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; 98% original matt blacked military finish remains; vg+ stock with a few minor bruises; all complete; almost "as issued", gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#21L5822 matching bolt & stock L/R  | \$600 - | 800          |
| 763 | <b>Longbranch NO 4 MKI* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked <b>NO 4 MKI* Longbranch 1943</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original blacked matt finish remains; vg+ stock; all complete; gwo & exc cond.<br>#36L1003 bolt matches L/R   | \$600 - | 800          |
| 764 | <b>BRITISH ERA P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>ERA</b> & s/n <b>15524</b> to the breech; British acceptance stamps & ↑ to side rail; thinning matt blue finish to muzzle & receiver, grey to bands, t/guard & floor plate; g. stock with moderate bruising; butt stock with brass ID tag marked <b>PXVIII. P.P.P. 3522-A</b> ; all complete; gwo & cond. #15524 bolt matches L/R   | \$600 - | 700          |
| 765 | <b>U.S. REMINGTON M17 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; flaming bomb motif <b>R &amp; 8-18</b> to the muzzle; breech marked <b>U.S. MODEL OF 1917 REMINGTON</b> & s/n <b>559118</b> ; flaming bomb motifs to side rail & bolt handle; g. profiles & clear markings; 65% original matt blue finish remains; f to g stock with minor bruising & large scuff marks to top wood at the breech; all complete; gwo & cond.<br>#559118 bolt not numbered L/R | \$500 - | 600          |
| 766 | <b>GERMAN SPANDAU G88 B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57 Cal; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked <b>S Imperial Crown SPANDAU</b> & dated <b>1891</b> ; <b>GER.88</b> to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% blue/black finish remains to barrel, jacket & receiver; refinished magazine & t/guard; bolt in the white; f to g stock with minor bruising; all complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond.<br>#1346 bolt not matching L/R                               | \$600 - | 700<br>Photo |
| 767 | <b>TURKISH MAUSER COMMISSION RIFLE G88 1938 RE-WORK:</b> 7.92x57 Cal; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Turkish crescent & star <b>A.S.F.A. ANKARA</b> & dated <b>1935</b> ; slight wear to profiles; re-blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond.<br>#839 bolt not matching L/R   | \$600 - | 700          |
| 768 | <b>REMINGTON P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; British acceptance stamps, <b>RE</b> within an oval & <b>52951</b> to the breech; g. profiles & markings; period re-blue finish to all metal; rear sight replaced; g. stock with minor bruising; brass disc missing from butt stock o/w all complete; gwo & cond.<br>#52951 bolt not matching L/R  | \$400 - | 500          |

- 769 **BRITISH BOYS MK.I B/A ANTI-TANK RIFLE:** .55 Cal; 5 shot box mag; 36" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, muzzle brake, monopod firing support & heavily padded butt; receiver marked **R.B. MKI**; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning khaki military finish to relevant parts; all complete; gwo & vg cond. \$2700 - 3500  
Photo  
#D7289 L/R
- 770 **W.W. GREENER G.P. MARTINI ACTION S/B SHOTGUN:** 12G; 2¾" chamber; choked approx FULL; \$450 - 550  
g. bore; standard brass bead front sight; rhs of action marked **GREENER'S G.P. GUN**; obverse side **W.W. GREENER MAKER BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND**; sharp profiles & markings; 99% blue remains to barrel & lever; vivid case colours to action; burnt reddish colour to t/guard; vg stock with chequered wrist & forend; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond.  
#G77618 L/R
- 771 **PARKER HALE PERCUSSION VOLUNTEER PATTERN, 2 BAND RIFLE:** 451 Cal; 32.75" barrel; \$900 - 1200  
exc bore; standard sights; borderline engraved lock plate marked with **ROYAL CYPHER P-H & PARKER HALE**; brass regulation type furniture; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining all original blue finish to barrel & bands; case colours to hammer & lock plate; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; all complete with swivels & rod; gwo & fine cond.  
#429 L/R
- 772 **R. SINCLAIR S/B HALF STOCKED CUSTOM BUILT FLINTLOCK SPORTING RIFLE:** 50 Cal; \$2400 - 2800  
33½" octagonal barrel; exc bore; silver blade front sight, one folding & one standing rear sight; 2 gold bands to the breech; foliate engraving to the heel & inscribed **R. SINCLAIR**; fitted with a French style cock, rain proof pan, gold touch hole & rollers to the frizzen; steel pineapple finial t/guard with stag in flight; sharp profiles & clear engraving; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blue/grey finish to the barrel, blue to t/guard & r.rod pipe; exc stock with chequered wrist & cheek piece; gwo & fine cond. *An excellent example.*  
#1455 L/R
- 773 **BRNO MOD.1 B/A SPORTING RIFLE:** 22 LR; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; standard sights plus a \$600 - 700  
Raven 4X scope with g. optics; **BRNO** markings to barrel & side rail; 95% original blue finish remains to all metal; g. stock with chequered wrist; all complete; gwo & vg cond.  
#106595 L/R
- 774 **GECAO MODEL 65 TARGET AIR RIFLE:** 177 Cal; s/shot; 18" barrel; vg bore; globe front sight with \$350 - 400  
interchangeable disc feature & standard rear peep sight; **GECAO MODEL 65** to barrel; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue/black finish remains to all metal; vg chequered pistol grip stock & cheek piece; all complete; gwo & vg cond.  
#709396 L/R
- 775 **J.G. ANSCHUTZ TARGET AIR RIFLE:** 177 Cal; 16.5" barrel; s/shot; vg bore; globe front sight with \$350 - 400  
interchangeable disc feature; standard rear peep sight for this model; **J.G. ANSCHUTZ** address to barrel; sharp profiles & markings; 95% original blue finish remains to all metal; vg chequered pistol grip stock with minor scratches & cheek piece; all complete; gwo & cond.  
#46844 L/R
- 776 **WEBLEY MKII SERVICE AIR RIFLE:** 22 Cal air; s/shot; 25.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & bolt \$350 - 400  
action; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; vg stock; all complete; gwo & vg cond.  
#371548 L/R
- 777 **B.S.A. IMPROVED MODEL AIR RIFLE:** 22 Air; s/shot; 19.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; \$300 - 400  
B.S.A. address to the barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; g. original chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & cond.  
#26759 L/R
- 778 **VICTORIAN COLONIAL ISSUE MARTINI HENRY MKII-1 RIFLE:** 450-577 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. \$800 - 900  
bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of action marked **ROYAL CYPHER V.R. ENFIELD** & dated **1884 III-I**; slight wear to profiles & action markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. stock with **VIC GOVT** markings to butt stock; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond.  
#7011 N/L
- 779 **TOWER SNIDER ENFIELD VOLUNTEER SHORT RIFLE:** 577 Cal; s/shot; 30.5" barrel; vg bore; \$900 - 1100  
standard sights; bayonet stud to barrel; lock plate marked with **ROYAL CYPHER, TOWER** & dated **1871**; with a MKIII breech & locking latch; blue/grey finish to barrel, breech, furniture & lock; g. stock with crossed rifle & sword stamping to rhs of butt stock; complete with rod, swivels & snap cap & chain; gwo & cond.  
#603 N/L
- 780 **ALEXANDER HENRY SHORT KNOX FORM BREECH LOADING VOLUNTEER RIFLE:** \$1000 - 1400  
450x577 Cal; 33.2" barrel; f to g bore with sharp rifling; standard sights & bayonet stud to front band; **HENRY'S PATENT RIFLING** marked forward of the breech; action marked **W.R.A. & A Co.**, dated **1871 & VP.027H**; steel regulation furniture & fittings; g. profiles & clear markings; 95% re-blue finish remains to rifle; g. stock; complete with swivels & correct type Yataghan sword bayonet w/s & no rod; gwo & cond.  
Photo  
#VP027H N/L



|     |   |          |               |
|-----|---|----------|---------------|
| 781 | <b>INDIAN ISSUE ENFIELD MK4 LONG LEVER MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450x577 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. bore with clear rifling; standard sights & bayonet stud to front band; action marked <b>ROYAL CYPHER V.R. ENFIELD 1887 IV-1</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 70% original blue finish remains to barrel & action; grey to bands, t/guard, lever & butt plate; g. stock with minor bruising & Indian Regimental marks to rhs of butt; complete with swivels, rod, original leather sling & correct g. cond sword bayonet w/s; gwo & cond. | \$1000 - | 1200<br>Photo |
|     | #3429 N/L   |          |               |
| 782 | <b>ALTERED PATT N.S.W. ISSUE HALF STOCKED ALEXANDER HENRY CARBINE:</b> 450x577 Cal; 22" barrel; g. bore; standard sights with <b>HENRY'S PATENT RIFLING</b> marked forward of the breech; action marked <b>W.R.A. &amp; A CO. 1871.</b> ; g. profiles with slight wear to action markings; blue/grey finish to barrel; grey to action, lever & lock; g. stock with moderate bruising & <b>N.S.W. B7</b> stamped to rhs of butt stock; gwo & cond.   | \$700 -  | 900           |
|     | #1871 N/L   |          |               |
| 783 | <b>INDIAN ISSUE ENFIELD MK4 LONG LEVER MARTINI HENRY SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 450x577 Cal; 33.2" barrel; g. bore with clear rifling; standard sights & bayonet stud to front band; action marked with a <b>ROYAL CYPHER, V.R. ENFIELD 1887 IV-1</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey finish to barrel, action, lever & furniture; g. stock with Indian Regimental marks to rhs of butt; complete with swivels, rod & original leather sling; gwo & cond.   | \$800 -  | 900           |
|     | #106 N/L  |          |               |
| 784 | <b>AUSTRIAN MANNLICHER MODEL 1888 STRAIGHT PULL INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 8x50R Cal; 5 shot box mag; 30.1" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & bayonet stud to front barrel band; <b>OE WG</b> to the breech; g. profiles & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, receiver, magazine & t/guard; g. stock with minor bruising & 2 deeper marks near the tip of butt tang; all complete; gwo & cond.   | \$600 -  | 800           |
|     | #47115 N/L  |          |               |
| 785 | <b>PORTUGUESE MODEL 1886 KROPATSCHEK B/A INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 8x60R; 8 shot tubular mag; 32.25" barrel; g. bore with clear rifling; standard sights & bayonet stud to front band; side rail marked with the cypher of <b>KING LUIS 1 M.1886 &amp; OE W.F.G. STEYR</b> & dated <b>1886</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains, bolt in the white; g. stock with moderate bruising; complete with swivels, rod, leather sling & correct sword bayonet with steel scabbard; gwo & vg cond.                           | \$700 -  | 900           |
|     | #P379 bolt not matching N/L   |          |               |
| 786 | <b>VICTORIAN GOVT ISSUE FRANCOTTE MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 297-230 Cal; 27.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; B.S.A. address to the barrel; <b>VICTORIAN GOVERNMENT, ROYAL CYPHER &amp; FRANCOTTE PATENT</b> to lhs of action; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, action & fittings; grey to bands; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with non-original rod; gwo & cond.   | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
|     | #363 N/L  |          |               |
| 787 | <b>VICTORIAN GOVT. ISSUE FRANCOTTE MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 297-230 Cal; 27.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>AUGUSTE FRANCOTTE &amp; CO LIEGE</b> to knox form; <b>VICTORIAN GOVERNMENT, ROYAL CYPHER &amp; FRANCOTTE'S PATENT</b> to lhs of action; vg profiles & clear markings; 95% old re-blue finish remains to relevant areas; vg stock; complete with rod; gwo & vg cond.  | \$700 -  | 800           |
|     | #54148 N/L  |          |               |
| 788 | <b>FRANCOTTE'S PATENT FULL STOCKED TAKE DOWN SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 297-230 Cal; 30" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fitting for this model; <b>LA FRANCOTTE</b> engraved to rhs of action; <b>FRANCOTTE BELGIUM</b> address to lhs; g. profiles, clear address & markings; vg blue finish to barrel, thinning on action & t/guard, grey to lever & butt plate; g. stock with finger groove forend; lhs of butt with g. small, period repair; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond.  | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
|     | #12772 N/L  |          |               |
| 789 | <b>AUSTRALIAN ISSUE MARTINI ENFIELD MKII RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 30.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of action marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER, V.R. ENFIELD 1872 II</b> ; lhs has <b>ROYAL CYPHER V.R. ENFIELD 1900 ME 303 II</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. stock with <b>D↑D</b> markings to rhs of butt stock; complete with swivels & brass muzzle cap; gwo & vg cond.   | \$500 -  | 700           |
|     | #2596 L/R   |          |               |
| 790 | <b>B.S.A. N.S.W. ISSUE B.S.A. MARTINI CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>N.S.W. &amp; C of A</b> markings to rhs of action; lhs B.S.A. & Trade mark; vg profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel & band; 70% blue to action with a couple of rub marks; vg stock; complete with swivels, leather sling & sight protector; gwo & vg cond.  | \$500 -  | 600           |
|     | #29479 L/R  |          |               |
| 791 | <b>BRITISH WAR OFFICE PATTERN B/A TRAINING RIFLE:</b> 297-230 Long; s/shot; 23.75" barrel; g. bore; standard sight & fittings; B.S.A. address, calibre & <b>1909</b> date to barrel; B.S.A. trade mark to receiver; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; vg stock with minor marks; gwo & vg cond.  | \$400 -  | 500           |
|     | #9905 L/R   |          |               |

- 792 **LITHGOW SMLE MK3\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked **M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III\*** & dated **1941**; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 85% original War-time finish to all metal; vg stock with v. minor marks; complete with swivels, webb sling, pull through, oil bottle, khaki canvas receiver cover & Wilkinson '07 bayonet w/s; gwo & vg cond. #C13303 matching L/R \$700 - 800
- 793 **BRITISH B.S.A. CO S.M.L.E. MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE converted to a 22 PATT 14 TRAINING RIFLE:** 22 LR; s/shot; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, including front & rear lobbing sights; receiver ring marked **A.G.PARKER BIRMINGHAM**; obverse side has **WESTLEY RICHARDS. V.R. & ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. CO 1901 L.E. 22 PATT. 14; SPARKBROOK 1904 SHT LT CONdII**; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising & marked **38-D**; brass disc to butt marked **3.06 11F 735**; all complete; gwo & cond. #2127 matching except bolt L/R \$900 - 1200
- 794 **ENFIELD P14 B/A SNIPER RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights plus scope marked **SIGHT TELESCOPIC PATT 1918 (AUST) AOC** over **V 1944 D↑D**; lhs of breech has **AUSTRALIAN ↑** within a **D**; side rail has **↑** & inspection stamps; vg profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to all metal; vg stock which has been duffle cut & re-joined at the middle band; **5/44** to butt stock; complete with swivels, webb sling & leather scope cover; gwo & vg cond. #230028 bolt matches L/R \$4500 - 5500 Photo
- 795 **U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked **U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3** & s/n **3886969**; **R.A.** flaming bomb motif & **6-43** to the muzzle; sharp profiles & clear markings; thinning blacked finish to muzzle, bands, t/guard & floor plate; Parkerised finish to receiver; vg stock with no visible cartouche; complete with front sight cover, swivels & correct webbing sling; gwo & vg+ cond. #3886969 L/R \$1800 - 2200 Photo
- 796 **U.S. EDDYSTONE M1917 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 30-06 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked **U.S. MODEL OF 1917 EDDYSTONE** & s/n **1163526**; **E.** flaming bomb motif **9-18** to the muzzle; flaming bomb motifs to side rail & bolt handle; sharp profiles & clear markings; 90% original blue/black finish remains; vg original stock with no visible cartouche; all complete with swivels & correct leather sling; gwo & vg+ cond. #1163526 L/R \$800 - 900
- 797 **BRITISH P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 5 shot mag; 26" barrel; vg bore; standard sights including front & rear lobbing sights; **↑** & inspection stamps to side rail; s/n **W177559** & 5 pointed star within a circle to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to muzzle, fittings, receiver, t/guard & floor plate; vg profiles & clear markings; g. original stock with minor marks & the butt stock marked **↑** over **IW** within a circle & **PATT**; complete with leather sling & correct bayonet by Remington 1913 issue date **5/17**, w/s; gwo & cond. #W177559 L/R \$800 - 1000
- 798 **SIAMESE MODEL 1903 MAUSER B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 8mm; 5 shot mag; 29" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings including dust cover; Siamese crest & markings to the breech & receiver bridge; Tokyo Arsenal marks to side rail; vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to all metal parts; g. original stock with minor marks; complete with swivels; gwo & vg cond. #23668 L/R \$600 - 800
- 799 **PORTUGUESE MODEL 1941 K98K MAUSER RIFLE:** issued to German WWII Military forces; 7.92 x 57; 5 shot mag; 23" barrel; fine bore; standard sights & fittings; Portuguese crest, **1941** date & **WAFFENANTS** stamps to breech, barrel & stock; sharp profiles & markings; rifle in unissued condition, retaining 99% original blacked finish; vg+ stock with Portuguese crest & **1941** to lhs of butt stock; complete with turned down bolt, swivels, rod & matching bayonet w/s. #G18619 all matching L/R \$1400 - 1600 Photo
- 800 **FINE BRAZILIAN MAUSER MODEL 1935 LONG RIFLE:** 7x57 Cal; 5 shot mag; 28.75" barrel; fine bore; standard sights & fittings Brazilian crest & **MODEL 1935** to the breech; **MAUSER WERKE A.G. OBERNDORF A/N** to side rail; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle in un-issued condition with a full blacked finish to all metal parts; bolt in the white; exc stock; complete with nose cap, rod, leather sling & matching number bayonet w/s; gwo & fine cond. #6194 all matching L/R \$1600 - 800 Photo
- 801 **ENFIELD NO.5 MKI JUNGLE CARBINE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 20.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail inscribed **NO.5 MKI R.O.F. (F) 9/40 & X4286**; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blacked finish to all metal; vg stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #X4286 matching bolt & stock L/R \$700 - 900
- 802 **LITHGOW SMLE MKIII\* B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked **M.A. LITHGOW SMLE III\*** & dated **1943**; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with sling; gwo & cond. #E47948 matching L/R \$500 - 700

|      |  |          |               |
|------|--|----------|---------------|
| 803  | <b>N.S.W. ISSUE B.S.A. M.L.E. MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 30.2" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights including lobbing sights, bolt dust cover & mag cut off; receiver ring marked <b>V.R., ROYAL CYPHER B.S.A. &amp; M CO 1897 L.E.I;</b> knox form of barrel marked <b>E.</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. stock with <b>N.S.W.</b> issue marks to rhs of butt; complete with rod, swivels & front sight cover; gwo & cond. #27697 bolt not matching L/R | \$900 -  | 1200<br>Photo |
| 804  | <b>COLONIAL ISSUE W.W. GREENER MARTINI ACTION 1ST MODEL CADET RIFLE:</b> 310 Cal; 25.2" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>C of A</b> markings to rhs of action; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & action; silver grey to t/guard & lever; g. stock with minor bruising & <b>SOUTH USTRALIA</b> markings to rhs; gwo & cond. #4092 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 805  | <b>LITHGOW SHT LE III B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; receiver ring marked <b>A</b> within a star <b>LITHGOW SHT LE III</b> in a shield & dated <b>1922;</b> vg blue finish to all metal; brass barrel band; vg stock with minor bruises; complete with swivels & webb sling; gwo & cond. #99258 matching bolt, nose cap not matching L/R  | \$650 -  | 800           |
| 806  | <b>FRENCH MAS. 36 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:</b> 7.5x54 MAS; 5 shot mag; 22.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & bayonet fitted in a tube under the barrel; lhs of action marked <b>MAS MLE 1936</b> & s/n <b>L26006;</b> vg profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to all metal with minor marks; vg stock; complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #L26006 bolt matches L/R  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 807  | <b>FRENCH BERTHIER-MANNLICHER MOD 1890/1916 MUSKETOON:</b> 8x50R Cal; 5 shot mag; 17.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; <b>M16</b> to side rail; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/black finish to all metal; bolt in the white; g. stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. #51135 all matching L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 808  | <b>W.W. GREENER MARTINI ACTION CARBINE:</b> 303 Cal; s/shot; 21" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & bayonet stud to front band; <b>G.R., ROYAL CYPHER &amp; W.W. GREENER</b> to rhs of action; wear to profiles; clear action markings; silver grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with moderate bruising; brass disc to rhs of butt with Turkish? markings; gwo & f. cond. #639 L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 809  | <b>RUSSIAN MOSIN-NAGANT MODEL 1944 B/A CARBINE:</b> 7.62x54R Cal; 5 shot mag; 19.4" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, folding bayonet, rod & original webb sling; breech marked with <b>Y</b> proof mark post <b>1928 IZHEVSK</b> Arsenal mark & Soviet <b>ERA</b> hammer & sickle mark; dated <b>1944;</b> sharp, profiles & clear markings; 98% original blacked military finish remains; bolt in the white; exc stock; gwo & exc cond. #AY5941 all matching L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 810  | <b>MAUSER PORTUGUESE VERGUEIRO MOD. 1904 B/A RIFLE:</b> 7.92x57 Cal; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Portuguese crest of King Carlos I to the breech; <b>MODEL 1904 &amp; D.W.M.</b> address to side rail; g. profiles & clear markings; vg original blue finish to barrel & receiver, thinning to t/guard & floor plate; vg stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #J1659 matching L/R   | \$450 -  | 650           |
| 811  | <b>SWEDISH MODEL 1896 MAUSER INFANTRY RIFLE:</b> 6.5x55 Cal; 5 shot mag; 28.5" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER, CARL GUSTAFS STADS GERARSFAKTORI</b> & dated <b>1915;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & bands; strong blue to receiver, floor plate & t/guard; bolt in the white; g. stock with minor bruising; complete with brass disc to butt stock, rod & leather sling; gwo & vg cond. #355143 bolt matching L/R               | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 811a | <b>INDIAN TULWAR, C.1830:</b> vg 29" blade with clipped point, scalloped back edge & serrated cutting edge of multiple patterns; steel hilt with knuckle guard; the languets relief engraved with foliage, pommel of traditional form; soft grey aged patina to the blade & hilt; comes with a vg green velvet covered scabbard with woven silver bands, iron locket & suspension ring; all complete & vg cond. L/R  | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 812  | <b>INDIAN KATAR:</b> vg 8½" deeply fluted blade retaining 90% original polish; 45% gold damascene remaining to hilt of characteristic form; complete with aged & finely tooled blacked leather over wood scabbard with intact metal tip; g. condition over all. C.1750 <i>A vg. example of a Katar of the period.</i> L/R  | \$850 -  | 1000<br>Photo |
| 812a | <b>FINE INDIAN TULWAR, C.1700:</b> vg fine watered blade with wide single fullers, slightly clipped point & clear maker's cartouche inlaid in gold to rhs of blade near the ricasso; open style hilt with a full coverage of vine pattern gold inlay work; complete with blue velvet scabbard of a later period; vg cond. L/R  | \$1300 - | 1500<br>Photo |
| 813  | <b>AFGHAN KYBER KNIFE, C.1880:</b> vg 13¼" single edged, watered blade with a clear pattern; brass mounted hilt with a chequered bone grip; complete with a replacement blue leather over wood scabbard with brass chape & gold brocade trim; vg cond. N/L   | \$850 -  | 950           |

- 813a **FINE INDIAN TULWAR, C.1740:** fine 31½" watered blade; traditional Indian open hilt with a full coverage of gold Koftgari; complete with black leather over wood scabbard with small section of leather missing from the point; vg cond. C.1740 \$1300 - 1500  
L/R Photo
- 814 **NEPALESE, MID 19th C. GHURKA FIGHTING KUKRI:** owned by **HIS HIGHNESS GENERAL BHOOPENDO JUNG RANA BANANOOL OF NEPAL IN CHARGE OF THE NEPALESE UNDER SIR COLIN CAMPBELL LUCKNOW MARCH 2ND 1858:** huge 17¾" blade of traditional form, with faceted edge to the top creating a diamond pattern to the back edge grooves & decoration to 7" of the top of the blade to the ricasso; vg wooden hilt with a small chip at the pommel; complete with black leather over wood scabbard with 2 companion knives & lovely leather pouch with notes & reference to Karl Eskelunds book, War Medals & Their History by W.Augustus Steward, page 170; vg cond. N/L \$1200 - 1500  
Photo
- 814a **OTTOMAN YATAGHAN SHAPED SWORD, C.1836:** vg 22¾" recurving blade with twin fullers to back edge, an exc decorative gold panel to rhs of blade, obverse side has exc gold koftgari inscriptions from the Koran; 85% gold wash remains to decorative gilt brass forte; gold wash, worn on leading edges, to the blade tangs with blue semi-precious stone to the eared pommel; aged walrus ivory hilt of traditional form; complete with vg silver mounted black rhino hide scabbard; vg cond. C.1836 L/R \$1300 - 1500  
Photo
- 815 **VERY EARLY, ORNATELY DECORATED SAUDI ARABIAN WAHABITE JAMBIYA DAGGER, Circa late 18th C.:** g. 17½" double edged, curved blade with medial ridge & minor staining; horn cruciform shaped hilt overlain with silver straps & embellished with 6 large silver pearl shaped nodules; vg wooden scabbard bound in silver, ensuite on the top third & brass below, between these are bands of finely woven brass central decoration; impressive & in good cond. *The Wahabite is the largest Jambiya because its blade length is not as curved as shorter versions. Locally this type of Jambiya is called Asabak Cherjaz or Sebiki Cyemini, the term Wahabite is a general name for the people of Saudi Arabia & Yemen.* L/R \$1200 - 1400  
Photo
- 815a **FINE & UNIQUE INDO-PERSIAN NAGAN OR SERPENTINE SWORD:** g. 27¼" watered, wavered blade with silver foliate inlay to both sides of the ricasso, lhs ricasso missing 25% of inlay; fine ivory hilt made of many faceted pieces of ivory in an interwoven effect & having a parrot head shaped pommel; vg cond. *A rather unique sword not made with a scabbard.* L/R \$1200 - 1500  
Photo
- 816 **EXCEPTIONAL C.1750 FINE PERSIAN KINDJAL:** 22½"x 2¼" double edged watered blade with central fullers & a few small areas of v. light staining, gold inlaid foliate panels to rhs, lhs has gold inlaid panel with large flowers & Maker's mark; gold koftgari vine designs to hilt; vg silver studded horn grip of traditional form; gold koftgari studs & borders to grips; complete with Rhino hide scabbard with gold damascened mounts with slight wear. *An exceptional piece.* L/R \$1800 - 2300  
Photo
- 816a **PERSIAN PULOVAR:** fine 29" curved, watered blade with swordsmith's mark at the ricasso; plain steel hilt of traditional form with down swept quillions of stylized serpents with gold inlaid eyes; grey aged patina to pommel & grip; complete with vg steel mounted black leather scabbard; vg cond. C. late 17th C. L/R \$1200 - 1500
- 817 **EXCEPTIONAL TURKISH C.1800 YATAGHAN SHAPED SWORD:** vg 24" blade with twin fullers to the back edge, gold inlaid panels of vines & motifs, obverse side has 8" large gold inlaid panel with Farsi inscriptions; decorative gilt brass forte; Walrus ivory hilt with red coral studs to both side of blade tang; fine aged crack to lhs of grip; complete with excellent, all metal scabbard with brass gold washed mounts & intricate cast brass scabbard decorated with trophies & vines; all complete. *An excellent Yataghan of the C.1800 period.* L/R \$1700 - 2400  
Photo
- 817a **EARLY C.1820, PERSIAN SHAMSHIR:** vg curved, watered blade with single fullers & 3 narrow grooves near the back edge, maker's mark & lion cartouche to lhs of blade, obverse side has Islamic inscriptions near the ricasso; 50% wear to koftgari on blade tang; complete with vg hilt of traditional form; steel quillions with gold koftgari showing wear; g. cond ivory grips with a couple of fine aged cracks & steel pommel; complete with vg steel mounted leather scabbard with traces of wear to gold koftgari; vg cond. C.1820 L/R \$1200 - 1400  
Photo
- 818 **C.1700 IMPRESSIVE OTTOMAN SILVER MOUNTED YATAGHAN SHAPED SWORD:** g. 26" blade with decorative chiselled silver mounts applied to the forte, Maker's mark, Islamic script to the back edge, obverse side has quotes from the Koran; silver Niello hilt of traditional form showing wear & repair work; exc & deeply cast silver scabbard with Farsi inscriptions near the throat & the entirety enhanced with full coverage of stands of flags & trophies, Navy sailing ships, urns & flowers. *A very impressive, early piece.* L/R \$1300 - 1600  
Photo
- 818a **V. EARLY C. 1620, FINE PERSIAN SHAMSHIR:** exc 29" watered blade with single fullers to back edge, gold inlay mark of ASA-ULAH 1587-1628 in Sha Abbas reign with a gold cartouche of Assad; steel hilt with panels of foliage, down swept quillions & rolled pommel; complete with later, blue velvet covered scabbard; vg cond. L/R \$1500 - 1800

|     |  |          |      |       |
|-----|--|----------|------|-------|
| 819 | <b>C.1780 INDIAN TULWAH:</b> g. 28" curved blade with twin fullers, faint Armourer's mark & light staining; russet steel hilt of traditional form inlaid with silver foliage & flowers showing considerable wear to one side; g. cond o/all.   | \$700 -  | 800  | L/R   |
| 820 | <b>INDIAN KATAR, C. 1820:</b> g. 9½" double edged, fullered blade with Armour piercing point & silver polished patina; plain hilt of characteristic form; g. cond.   | \$600 -  | 800  | L/R   |
| 821 | <b>INDIAN KATAR, C.1840:</b> of v. small proportions for a child; 5" double edged blade with a silvery grey patina, central rib & armour piercing point; plain characteristic form with a grey patina; n/s; f to g. cond.  | \$400 -  | 500  | L/R   |
| 822 | <b>INDIAN BICHWA:</b> g. 8¾" recurving double edged blade with Armourer's mark, armour piercing point & silver grey patina; brass loop hilt & cross guard with saw tooth edging circular decoration; g. cond. C. early 18th C.   | \$700 -  | 900  | L/R   |
| 823 | <b>LARGE TRADITIONAL FIJIAN RIFLE STOCK SHAPED WOODEN WAR CLUB:</b> 90cm o/all length; of heavy proportions; brown aged patina; g. cond. C.1900  | \$300 -  | 400  |       |
| 824 | <b>SPANISH MIQUELET FLINTLOCK CARBINE:</b> .66" Cal; 24" round to octagonal barrel with decorative gold wash band at transition, breech with 3 x gold fleur-de-lis & 3 x gold makers touch marks, inlaid silver designs, gold vent plug; vg cond smooth bore; diamond shaped silver front sight; vg cond iron miquelet lock, frizzen & cock of traditional form with acanthus engraving, gold maker's touch mark of <i>Astiazaran Ribas</i> C.1782, crisp action; full vg cond walnut stock with carved in relief designs at aprons & transitions, carved fluted butt; ornate steel furniture includes engraved side plate, butt plate & scroll t/guard with gold makers touch mark of <i>Gabiola</i> C.1790-1800; exc profiles, blue & plum finish to barrel, grey brown to lock & furniture; with swivels & replaced rod; vgwo & cond. C.1790        | \$3000 - | 3500 | Photo |
| 825 | <b>BRITISH FLINTLOCK BAKER RIFLE:</b> .625" Cal; 30½" round barrel, <b>GR</b> proof & view & <b>HEELY</b> to breech, sword bar to muzzle; g. bore, crisp 7 groove rifling with light pitting near muzzle; brass front sight & lump rear sight; rounded lock by <b>KETLAND &amp; Co</b> with crown over <b>GR cypher</b> ; regulation brass furniture with dark patina includes patch box; vg to exc full walnut stock, full slit rod channel, cheek rest, no repairs or damage, no stamps; even original; twist plum finish to barrel, pepper grey to lock; complete with original rod & swivel; vgwo & cond. C.1823. <i>A superb example.</i>   | \$8000   | 9500 | Photo |
| 826 | <b>SINDI MATCHLOCK FULL STOCK GUN:</b> .52" Cal; 47" round twist barrel with flared muzzle, raised barrel swirl twist design & decorative carvings to breech; conventional lock design; typical Afghan stock with 9 brass barrel bands & brass caps, plates, inserts & pricker holder all deeply engraved & coloured red/black ensuite; vg full stock with typical spliced forend; complete with pricker, double swivels & original rod; gwo & cond. C.1800  | \$1500 - | 2000 | Photo |
| 827 | <b>SCARCE BRITISH DOUBLE BARREL EARLY PERCUSSION FOWLER by Patrick:</b> 15G; 28¼" damascus barrels, strap engraved <b>MAKER TO THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER</b> ; f. bores; bead sight; hook breech with 2 gold bands & unusual angled nipples; engraved stepped locks with bevelled edges feature unique cross over hammers engraved <b>PATRICK IMPROVED PERCUSSION</b> ; 85% Damascus finish to barrels, dark plum to locks & furniture; scrolled foliate engraved steel furniture includes scroll t/guard, butt, tangs & rod pipe; g cond half stock with, minor scuffs & chequered wrist; complete with original horn tipped ebony rod; vgwo & cond. C.1830 <i>A very interesting gun.</i>   | \$2500 - | 3200 | Photo |
| 828 | <b>RUSSIAN PERCUSSION MUSKET:</b> .69" Cal; 42.5" barrel dated <b>1849</b> ; p bore; regulation sights & brass furniture; back action lock a/f, marked with arsenal (3 letters) & <b>1849</b> ; butt plate tang with crowned double headed Eagle; even freckled patina to barrel & lock; vg stock; incorrect rod; would upgrade; g cond. #N17471 N/L   | \$800 -  | 1000 | Photo |
| 829 | <b>EAST INDIA Co BAKER PATTERN FLINTLOCK MUSKET:</b> .76" Cal; 39" round barrel with <b>JPR/EXR/41</b> export stamp, breech with British & proofs & <b>EICo</b> bale mark; f bore; standard front & rear sights; borderline engraved rounded lock with <b>1810</b> to tail, rampart lion & crown/3 stamp to main, ring neck cock with bun nut, parallel sided pan; full stock, minor to moderate bruises, faint India roundel to butt; standard brass furniture; with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. C.1830  | \$1800 - | 2200 | Photo |
| 830 | <b>RARE FRENCH FULLY STOCKED TURNOVER D/B FLINTLOCK FOWLER by LAN GUEDOC A PARIS:</b> 20 bore; 36" round to octagonal rotating barrels, 2 gold bands at engraved breeches, top flats with <b>A.PARIS</b> in gold; g bores; silver front sights surmounted with gold inlay; flat stepped lock to rhs with engraved flats, swan neck cock & <b>LAN GUEDOC A PARIS</b> in gold; barrel cluster with full stock, pan & frizzen to each side, rod to one side, hand rotated by squeezing trigger guard; ornate side plate & fence to protect frizzen on lhs; light grey patina to barrels, lock in white; steel furniture with engraved bow, arrow & quiver with game to t/guard & butt tang; vg cond walnut stock with ornate gold wrist escutcheon; exc profiles & markings; complete with horn tipped wood rod; exc wo & cond. C.1700 <i>Impressive.</i> | \$5000 - | 6000 | Photo |



- 831 **SCARCE IMPERIAL RUSSIAN 1ST MODEL BRUNSWICK PERCUSSION RIFLE & BAYONET:** \$4000 - 5000  
70 Cal; 30" twist barrel; vg. bore; standard sights & sword bayonet bar; **P.J. MALHERBE A LIEGE** to back Photo  
action lock, action slightly a/f; bolster stamped **765**; mellow finish to brass regulation furniture of the period  
& fitted with a hinged brass patch box; butt tang engraved with the Imperial Russian Eagle & **765**; brass  
oval wrist escutcheon engraved with the Imperial Crown & **H** over **1**; g. profiles & clear markings; brown  
patina to barrel, lock almost in white; g. orig stock with minor bruising; complete with correct type sword  
bayonet marked **P.J. MALHERBE A LIEGE**, n/s, orig rod, one swivel absent; fwo & vg cond. C.1845 N/L
- 832 **MOROCCAN FULL STOCKED SNAPHAUNCE GUN:** .62" Cal; 56½" round barrel with engraved \$2500 - 3000  
designs to breech, minor pitting; ornate engraved lock with inlay designs of brass, sliding pan cover, light  
pitting; vg cond full stock, spliced as typical behind rear band, floral wire inlay to butt & breech with wire  
inlay script; 6 wide brass bands to barrel; replaced rod; gwo & cond. C.1800 N/L
- 833 **SCARCE FLINTLOCK TRADE MUSKET:** 30 bore; 51" round to octagonal barrel with Birmingham \$1200 - 1500  
proofs & **30** to breech; rounded lock marked **WARRANTED** & with engraved **elephant & castle**; full  
beech stock with **ALPH TRADE MARK** roundel to butt; unrefined iron furniture; gwo & cond. C.1870  
*An historic gun in untouched condition.* N/L
- 834 **UNTOUCHED FRENCH/ITALIAN CHARELVILLE FLINTLOCK MUSKET:** .69" Cal; 43" barrel, \$2200 - 2700  
tang dated **1813**; regulation rounded lock with **M<sup>re</sup> R<sup>le</sup> Ni Brescia**; regulation brass furniture with crown **F** Photo  
inspection stamps; g. cond stock with **1813** dated arsenal roundel, butt splice beginning to separate; derived  
from the French model musket; vgwo & cond. *Scarce in original flint & this condition* Dated 1813 N/L
- 835 **VOLUNTEER FLINTLOCK FUSIL BY RICHARDS:** .70" Cal; 32" round barrel with Birmingham \$2000 - 2500  
proofs; bayonet stud sight; border engraved flat stepped lock with **RICHARDS**, swan neck cock, roller Photo  
frizzen; regulation military style brass furniture; vg cond full stock to 4" from muzzle, v minor scuffs;  
complete with original rod & swivels; vgwo & cond. C.1810 N/L
- 836 **DURS EGG S/B 1/2 STOCKED PERCUSSION FOWLER:** 13G; 38" round to octagonal barrel with \$1700 - 2200  
**D.EGG LONDON** in gold to centre rib, g. bore; flat stepped lock, engraved borderline, sunburst, foliate & Photo  
prone hound; engraved steel t/guard, butt tang, breech & tailpipe; even brown Damascus finish to barrel;  
faded case grey to lock; grey to t/guard & furniture; g. stock with moderate to minor bruising, chequered  
wrist, age split to forend lhs; with rod; vg profiles & markings; gwo & cond. C.1810. N/L
- 837 **BRITISH PATTERN 1779 SHORT LAND FLINTLOCK MUSKET:** .78" Cal; 42" barrel with **GR** \$4000 - 5000  
proof & view; p. bore; rounded lock with **TOWER** & Crown over **GR** royal cypher & crown/arrow, some Photo  
lock fittings replaced; standard brass furniture for this pattern includes 'S' shaped side plate; vg cond stock  
with minor bruises, storekeeper's stamp to butt, initials **HM** scratched under stock & initials **ZD** in small  
brass tacks to lhs 2cm high & do not detract; replaced rod, one swivel absent; gwo & cond. C.1780 N/L
- 838 **FRENCH D/B HALF STOCK FLINTLOCK FOWLER BY LE PAGE A PARIS:** 20G; 33" round \$5000 - 6000  
Damascus barrels with **LE PAGE a PARIS** at breech with bands & decorative inlays all in gold; flat locks Photo  
with classical border engraving with hound & fox & **LEPAGE A.PARIS**, gold circlet to hammer screws,  
one cock an expert replacement, frizzens with erotic carved seated naked woman & man, gold lined pans;  
lightly rubbed Damascus finish to barrels, case colours to locks exc cond figured walnut stock with cheek  
rest, chequered wrist & forend, large carved stags head under butt; highly ornate engraved sterling silver  
hallmarked furniture, t/guard with Boar, foliage & Angels; fwo & exc cond. C.1790 *A magnificent piece* N/L
- 839 **MOROCCAN FULL STOCK ALL METAL SNAPHAUNCE GUN:** .52" Cal; 45½" round to octagonal \$2000 - 2500  
barrel with flared muzzle, barrel & ramrod fully encased with alternating engraved & coloured metal bands, Photo  
breech inlaid with small gold pommy cross & naïve death mask attached; lock with sliding pan cover, all of  
typical design & plain construction, action a/f; butt & stock sheathed entirely in decorative panels & pins,  
small area absent near cock, includes engraved & black niello silver panels, lhs side & t/guard with coloured  
panels & red glass; g. cond. C.1800 N/L
- 840 **BRITISH PATTERN 1853 ENFIELD PERCUSSION RIFLE:** .577" Cal; 39" barrel with regulation \$1500 - 2000  
sights, secured with 3 solid bands & springs; p to f bore; regulation lock with Crowned **VR** to tail & Photo  
**TOWER 1855**; regulation brass furniture, butt tang with **B/894/13 REG**; mottled brown grey patina to  
barrel & lock, shallow pitting near nipple lump; stock with **B↑O 2** & faint roundel **WARD & SONS**  
**MAKERS BIRMINGHAM** to butt rhs, area of loss to stock surface near butt plate, o/wise a g. stock with  
mainly light bruising; complete with swivels & correct rod; gwo & cond. Dated 1855 N/L

- 841 **BRITISH HALF STOCK PELLET LOCK FOWLER by REYNOLDS:** 15 bore; 30" round to octagonal 3 stage barrel, 2 gold bands at breech & **THOMAS REYNOLDS** gold poincions & engraved drum to accept pellet primer; exc bore, bead front sight; flush fit flat lock engraved with wide border design, sunburst, serpent, scrolls & **REYNOLDS**, frizzen acts as pellet cover, all parts engraved ensuite; barrel with 90% original plum Damascus finish, lock & furniture retain case colours & blue; g. profiles & clear markings; g. stock with minor to moderate bruising, chequered wrist, gold wrist escutcheon with Ducal crest & initials, small period repairs near breech; engraved steel furniture includes t/guard with pineapple finial, butt plate & barrel tang; vgwo & cond. C.1830. *With ID disc from Clay Bedford Collection.* N/L \$3500 - 4000 Photo
- 842 **OTTOMAN WALL GUN WITH MIQUELET LOCK:** 28 bore; 59" rifled octagonal Damascus twist barrel, gold band to breech, bold inlay gold motifs to breech & muzzle top flats; bead fore sight & heavy spire steel rear tang sight with peep holes; compact design miquelet lock, some engraving, moderate pitting; stocked to 4½" of muzzle, typical irregular hexagonal butt profile, even dark finish to entire stock, minor bruises & age fractures, butt with inlay bands of coloured horns & brass rosettes; furniture includes 2 large barrel keys of horn with bone escutcheons, ball trigger surmounted with bone & brass inlay; complete with rod; gwo & cond. C.1750 *An excellent example of an early wall gun.* N/L \$2500 - 3500 Photo
- 842a **INDIAN MATCHLOCK RAMPANT GUN:** 650 Cal; 75" round barrel with flared muzzle, secured by 4 iron bands; 98" o/all length; bead front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; wear to profiles; patchy grey finish with remnants of a lacquered finish; top of wick holder missing; f. stock with a few moderate repairs to forend; wo & f. cond. N/L \$600 - 800
- 843 **MOROCCAN SNAPHAUNCE FULL STOCKED MUSKET:** 20 bore; 44" round barrel with silver inlay tulip panels at breech, some engraving, held to stock with two silver bands; notched rear sight & silver grotesque mask front sight; flat lock of type design, sliding pan cover, inlaid silver panels to flats, silver grotesque mask to pan end, action a/f; dark grey patina to barrel, moderate pitting, light pitting to lock & trigger guard; full stock in o/a g. cond, absent sliver to barrel channel lhs, minor repair at nose, minor age split at butt, intact silver wire inlay designs to butt & breech areas & floral motif to each side; g. cond o/a. C.1850 *Excellent!* N/L \$3000 - 3500
- 844 **FINE QUALITY ENGLISH SIMULATED FLINTLOCK AIR GUN by NICHOLSON:** 54 bore; 35" 3 stage barrel, **NICHOLSON LONDON** in gold & gold band to breech; vg bore; silver inlay sights; stepped lock copiously engraved with trophies, fully functional except no vent; even mottled brown finish to barrel, lock in the white; vg profiles, vg cond half stock, chequered wrist & forend, minor bruising; engraved steel furniture includes acorn t/guard, nose cap & butt plate with skeletised tang; copper ball air reservoir with minor & 1 large dent; vg cond. C.1790 N/L \$3000 - 3500 Photo
- 845 **HALF STOCKED PELLET LOCK BALL GUN by SAMUEL NOCK:** 8 bore; 33½" 3 stage twist barrel, breech with **S.NOCK LONDON** poincion & 2 bands, all in gold; back action lock engraved with serpent, scrolls & **SAMUEL NOCK REGENT CIRCUS**, hammer engraved ensuite; 80% original Damascus finish to barrel, faded case colour to lock, furniture in the white, g profiles, exc markings; g. cond figured walnut stock with chequered wrist, minor bruises, period butt extension; engraved steel furniture includes butt plate & t/guard with s/n **6764**; complete with orig rod with sheathed worm; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L \$3500 - 4000 Photo
- 846 **GILT MOUNTED MALAYAN MATCHLOCK GUN:** .65" Cal; 58½" octagonal barrel with gold motif at breech & integral pan, corrosion at muzzle; snap action lock of gilt bronze with decorative external cock & mainspring, action a/f; gilt brass furniture includes 2 barrel bands, pan cover, lock plate, trigger guard plate & tangs; front band is an old replacement; dark patina & pitting to barrel; gilt patchy to some furniture; one piece full stock with distinctive toe butt, minor age split & wood loss to lhs; f. cond. C.1700 N/L \$2000 - 3000 Photo
- 847 **ENGLISH FLINTLOCK FOWLING PIECE by TWIGG:** 10 bore; 38" round to octagonal, hook breech, twist barrel, top strap engraved **TWIGG LONDON**, gold lined vent, breech with foliate engraving, London proofs & **TK** maker's mark, breech bruised to lhs; f. bore; stepped lock with borderlines & bevelled edging, engraved **TWIGG**, double bridled rain proof pan, roller frizzen, swan necked cock; steel furniture includes engraved butt plate & trigger guard with acorn finial; vg mottled brown re-finish to barrel, soft grey patina to lock & furniture; g. cond walnut half stock with chequered wrist, minor bruising, faint short age split lhs of butt, fitted with engraved tail pipe & horn nose cap, barrel with two keys; complete with horn tip rod; vgwo & condition. C.1770. N/L \$3000 - 3500 Photo
- 848 **ALBANIAN STEEL MOUNTED MIQUELET GUN:** .56" Cal; 54¾" round to octagonal barrel with flared muzzle, breech with touch marks & script, wear hole to muzzle rhs; g. cond lock with engraved components, crisp action; all metal in the white with pale patina; full metal sheathed stock includes 6 engraved brass barrel bands, decorative skeletised brass trigger guard, sheathing is fully worked with repeating designs & motifs; with original rod; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L \$2000 - 2500

- 849 **IMPRESSIVE ENGLISH FLINTLOCK DOUBLE BARREL RIFLE by MORTIMER:** 12 bore; 32½" hook breech barrels, fitted with two rod pipes, top surface engraved **H.W.MORTIMER LONDON** on lhs barrel & **GUN MAKER TO HIS MAJESTY** on rhs barrel, gold lined vents, scalloped tang with scroll engraving, gold band at each breech; g bores; stepped locks, bevelled edges, fore-quarters of prone lioness engraved at tails & with **H.W.MORTIMER**, double bridled gold lined rain proof pans, roller frizzens, swan necked cocks with matched lock plate edging, v. crisp actions; bold damascus finish to barrel, traces of case colour to locks & breech; steel furniture in the white; engraving includes butt plate with stand of arms, lion to trigger guard, finial of trigger guard & tail pipe are lionesses, barrel tang engraved with tiger's head; vg condition walnut half stock with chequered wrist & forend, sliding patch box to butt rhs, cheek piece to lhs, minor bruises & slight loss & age split to barrel channel rhs; complete with rod; exc w/o & vg condition. C.1800. *A scarce & desirable D/B rifle* N/L \$9000 - 11000 Photo
- 850 **SILVER MOUNTED TURKISH FLINTLOCK MUSKET:** .65" Cal; 51¾" round twist barrel, flared muzzle with 4 gold inlay motifs & repeated at breech; rounded lock with bridled pan, swan neck cock, inlaid with broad gold designs in the French style, top of frizzen chipped; grey patina to Damascus twist barrels, dark finish to lock, good profiles; vg cond full stock, chequered panels at wrist & forend, wrist carved into serpent's head below butt, minor scuffs, small chip to near forend lhs, 2 repairs to wrist top; ornate silver furniture includes 7 solid bands, t/guard, tang sight, side nail washers & butt plate; rod missing; gwo & cond. C.1800. N/L \$2500 - 2800
- 851 **WINDUS PATTERN FLINTLOCK MUSKET by MANTON:** .78" Cal; 39" barrel, breech engraved with Gunmaker's view, proof & **DM**, also **EICo** bale mark & **MANTON 1793**; typical military lock, swan neck cock, tail engraved with **1793** & **EICo** bale mark, centre engraved **MANTON** & with crown/1 inspection stamp, crisp action; g. cond stock except for expert period repair plate on lhs behind side plate; regulation brass furniture, butt tang engraved with a British unit **N-F/A/37**; complete with rod, also **W↑D** marked white buff sling of later period; gwo & cond. *A large number of EICo muskets were bought by the Board of Ordnance for the Napoleonic Wars. An original India Pattern Brown Bess.* Dated 1793 N/L \$3000 - 3500 Photo
- 852 **INDIAN MADE FLINTLOCK HUNTING PIECE:** .65" Cal; 49½" octagonal barrel with silver decoration & motif at the breech; stepped lock with bevelled edge, engraved with sunburst, foliate & **BREEZE**, rain proof pan, roller frizzen & repaired swan neck cock, firm action; vg cond 2 piece full stock, crisp chequered wrist, v minor scuffs; furniture includes brass patch box, brass butt plate, steel t/guard all with an engraved Tiger; gwo & cond. A composite gun. Circa late 19<sup>th</sup> C. N/L \$1000 - 1500
- 853 **BEDOUIIN FULL STOCK MATCHLOCK MUSKET:** .56" Cal; 47½" octagonal damascus barrel, integral pan with cover; standard serpentine lock; exc condition full stock, breech & fore-end encased in vg cond engraved broad silver sheet, multiple plain narrow bands between, silver sheet to breech & bands to butt which is padded with hardened resin composition; vgwo & cond; 19<sup>th</sup> C. N/L \$1500 - 1800
- 854 **RARE COMBINATION INDIAN MATCHLOCK MUSKET & CROSSBOW:** .565" Cal; 53½" round barrel with integral pan; copper bands & etching to breech; twin function serpentine lock simultaneously lowers match to pan & notched catch in arrow chamber breech; full stock in f. cond, open frame to arrow chamber, age fracture at bow attachment, decorated with copper star motifs & worked iron washers; barrel bound with twine to stock at 3 locations, rod is short & aesthetic; a bow was placed on the end grain of the stock's lower section & bound in place with leather thongs using the hooked lashing points; bow & leather thongs absent; gwo & cond. 19<sup>th</sup> C *No other example is known.* N/L \$2000 - 3000 Photo
- 855 **ENGLISH BRASS BARREL FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS:** 1" bore at muzzle; 18" round to octagonal brass barrel, London proofs & **DM** (Daniel Moore) maker's mark & **LONDON** to top strap; rounded lock with bolted safety & inscribed **D MOORE**; fitted with a swan necked cock & integrated pan; brass pineapple finial t/guard, escutcheon, butt plate & solid side plate, all engraved; g. profiles & markings; mellow patina to all brass; g. handrail stock with v minor bruising & faint age lines; all complete; strong action & g cond. C.1780 N/L \$3000 - 3500 Photo
- 856 **MORTIMER LONDON FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS with folding bayonet:** 1" bore at the muzzle; 15" barrel inscribed **H.W.MORTIMER & Co LONDON GUNMAKERS TO HIS MAJESTY** & fitted with sprung 12" tri-form blade bayonet; stepped lock inscribed **H.W. MORTIMER & Co**, fitted with bolted safety, swan necked cock, integral pan & roller to the frizzen; brass rod pipes, butt plate & pineapple finial t/guard; g. profiles, clear markings & engraving; refinished Damascus barrel, mellow to furniture; soft grey to lock & blade; g. stock with minor bruising & a small amount of loss near butt tang; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1820. N/L \$3500 - 4000 Photo
- 857 **PERSIAN PERCUSSION RIFLED CARBINE:** 60 Cal; 20" damascus octagonal barrel secured by 4 brass bands & bone barrel key; foliate engraved lock & hammer; plain iron furniture; g. profiles & clear engraving; soft dark grey patina to barrel, lock & fittings; vg stock with minor bruising & small amount of inlay to butt of bone or ivory; unusual fitting near muzzle is a wooden bipod; all complete; gwo & vg cond. *From the QAJAR period,* C.1860. N/L \$800 - 1000

- 858 **I. HOLLIS & SONS COMMERCIAL SNIDER FULL STOCKED CARBINE:** 577 Cal; 18½" barrel; \$600 - 800  
f. bore; standard carbine type sights; lock plate marked with HOLLIS round Trade mark & inscribed  
**ISAAC HOLLIS & SONS 1869**; fitted with the early MKI breech; brass regulation furniture; g. profiles  
& clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, grey to bands, lock & breech; g. stock with small rub mark to  
rhs of butt; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & f to g cond. N/L
- 859 **SMALLWOOD & SHREWSBURY HALF STOCK MARTINI ACTION SPORTING RIFLE:** 577- \$950 - 1200  
450 Cal; 25" barrel; g. bore; standard carbine type sights; rhs of breech marked **HENRY RIFLING**, lhs  
**FOR 577/450 CASE**; lhs of action marked **MARTINI'S PATENT**, rhs has indicator & external safety;  
borderline engraving to both sides of action; sharp profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, action,  
butt plate & fittings; 2½" section of barrel a grey finish; vg chequered butt & forend; all complete; gwo &  
vg cond. #144881 N/L
- 860 **SWISS VETTERLI MOD 1878/81 B/A SERVICE RIFLE:** 10.4x38 R/F; 13 shot; 32.25" barrel; vg bore; \$1200 - 1400  
standard sights & fittings; lhs of action marked with Swiss Cross., **WAFFENFABRIK BERN 187650**  
**M78**; vg profiles & clear markings; vg military blue finish, thinning in a few areas; vg stock with minor  
bruising; rhs of butt stamped with a cross over a shield inset with **R**; comb of butt stamped **D2+C1**; all  
complete with swivels & rod; gwo & vg cond. #187650 L/R Photo
- 861 **BRITISH V.RARE & HISTORICAL 1833 MANTON PATTERN FLINTLOCK CARBINE:** 16 bore; \$7000 - 8000  
20" barrel; f. bore; plain sighted barrel, tang & captive rod; London proofs to the breech; plain lock with  
stepped heel; bolted safety & engraved **WR, ROYAL CYPHER, TOWER** & dated **1835**; fitted with a ring  
necked cock, rain proof pan & rollers to frizzen; brass regulation t/guard with scroll tang; flat forend plate  
& trumpet shaped forward r.rod pipe; vg profiles & clear markings; steel grey finish to barrel, plum to lock  
& fittings; pleasing patina to brass furniture; vg original stock with **B↑O** to rhs of butt; all complete; gwo &  
g cond. Dated 1835. *Only 1000 of these carbines were ordered between July 1835 & June 1837 & were*  
*the last of the officially approved flintlock long arms of the British Service.* N/L Photo
- 862 **BRITISH LACY & CO 1796 PATTERN YOEMANRY FLINTLOCK CARBINE:** 750 Cal; 32" round \$5000 - 6000  
barrel with **THE GUNMAKER'S COMPANY LONDON** proofs to the breech; standard sights & offset  
ramrod; fitted with an **H. NOCK** Patent screwless lock inscribed **LACY & CO LONDON** & re-inforced  
cock; mellow brass regulation furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey patina to barrel & fittings;  
silver grey to lock plate; vg original stock with minor marks; all complete with swivels & rod; gwo & vg  
cond. C.1800 N/L Photo
- 863 **NEW SOUTH WALES NAVAL BRIGADE ISSUE MARTINI HENRY CARBINE:** 450 Cal; 21.3" \$800 - 900  
barrel; f. bore; standard sights; rhs of action marked **V.R., ROYAL CYPHER, B.S.A. & M. Co 1883 III**;  
g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel with areas of moderate bruising, ensuite finish to  
action & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising & marked **N.S.W. N.B. 201**, also **CMF 3MD661**;  
complete with rod; gwo & cond. #VP022A N/L Photo
- 863a **PARKER HALE 1861 ENFIELD PERCUSSION CARBINE:** 577 Cal; 24" round barrel; g. bore; \$700 - 900  
standard sights & fittings; lock marked with **ROYAL CYPHER P-H ENFIELD 1861**; pleasing patina to  
brass regulation furniture; sharp profiles & clear markings; retaining a full blue finish to the barrel, vivid  
case colours to hammer & lock plate; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete with rod, snap cap & chain  
& swivels; gwo & vg+ cond. #1561 L/R
- 864 **EAST INDIA COMPANY FLINTLOCK LANCER PISTOL:** 650 Cal 9" barrel with **THE** \$2000 - 2400  
**GUNMAKER'S COMPANY LONDON** proofs to the breech; f. bore; Rampant Lion trade mark of **E.I.Co**  
to lock plate & fitted with a re-inforced cock & semi-rainproof pan; mellow brass regulation furniture, faint  
Regt marks to t/guard, possibly **5.L.D. C.24**; slight wear to profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel, lock  
& fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & small chip to rear of lock plate; complete with butt lanyard ring &  
captive rod; gwo & cond. C.1818 N/L Photo
- 865 **ENGLISH WILLIAM IV, 1824/32 PATTERN SEASERVICE FLINTLOCK PISTOL:** 25 bore; 9" \$2200 - 2800  
barrel with **G.R.** proof to the breech & fitted with a captive r.rod; g. bore; borderline engraved lock with  
**ROYAL CYPHER & W.R.**, fitted with a re-inforced cock & double bridle pan; sharp profiles & clear  
markings; mellow brass regulation furniture; thin blacked finish to barrel; vg stock with minor bruising & ↑  
over **B.O.** to the wrist; complete with original belt hook; gwo & vg cond. C.1835 N/L Photo
- 866 **ENGLISH E.I.C. LIGHT DRAGOON FLINTLOCK PISTOL:** 15 bore; 9" barrel inscribed \$2000 - 2400  
**HARRISON E.I.C.** heart motif, dated **1802** & London commercial proofs; f. bore; fitted with a re-inforced  
cock & double bridle pan, flat lock plate inscribed **HARRISON** with **1802** date; & **E.I.C.** heart motif to the  
heel; mellow regulation type brass furniture with **SR. NT. 44** inscribed to the t/guard; g. profiles & clear  
markings; silver grey finish to barrel, lock plate & fittings; g. stock with minor marks & **E.I.C.** motif to the  
wrist; complete with steel rod; gwo & cond. Dated 1802 N/L Photo

|      |   |          |               |
|------|---|----------|---------------|
| 866a | <b>ENGLISH WILLIAM IV NEW LAND PATTERN FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> 15 bore; 8¾" barrel; f. bore; stepped lock plate with bolted safety with <b>ROYAL CYPHER &amp; W.R.</b> ; fitted with a re-inforced cock & integral pan; regulation brass t/guard butt cap & furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey patchy finish to barrel, grey to lock & fitting; g. original stock with <b>B↑O</b> to the wrist; complete with captive rod; gwo & cond. C.1815   | \$1800 - | 2200<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 867  | <b>FRENCH FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> with Algerian/Egyptian influence in its coral & turquoise decoration style; 18 bore; 13" octagonal to round barrel; poor bore; plain lock plate with swan necked cock; plain steel t/guard, eared butt cap & furniture; later applied coral & turquoise decoration to the butt & rear of barrel; slight wear to profiles & markings; grey finish to barrel & furniture; g. stock with carving to the forend; horn forend cap missing; wo & f to g cond. C.1730 <i>Possibly brought back from the middle east as a souvenir after WWI.</i>   | \$800 -  | 1200          |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 868  | <b>TURKISH FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> Copy of an English 18th C. pistol with spurious English proofs to the breech; 16 bore; 12½" barrel; p. bore; ornate brass barrel sheath & band; plain lock with Turkish markings & fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan & serrated frizzen; ornate brass t/guard, eared butt cap & furniture; ornate brass rosettes inlaid to butt & forend; g. profiles & wear to markings; soft grey finish to barrel, lock & fittings; g. stock & decoration; weak main spring; w.o. & g. cond. <i>Looks impressive.</i> C.1760  | \$1800 - | 2200<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 869  | <b>IMPERIAL RUSSIAN FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL:</b> 9¼" 2 stage barrel, with small silver blade front sight with a gold floral surround, 4" from the breech is chisel engraved foliage with traces of gold wash; ornate lock plate with a swan necked cock & frizzen chiselled ensuite to the barrel; plain silver t/guard & eared butt cap; sharp profiles & clear engraving & markings; plum finish to barrel, lock & fittings; butt & under forend decorated with silver inlay wire & wheat sheaf; complete with shortened ivory rod; gwo & exc cond. <i>A most impressive pistol ornately embellished to suit the Russian aristocracy. To suit the discerning collector.</i>   | \$3500 - | 4000<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 870  | <b>FARMER CARDIFF FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 32 bore; 9" damascus octagonal barrel; g. bore; small silver dovetail front sight & notched back sight at the tang; <b>FARMER CARDIFF</b> inlaid in gold to top flat; stepped lock plate with bolted safety, sunburst, floral decoration & inscribed <b>FARMER</b> ; fitted with a swan necked cock, rainproof pan & roller to the frizzen; steel pineapple furniture; vg profiles & clear inlay & engraving; light brown finish to barrel & clear pattern; grey finish to t/guard & furniture; vg stock with a fine chequered butt with vacant oblong escutcheon; forend with 2 small inlets at the muzzle; carving to forend under the barrel reads <b>J. BLIGH &amp; J.B. H.M.S. BOUNTY</b> ; complete with ivory tipped rod; gwo & cond. C.1740. <i>Read into the inscription to forend as you will.</i> | \$2500 - | 3000<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 871  | <b>ENGLISH BARBAR FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK BRASS BARREL COACHING BLUNDERBUSS PISTOL:</b> 1 1/8" at the muzzle; 9" swamped barrel inscribed <b>LONDON</b> & struck with <b>THE GUN MAKER'S COMPANY LONDON</b> proofs; plain stepped lock plate inscribed <b>BARBAR</b> ; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; mellow brass acorn finial t/guard & furniture, eared butt cap & side plate; g. profiles & clear markings; g. stock with small sliver of wood missing at the rhs channel edge; complete with brass tipped rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1760  | \$3000 - | 3500<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 872  | <b>JOHN PROBIN HALF STOCKED FLINTLOCK D/B COACH PISTOL:</b> 28 bore; 9" barrels; p. bores; small silver blade front sight; <b>J. PROBIN</b> to the breech; plain stepped lock plate inscribed <b>J. PROBIN</b> ; fitted with swan necked cocks, integral pans, gold touch holes & rollers to the frizzens; steel pineapple finial t/guard with foliate panel steel forend cap with foliage decoration; g. profiles & clear markings & engravings; plum finish & clear damascus pattern to barrels; silver grey finish to locks, fittings, t/guard & forend cap; g. stock with minor bruising & fine aged crack to rhs of forend; complete with horn tipped rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1800   | \$3500 - | 4000<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 873  | <b>MATCHED PAIR OF FULL STOCKED ALBANIAN STYLE FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOLS:</b> 18 bores; 10¾" chisel engraved barrels with Coptic cross inlaid in gold to both barrels & mother of pearl inlays to the breech; p. bores; chisel engraved banana shaped locks with scroll work decoration, ensuite as breech engraving; fitted with swan necked cocks & integral pans; no t/guards were fitted to this model; slight wear to profiles & engraving; silver grey finish to barrels, locks & fittings; vg stocks with a full coverage of silver wire inlay work & fitted with ivory ball butts; wo & g. cond. C.1830   | \$2800 - | 3500<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |
| 874  | <b>ALBANIAN FULL STOCKED RAT TAIL MIQUELET HOLSTER PISTOL OF ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION:</b> 20 Bore; 8¾" barrel; p. bore; plain miquelet lock, cock & frizzen showing wear; plain iron barrel & t/guard; ornate brass stock of traditional form with foliate panels to forend & butt; rosettes to the wrist; wear to profiles; grey finish to barrel, lock fittings & t/guard; mellow patina to butt & forend; all complete; gwo & cond.   | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
|      | N/L   |          |               |



- 875 **TURKISH MADE OFFICER'S FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK CAVALRY PISTOL:** 28 bore; 8½" \$1400 - 1800  
fine damascus twist barrel fitted with a captive rod; f. bore; curved lock plate inlaid with decorative brass panels; g. profiles; dark blue/grey finish to barrel, lock, fittings, t/guard & furniture; g. original stock with vg chequered butt; all complete; gwo & cond. C. 1830 N/L
- 876 **EAST INDIA COMPANY FLINTLOCK DRAGOON PISTOL:** 15 bore; 9" barrel inscribed **NOCK** & \$800 - 1200  
dated **1802**; p. bore; flat lock plate dated **1802** with **E.I.C.** heart motif & inscribed **NOCK**; fitted with re-inforced cock & integral pan; mellow brass regulation t/guard & furniture; wear to profiles & marking; original stock repaired & embellished over the repair; all complete; gwo & f. cond. N/L
- 877 **MCDERMOTT SILVER MOUNTED HALF STOCKED FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL:** \$2000 - 2500  
15 bore; 7" octagonal damascus barrel; g. bore; gold single band to the breech with gold oval inlay inscribed **MCDERMOTT DUBLIN**; small silver blade front sight & notched back sight at the tang; lock plate borderline engraved with foliage to the heel & inscribed **MCDERMOTT**; fitted with a swan necked cock & semi-rainproof pan with a gold wash & gold touch hole, roller to the frizzen, silver pineapple finial t/guard decorated with trophies & flags; sharp profiles, clear markings & engravings; light brown finish to barrel with a clear damascus pattern; vg stock with chequered butt & vacant shield escutcheon; complete with ebony tipped rod; gwo & vg cond. C. 1790 N/L Photo
- 878 **WOGDON SILVER MOUNTED FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK DUELLING PISTOL:** 28 bore; \$3500 - 4500  
9¾" damascus octagonal barrel with small silver dovetail front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; gold rampant lion pincion with **WOGDON** within a gold oval with a sunburst surround; stepped lock plate with bolted safety decorated with floral tributes & **WOGDON** within a gold oval; fitted with a swan necked cock, engraved ensuite with gold washed integral pan & touch hole; silver pineapple finial t/guard with a foliate panel; ornate silver side plate decorated with trophies & flags; vg profiles & clear markings & engravings; light mottled brown finish to barrel with a clear damascus pattern; silver grey to lock & fittings; g. original stock with minor bruising, marks & small aged split to rhs of muzzle; complete with horn tipped rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1795 N/L Photo
- 879 **GRIFFIN FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 15 bore; 9¾" 3 stage barrel inscribed \$3000 - 4000  
**GRIFFIN LONDON** to the breech & **THE GUNMAKER'S COMPANY LONDON** proofs; g. bore; plain rounded lock plate inscribed **GRIFFIN**; fitted with a swan necked cock, integral pan & gold touch hole; mellow brass t/guard, eared butt cap with grotesque mask & ornate skeleton side plate; vg profiles & clear markings & engravings; silver grey finish to barrel, lock plate & fittings; vg original stock with carving to rear of tang; vacant brass wrist escutcheon with grotesque human mask; complete with horn tipped rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1780 N/L Photo
- 880 **TURKISH MADE, IN THE FRENCH STYLE, SILVER MOUNTED FULL STOCKED \$3000 - 4000  
FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 20 bore; 11½" barrel; f. bore; breech chisel engraved with trophies & flags with a gold washed background; stepped lock plate with a bolted safety & decorated with foliage; fitted with a French style cock, rain proof pan & roller to the frizzen; silver pineapple finial t/guard with the Turkish Tougra mark of the Ruling Sultan; ornate silver eared butt cap, pommel side plate & oval wrist escutcheon; vg original stock with chequered butt; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1790 N/L Photo
- 881 **ENGLISH BURTINSHAW OF LEEDS S/B PERCUSSION POACHER'S PISTOL:** 32 bore; 24" round \$1800 - 2200  
barrel with foliage panel to the breech & single gold band; poor bore; side hammer boxlock action, lhs with hound at bay in the marsh; top of action foliate engraved with a silver inlaid panel inscribed **BURTINSHAW LEEDS**; hammer & rhs of action engraved ensuite; vg figured walnut pistol grip stock with chequered top & silver oval escutcheon; gwo & vg cond. C. 1835 N/L Photo
- 882 **HENRY KERBY FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 20 bore; 12¼" 3 stage barrel \$4000 - 5000  
struck with **THE GUN MAKER'S COMPANY LONDON** proofs, Maker's touch mark & inscribed **H.KERBY**; curved banana shaped lock finely engraved with foliage & inscribed **H.KERBY**, fitted with a swan necked cock engraved ensuite & detached pan; gold wash finish to brass t/guard, eared butt cap, r.rod pipe & skeleton s/plate; soft grey to barrel, lock plate, cock & fittings; vg profiles, engraving & markings; beautiful root wood stock with period splice at the muzzle to both sides; gwo & cond. C.1720 N/L Photo
- 883 **MOROCCAN TRIBAL SNAPHAUNCE FULL STOCKED HOLSTER PISTOL:**18 bore; 11¼" \$700 - 900  
etched barrel; p. bore; standard type snaphaunce lock, cock & fittings with Maker's mark; brass t/guard & markings; silver grey finish to barrel, lock & fittings; fair stock decorated with brass studs to the butt; lhs of stock inlaid with 3 small ivory squares with 4 black dots to each one; missing tang screw, wo & fair cond. C.1830 N/L

- 884 **BALKAN FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 16 bore; 13" barrel with gold motif to the breech; p. bore; flat banana shaped lock with fine foliate engraving; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; iron t/guard; g. profiles with wear to lock & cock engravings; blue/grey finish to barrel, silver grey to lock, cock & fittings; g. stock with large raised silver studs, coral & niello panels; ornate sheet brass barrel sheath; under butt has very detailed silver filigree work; wo & g. cond. C. 1800 N/L \$2000 - 2400
- 885 **BRESIAN ITALIAN FULL STOCKED MIQUELET HOLSTER PISTOL:** 16 bore; 13½" ornate chisel engraved, 3 stage barrel; p. bore; standard style lock, cock & fittings with a full coverage of v. fine scroll engraving; chisel engraved iron t/guard, skeleton side plate & furniture; ornate brass eared butt cap; vg profiles; clear engravings; barrel is in the white, soft grey to lock & fittings; silver grey to t/guard & furniture; mellow to butt cap; g. stock with minor bruising, marks & horn forend cap; complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1700 N/L \$2800 - 3500
- 886 **OTTOMAN ALL METAL FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 20 bore; 11" iron barrel with faint maker's mark to the breech; p. bore; plain stepped lock plate fitted with a swan necked cock, rain proof pan & roller to the frizzen; ornate brass butt stock & forend embellished with a full coverage of foliage; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, lock, cock & fittings; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1800 N/L \$1800 - 2300
- 887 **V. RARE ALL METAL STRAIGHT BUTT OTTOMAN FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 18 bore; 13" barrel with Maker's mark to the breech; English style plain curved lock plate fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; t/guard, straight butt, exceptional quality cast & chiselled silver stock & forend; vg profiles & markings; silver grey finish to barrel, lock plate & fittings; untouched patina to stock; all complete; gwo & exc cond. C.1830 N/L \$2500 - 3000 Photo
- 888 **GERMAN/DUTCH WHEELOCK MILITARY PISTOL:** .58" Cal; 15¾" octagonal barrel; g. bore; rounded unadorned lock with external wheel & catch operated sliding pan cover, unextended dog; iron trigger guard with deep spur, offset trigger; silver grey patina to barrel, lock & iron furniture; g. cond full stock with fishtail style butt, smoothed profiles a section replaced to forend; replaced rod; spanner absent; g. cond o/a. C.1650 N/L \$4000 - 5000 Photo
- 889 **PAIR OF TURKISH FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK SILVER MOUNTED HOLSTER PISTOLS:** Made in the English style; 25 bores; 8¼" damascus barrels with decorative gold inlays to the cannon shaped muzzles & breeches; stepped lock plates with Farsi inscriptions; fitted with swans necked cocks, rain proof pans & rollers to the frizzens; ornate silver t/guards, eared butt caps & side plates decorated with trophies & flags; g. profiles, clear markings & gold inlay work; blue/grey patina to barrels with a clear pattern; silver finish to lock & fittings; g. stocks with minor marks, crescent moons, silver rosettes to butts & horn forend tips; all complete with original rods; gwo & cond. C.1800 N/L \$4000 - 5000 Photo
- 890 **EXEPTIONAL SILVER MOUNTED FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL by WILSON OF LONDON, made for the Eastern Market:** 16 bore; 9½" swamped barrel, chisel engraved with trophies & flags with a gold wash back ground & gold inscribed **LONDON**; p. bore; curved lock plate inscribed **WILSON** with chisel engraving & gold wash to heel of lock & swan necked cock; gold washed semi-rain proof pan; chisel engraving to the frizzen; ornate silver t/guard, eared butt cap & side plate; trophies & flags to side plate; plum finish to barrel, a soft grey to lock & fittings; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; g. stock with shell carving to the rear of the tang; large silver wrist escutcheon featuring drums & cannon; vg silver wire inlay to butt & forend; all complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. *A superb piece.* C.1780 N/L \$3000 - 3600 Photo
- 891 **TURKISH FULL STOCKED ALL METAL FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL:** 18 bore; 11" barrel; p. bore; curved lock plate fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; gilt brass full stock featuring trophies & flags, birds of prey, foliage, rosettes, dragons & grotesque mask to the butt; vg profiles & clear stock casting; blue/grey patina to barrel, lock & fittings with remnants of gold wash finish; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. C.1790 N/L \$1500 - 2000
- 892 **TURKISH FLINTLOCK DAG:** 1¾" at the muzzle; 11¾" trumpet shaped barrel, muzzle decorated with raised & heavy gold washed Koftgari floral engraving; ensuite to the breech; Maker's mark & Farsi inscriptions to the tang; flat lock plate with a few small areas of foliage & spurious **BARBER** signature; fitted with a re-inforced cock, semi-rainproof pan & roller to the frizzen; plain steel pineapple finial t/guard & furniture; g. profiles with wear to lock marking; 85% gold wash remains to barrel & tang; blue/plum to the balance of barrel, grey to lock & dark grey to fittings; vg walnut stock of traditional style with Turkish moon crest to the wrist; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1810. *Impressive & hard to fault.* N/L \$2000 - 2600 Photo

- 893 **BRITISH H. NOCK D/B FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL:** 55 ML; 6" barrels with rib inscribed **H. NOCK LONDON GUN MAKER TO HIS MAJESTY**; f. bores; stepped locks with sunburst to heels & bolted safeties; fitted with French style cocks, gold touch holes & gold single bands to the breech; rain-proof pans & rollers to the frizzens; steel pineapple finial trigger guard with faint trophies & flags engraving; g. profiles with wear to barrel & t/guard engraving & markings; soft blue/grey patina to barrel, t/guard, lock & fittings; g. stock with early style chequered butt; complete with rod; gwo & cond. C.1800 N/L \$3500 - 4000 Photo
- 893a **COLT 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 36 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") round barrel; f to g bore with clear rifling; standard sights; one line New York address, **COLTS PATENT** to lhs of frame; mellow brass t/guard & back strap; g. profiles; clear address & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; g. Colt walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. #15305 Circa 1863 L/R \$1200 - 1400 Photo
- 894 **T.K. BAKER SPUR HAMMER PERCUSSION TRANSITION REVOLVER:** 44ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Birmingham proofs to cylinder; partial engraved frame with bolted safety to lhs; centre hammer action marked **BAKERS PATENT**; rhs of frame inscribed **T.K.BAKER LONDON** within engraved borders; g. profiles & clear markings; soft blue/grey finish to barrel, cylinder, t/guard & back strap which is inscribed **1261**; g. plain walnut grips; gwo & cond. #1261 Circa 1865 L/R \$850 - 950 Photo
- 895 **COLT MODEL 1878 FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER C/F REVOLVER:** 44-40 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & **COLT P.T. F.A. MFG CO HARTFORD CT. USA** to barrel; lhs of barrel marked **COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER**; **COLT** Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; soft silver grey finish to barrel, cylinder, frame, back strap & t/guard; vg Colt chequered hard rubber, bird's head grips; no lanyard loop to butt & t/guard drilled for swivel; gwo & cond. #37783 Circa 1897 L/R \$1200 - 1400 Photo
- 896 **CHARLES LANCASTER 4 BARREL HOWDAH PISTOL:** 476-455 oval bore; 4 shot barrel cluster; 158mm (6½") barrels; clean bores; standard sights; lhs of barrel rib inscribed **476 & 455 CF & THE GUN MAKERS COMPANY** London proofs; plain frame, back strap & t/guard; g. profiles & clear marking, no Lancaster markings visible on barrel; 65% original nickel finish remains with most losses to top of barrels & breech; vg chequered walnut grips fitted with lanyard loop; gwo & vg cond. #45 Circa 1887 L/R \$3000 - 4000 Photo
- 897 **SCARCE MERWIN & BRAY 3RD MODEL CUPFIRE REVOLVER:** 30RF; 5 shot cylinder; 82mm (3 3/8") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; **MERWIN & BRAY FIRE ARMS CO. NY** to top of barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; brass frame with spur trigger & 75% original silver plate finish remaining; thin blue/plum finish to barrel; f to g walnut grips; gwo & cond. #5623 Circa 1868 L/R \$600 - 700
- 897a **CASED 1851 DEAN ADAMS & DEAN PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 54 bore; 6 3/8" (164mm) octagonal barrel; vg bore; top strap & barrel marked **DEANE ADAMS & DEANE 30 KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE**; 5 shot cylinder; borderline & foliate engraved frame with Adams patent to rhs; g. profiles, clear address & markings; thinning blue & grey finish to barrel with a few scuff marks to rhs; fading blue finish to frame; grey to t/guard & hinged butt cap; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original oak case with vg original trade label, lined & partitioned in green baize & having a good compliment of vg original accessories. O/all a good original casing. #9169R L/R \$3000 - 4000 Photo
- 897b **ENGLISH OAK PISTOL CASE:** partitioned & lined in green baize with a vg 120 bore Adams brass mould, nipple wrench, rammer, wad punch & pewter oil bottle' all g cond. \$425 - 500
- 898 **CASED TRANTER STYLE SOLID FRAME, C/F REVOLVER:** 450 Cal; 5 shot cylinder; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel marked **450**; top strap engraved **G.H. DAW THREADNEEDLE ST LONDON**; pivoting safety catch to lhs; a most unusual hinged section when arbour pulled out; sharp profiles & clear engraving; 90% original nickel finish remains with minor losses to lhs of frame & part of cylinder; vivid fire blue to hammer; exc pair of finely chequered walnut grips; lanyard ring fitted; all complete; gwo & exc cond. Presented in its orig mahogany screw top case with vacant brass round escutcheon to the lid; partitioned & lined in blue felt; with cartridge magazine, brass oil bottle & cleaning rod. *A very well presented outfit.* #227 Pre 1900 L/R \$1200 - 1500 Photo
- 898a **CASED WEBLEY BENTLEY TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 80 bore; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; 5 shot cylinder; borderline engraved open frame with sparse foliate engraving; Birmingham proofs to cylinder; fitted with a shroud covered percussion hammer; vg chequered grips; all complete; gwo & cond. Presented in an orig oak case with vacant brass escutcheon; with a vg reproduction trade label; lined in olive fabric with correct mould, flask, nipple wrench & pewter oil bottle. #2486PD Pre 1900 L/R \$2000 - 2400 Photo

- 899 **CASED PRESENTATION S&W 38 SAFETY 5TH MODEL HAMMERLESS C/F REVOLVER:** 38 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights with front sight integral with the barrel; S&W address to top of barrel, lhs **SMITH & WESSON**, rhs **38 S&W CTG & inscribed A TOKEN OF FRIENDSHIP**; S&W trade mark to rhs of frame & inscribed **TO D.L. ARCHER FROM PETER ANDERSON**; sharp profiles & clear address & inscriptions; retaining all its blued finish with a very faint drag mark to the cylinder; exc mother of pearl grips inset with S&W monogram; strong case colours to trigger; gwo& exc cond. Presented in its original Tasmanian oak case with oval gold escutcheon inscribed **DANIEL LANCE ARCHER LONGFORD HALL** with the centred family crest of an outstretch arm holding an arrow; partitioned & lined in green baize with cartridge magazine holding 14 S&W de-activated rounds & brass rod. *Most impressive.* #254460 Circa 1920 L/R \$1800 - 2700 Photo
- 899a **CASED JOSEPH HARKOM, ADAMS MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER:** 54 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 145mm (5¾") octagonal barrel; side mounted loading lever, London proofs & **LAC** near breech; top strap & barrel flat marked **JOSEPH HARKOM, GUN MAKER, 22 PRINCES ST EDINGURGH**; f to g bore; 90% original blue finish to barrel, frame & cylinder with most losses to t/guard & butt cap; trigger, hammer & lever in the white; borderline & acanthus foliate engraving to barrel, frame, t/guard & butt cap; cylinder numbered **32479R**; frame engraved **ADAMS PATENT No. 32479R** under the number **B16805**; vg. chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond. Presented in g. cond original Mahogany case with round escutcheon to the lid; partitioned & lined in green baize with minor fading & stains; vg accessories include vg Bartram bag flask, nipple key, turn screw, correct 54 bore bullet mould, pewter oil bottle, ebony cleaning rod & Eley cap tin & lead projectiles. #32479R Circa 1865 L/R \$2800 - 3500 Photo
- 899b **CASED STEVEN'S HALF STOCKED FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL:** 550 Cal; 9" octagonal barrel; standard sights; top barrel flat inscribed **STEVEN'S 43 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON**; gold single band to the breech; stepped lock plate with bolted safety, decorated with foliate, sunburst & inscribed **STEVEN'S LONDON**; fitted with a swan necked cock, rain proof pan & roller to the frizzen; steel pineapple finial; t/guard enhanced with trophies & flags; vg profiles, clear markings & engraving; g. stock with chequered butt with oblong silver wrist escutcheon inscribed **S&S** with v. faint crest; gwo & cond. Presented in its original mahogany case with brass corners & circular lid handle; partitioned for two pistols & lined in green baize with orig, oil stained Steven's trade label; accessories include 3 way flask, turn screw, ebony rod, brush, mallet & pincer mould; partitions a bit loose & showing wear. C.1810 One of a pair N/L \$4000 - 4500 Photo
- 900 **GERMAN WWI D.W.M. P.08 ARTILLERY LUGER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:** 9mm; 8 shot mag; 203mm (8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech dated **1917**; **D.W.M.** to toggle; vg profiles & clear markings; 90% original blue finish remains to pistol with clear straw colours to the relevant areas; vg chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg+ cond. Complete with vg leather holster dated **1916**, stripping tool, rod, matching numbered magazine, shoulder board & straps inscribed in ink **2267 H.J.VIHLEAN 46 BATT.** #4107 Pre '47 L/R \$3600 - 4000 Photo
- 901 **GERMAN C96 S/A SMALL RING SERVICE PISTOL:** 7.63 Cal; 10 shot box mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; g. bore; with slight wear; standard sights & fittings; Mauser address to breech & rhs of frame; **5** over **19** stamped to grip frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 95% period reblue/black finish remains, trigger, hammer & bolt with a polished finish; g. wooden grips with 30 grooves; complete with g. wooden holster butt, not matching, with modern leather fittings & straps; gwo & cond. #297221 Pre '47 L/R \$1800 - 2300
- 902 **GERMAN RED 9 C96 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:** 9mm; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Mauser address to breech & rhs of frame; slight wear to profiles with clear markings; grey finish to barrel, frame, grip frame & magazine; g. 26 groove walnut grips with a large **9** burnt into the grip & filled in with red paint; complete with non-matching wooden holster butt with large inlet repair; gwo & f to g cond. #57095 Pre '47 L/R \$2600 - 3300 Photo
- 903 **GERMAN WWI ERFURT P08 LUGER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:** 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; **1918** date to the breech; Imperial crown & **ERFURT** to the toggle; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue/black finish remains with most losses to the muzzle & side plate; faint straw colours to the relevant areas; g. walnut chequered walnut grips; complete with a g. brown leather holster by Schneider & spare mag; gwo & cond. #7102 matching Dated 1918 L/R \$900 - 1200
- 904 **F.N. BROWNING MOD 1903 S/A PISTOL:** 9mm Bayard; 7 shot mag; 127mm barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; F.N. address to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original matt blue/black finish remains with minor marks to grip frame & under the muzzle; vg FN black chequered hard rubber grips; complete with vg leather holster; gwo & vg cond. #3603 Pre '47 L/R \$700 - 800
- 905 **F.N. BROWNING MOD 1906 VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:** 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 54mm (2 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Rampant Colt motif to lhs of frame; F.N. address to lhs of slide; frame fitted with grip safety; sharp profiles; clear address & markings; 98% original blue finish remains; exc FN chequered hard rubber grips; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #974818 Pre '47 L/R \$700 - 900







824



825



826



827



828



829



830



831



834



835



836



837



838



839



840



841



842



844



845



846



847



849







864



865



866



866a



868



869



870



871



872



873



874



877



878



879



880



881



882



887



888



889



890







918



919



921



924



931



934



943a



944a



944



945



946



956



955



957



958



965



962



966



976



979



985



994



991



1001



1013a



1014



1039



1044



897a



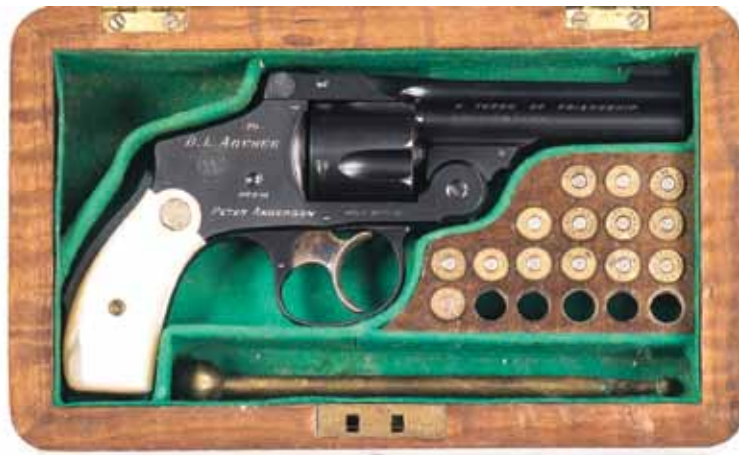
898



898a







899



899a



899b





675



677



678



679



680



683



685



686



811a



812

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 906 | <b>COLT MOD 1903 HAMMERLESS POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 8 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; pistol frame fitted with grip safety; <b>COLT</b> address & Patents to lhs of slide, rhs <b>COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS</b> ; sharp profiles & markings; 97% original blue finish remains; vg chequered walnut grips with Rampant Colt motif; all complete; gwo & exc cond. #551262 Circa 1941 L/R                        | \$800 -  | 1000          |
| 907 | <b>WALTHER MOD H.P. S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; Walther banner & address to lhs of slide, rhs has Eagle over <b>359</b> & Eagle over <b>N</b> & etched s/n <b>14216</b> ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains all blacked finish; vg brown ribbed wrap around grips; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #14216 Pre '47 L/R  | \$800 -  | 800           |
| 908 | <b>SPRINGFIELD 1911-A1 S/A PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; standard sights & fittings; <b>MODEL 1911-A1 CAL 45</b> to lhs of slide, rhs <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY</b> & Trade mark; pistol is unfired & new with a full black finish, fine chequered walnut grips; gwo & NIB. #NM107255 Post '46 L/R  | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 909 | <b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA LAHTI MOD.40 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; standard sight & slide address; sharp profiles & clear markings; 96% original blacked military finish remains; exc black plastic grips with Swedish Royal cypher; all complete with holster & spare mag; gwo& vg cond. #27877 Pre '47 L/R  | \$1100 - | 1300<br>Photo |
| 910 | <b>F.N. BROWNING MODEL 1903 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm Kurz; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; FN address to lhs of slide, Swedish Royal cypher & <b>H.C. &amp; C.J.</b> to rear of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original military finish remains; exc FN chequered black plastic grips & grip safety; complete with holster & 2 spare mags; gwo & vg cond. #9936 Pre '47 L/R   | \$800 -  | 1100          |
| 911 | <b>JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 14 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 8mm Nambu; 8 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel; vg bore; std sights & slide address; sharp profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; faint straw colours to trigger; g. original grooved wooden grips with correct mag; gwo & cond. #70250 Pre '47 L/R  | \$800 -  | 1100<br>Photo |
| 912 | <b>GERMAN D.W.M. P.08 WWI ARTILLERY LUGER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 203mm (8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, <b>1917</b> date to the breech & <b>DWM</b> to toggle; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue finish remains; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. #4654 Pre '47 L/R   | \$900 -  | 1100          |
| 913 | <b>BROOMHANDLE MAUSER C 96 BOLO S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.63x25; 10 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; p. bore; standard sights; Mauser address to the breech & rhs of frame; wear to profiles & clear markings; patchy grey finish to all metal parts with faint blue in protected areas; fair plain wooden grips; gwo & f. cond. #676289 Circa 1902 L/R   | \$700 -  | 900           |
| 914 | <b>ERFURT WWI P.08 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; <b>1917</b> date to the breech; Imperial crown & <b>ERFURT</b> to toggle; <b>R.J.B. 11.4K</b> Regimental marks to grip frame; slight wear to profiles; clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with rub marks to rhs of toggle & areas of light surface rust to side plate; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. #1363 matching & dated 1917 L/R | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 915 | <b>MAUSER C96 RED NINE SMALL RING S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; Mauser address to the breech & rhs of action; g. profiles; clear address & markings; 70% original blue finish remains with most losses to grip frame & underside of barrel; g. original red nine 30 grooved wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #10410 matching Circa 1915 L/R   | \$2800 - | 3200<br>Photo |
| 916 | <b>D.W.M. WWI P.08 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; <b>1915</b> date to the breech & <b>D.W.M.</b> to the toggle; wear to profiles; clear breech & toggle markings; 80% re-blue/black finish remains with small areas of fine pitting to side plate, breech & rhs of frame; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & f. cond. #5804 matching except mag Pre '47 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 917 | <b>CHILEAN CONTRACT STEYR HAHN MODEL 1911 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm Steyr; 8 shot mag; 130mm (5 1/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Chilean crest <b>STEYR 1912 MOD.1911</b> to lhs of slide; rhs <b>EJERCITO DE CHILE</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains with minor marks; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg cond. #641 dated 1912 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 918 | <b>U.S. COLT 1911-A1 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 7 shot magazine; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; slide address & Rampant Colt trade mark to lhs of slide; <b>G.H.D.</b> to lhs of frame & <b>P</b> to grip frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 85% re-blackened finish remains; exc brown chequered plastic grips; gwo & cond. #1129963 Circa 1943 L/R  | \$1200 - | 1500<br>Photo |

|     |  |         |               |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|
| 919 | <b>F.N. BROWNING MKI* HI-POWER S/A PISTOL:</b> by <b>INGLIS CANADA:</b> 9mm; 13 shot magazine; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights with lhs of slide marked <b>BROWNING F.N. 9MM H.P. INGLIS CANADA MKI*</b> ; slight wear to profiles, address & markings; 80% period re-blacked finish remains with a few areas of v. fine pitting; g. chequered black plastic grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #4CH6180 Circa 1942 L/R                         | \$800 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 920 | <b>WALTHER P.38 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 121mm; (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>P.38 1398 WAFFENAMT</b> acceptance stamps plus Post War East German military stamps to lhs of frame; wear to profiles & markings; 90% period re-blacked finish remains; f to g brown reeded plastic grips; gwo & f to g cond. #1398 Pre '47 L/R   | \$700 - | 800           |
| 921 | <b>MAUSER C.96 SMALL RING S/A PISTOL:</b> 7.63x25; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; Mauser address to the breech & rhs of frame; wear to profiles, address & markings; Chinese characters to lhs of magazine, translated to " <b>MADE IN GERMANY</b> "; dark grey finish to magazine & action, lighter to barrel; polished finish to grip frame & fitted with chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & f to g cond. #897588 Circa 1932 L/R | \$800 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 922 | <b>D.W.M. P.08 ARTILLERY LUGER S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 203mm (8") barrel; f. bore; std sights; <b>1917</b> date to the breech & <b>D.W.M.</b> to toggle; slight wear to profiles; clear markings; grey finish to barrel, side plate & receiver; blue/grey to grip frame; faint straw colour to trigger; g. chequered walnut grips with later period magazine; gwo & f. cond. #9469 matching except side plate dated 1917 L/R                  | \$800 - | 900           |
| 923 | <b>EGYPTIAN MAADI HELWAN S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked <b>HELWAN 9MM ARE;</b> <b>FARSI</b> script to rhs; grey finish to slide & rhs of frame; blue/grey to lhs; g. wrap around reeded black plastic grips; gwo & f to g cond. #29278 Circa 1952 L/R  | \$500 - | 700           |
| 924 | <b>SWEDISH HUSQVARNA BROWNING MODEL 1907 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm Browning long Cal; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & Husqvarna address to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear address; 98% original finish remains; exc chequered hard rubber grips with <b>ROYAL CYPHER</b> & lanyard ring; gwo & vg cond. #2664 Circa 1908 L/R   | \$800 - | 1000<br>Photo |
| 925 | <b>COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 Rimless Cal; 8 shot; 92mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; std sights; COLT address, Patents & Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of slide; rhs <b>COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to all metal; g. Colt medallion chequered walnut grips with slight wear; gwo & cond. #506001 Circa 1931 L/R   | \$600 - | 700           |
| 926 | <b>MAUSER MODEL 1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 9 shot mag; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Mauser address to lhs of slide; rhs <b>CAL 6.35 D.R.O.U.A.P.;</b> g. profiles & clear markings; 95% blue period refinish remains; chequered black plastic grips, chipped at top of grip; gwo & cond. #418458 Circa 1910 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 927 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MODEL 1908 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT</b> address & CAL markings to lhs of slide; <b>MADE IN ENGLAND</b> to rhs; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains to slide, barrel & t/guard; plum to grip frame; vg chequered black vulcanite grips with slight wear; gwo & f to g cond. #131854 Circa 1911 L/R                        | \$450 - | 600           |
| 928 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MODEL 1908 METROPOLITAN POLICE S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT</b> address & CAL markings to lhs of slide; <b>MADE IN ENGLAND</b> to rhs of slide; slight wear to profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to slide & barrel, grey to t/guard & grip frame; g. black vulcanite grips with slight wear; gwo & f to g cond. #131854 Circa 1911 L/R        | \$450 - | 600           |
| 929 | <b>F.N. BROWNING MOD.1900 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; p. bore; standard sights; FN address to lhs slide; <b>BROWNING</b> Patent to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles; clear address & markings; plum finish to all metal; g. FN hard rubber chequered grips; gwo & f to g cond. #612208 Circa 1917 L/R   | \$350 - | 450           |
| 930 | <b>WALTHER MODEL 4 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Walther banner Patent & CAL markings to lhs of slide; wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; g. chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & f to g cond. #142542 Pre '47 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 931 | <b>FRENCH SAINT-ETIENNE POLICEMAN S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 7 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & frame markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original blue finish remaining; vg chequered black plastic grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #210276 Pre '47 L/R  | \$500 - | 700<br>Photo  |

|      |  |          |               |
|------|--|----------|---------------|
| 932  | <b>BERETTA MODEL 1935 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 86mm (3 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to lhs of slide; slight wear to profiles, clear markings; 70% original blue finish remains, plum to frame & grip frame; g. original Beretta black plastic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#730271 dated 1950 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 933  | <b>F.N. BROWNING MOD.1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 7 shot mag; 86mm (3 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; FN address to lhs of slide; vg profiles; clear address & markings; 95% original blue finish remains; vg FN black plastic chequered grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#533661 Pre '47 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 934  | <b>F.N. BROWNING VEST POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 54mm (2 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; FN address to lhs of slide, plus Melbourne retailer <b>ALCOCK &amp; PIERCE PTY LTD</b> inscribed to top of slide; vg profiles; clear F.N. address & markings; 95% original blue finish remains with most losses to t/guard; vg FN chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#1071054 Circa 1909 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 935  | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MOD 1907-25 VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 6.35 Cal; 8 shot mag; 54mm (2 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Webley & Scott address & Cal markings to lhs of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains with most losses to t/guard; vg chequered vulcanite grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#122198 Circa 1906 L/R  | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 936  | <b>MAUSER W.T.P. VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Mauser banner & address to lhs of slide, rhs has <b>W.T.P. - 6.35 D.R.P.</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with most losses to top of slide; vg chequered Mauser grips; gwo & cond.<br>#56078 Circa 1938 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 937  | <b>SPANISH YDEAL VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 47mm (1 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>AUTOMATIC PISTOL CAL 6.35 YDEAL PATENT 21950</b> to lhs of slide; proof marks to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue finish remains; g. original Ydeal hard rubber grips, slightly warped o/w gwo & cond.<br>#25736 Circa 1916 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 938  | <b>LIEGEOISE D'ARMES VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 7 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear address; 75% original blue finish remains; g. original chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & cond.<br>#54493 Circa 1925 L/R  | \$350 -  | 450           |
| 939  | <b>STEYR 1909 PIEPER S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; f. bore; standard sights; <b>STEYR</b> address to lhs of frame, rhs has <b>M. PIEPER PATENT</b> ; wear to profiles; clear address & markings; blue/plum finish to all metal with small areas of fine pitting; g. original Steyr hard rubber grips; part of base missing from magazine o/w gwo & f to g cond.<br>#33619A Circa 1910 L/R   | \$350 -  | 400           |
| 940  | <b>STAR MOD CO S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 8 shot mag; 60mm (2 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights to lhs of slide; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; 98% original blue finish remains; vg Star chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#352444 Circa 1935 L/R  | \$450 -  | 550           |
| 941  | <b>F.N. BROWNING MOD.1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 7 shot mag; 86mm (3 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sight & FN address to lhs of slide; g. profiles; clear address & markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; vg chequered FN grips with grip safety; gwo & f to g cond.<br>#558803 Circa 1920 L/R  | \$450 -  | 550           |
| 942  | <b>STAR MODEL F. S/A R/F POCKET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sight; Star address & Cal markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original blacked finish remains with minor marks; vg Star brown chequered plastic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#339577 Circa 1939 L/R  | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 943  | <b>BAYARD MOD 1908 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Cal markings to lhs of slide; address to lhs of frame; vg profiles, clear address & markings; 90% original blue finish remains with most losses to leading edges of slide; vg Bayard chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#40845 Circa 1908 L/R  | \$450 -  | 500           |
| 943a | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD.1917 BRITISH ISSUE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; with British Acceptance stamps; 6 shot cylinder; 165mm (6 1/2") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; barrel address, Cal markings & Acceptance stamps to lhs of frame; S&W Trade mark to rhs; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue finish remains, thinning at the muzzle & grip frame; g. original S&W chequered walnut grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond.<br>#53435 Pre '47 L/R                      | \$800 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 944  | <b>HENRY ARMS CO P/L MELBOURNE S/ACTION TARGET REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; vg+ bore; standard sights for this model; barrel inscribed <b>THE HENRY ARMS CO PTY LTD MELB</b> ; plain frame, bronze back strap & t/guard; sharp profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains to barrel & ejector housing; frame in the white; mellow finish to back strap & t/guard; vg original walnut grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#25 Post '47 L/R | \$2300 - | 2600<br>Photo |

|      |  |         |               |
|------|--|---------|---------------|
| 944a | <b>ENGRAVED C/F TRANTER MOD. 1868 REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with a section of foliate panels to each cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel with acanthus scroll patterns to muzzle & breech; rhs barrel flat marked with <b>↑3</b> over <b>232</b> , <i>indicating being used for Home Defence in the state of Victoria</i> ; top strap, frame, t/guard engraved ensuite as barrel; sharp profiles & clear engraving; 80% original blue finish remains with trigger & hammer in the white; vg+ finely chequered walnut grips with engraved butt cap; all complete; gwo & vg+ cond. #54338 Circa 1870 L/R | \$900 - | 1200<br>Photo |
| 945  | <b>SAVAGE MOD 1907 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 10 shot mag; 95mm (3 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Savage address; Patent date to top of slide; <b>SAVAGE</b> to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue remains; plum to grip frame; case colours to trigger; vg original Savage chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. #114842 Circa 1915 L/R  | \$500 - | 700<br>Photo  |
| 946  | <b>ASTRA MODEL 1921 S/A HOLSTER PISTOL:</b> 9mm Bayard; 8 shot mag; 149mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, Company Trade motif, address & Cal markings to top of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% thinning blue finish remains to slide, t/guard, grip frame & frame; g. original chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #103826 Circa 1945 L/R   | \$750 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 947  | <b>SAUER MODEL W.T.M. S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 6.35 Cal; 7 shot mag; 63mm (2½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>J.P. SAUER &amp; SOHN SUHL</b> to top barrel flat; vg profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with most losses to muzzle & grip frame; vg black chequered hard rubber Suhl grips; gwo & vg cond. #60392 Circa 1923 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 948  | <b>BERETTA MODEL 418 VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 8 shot mag; 60mm (2 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Beretta address to slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; 98% original blue finish remains; exc Beretta black plastic grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #27754C Circa 1958 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 949  | <b>BERETTA MOD.70 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 121mm (4¾") barrel with extension ring; g. bore; standard sights; Beretta address to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains; vg Beretta black plastic chequered grips; gwo & vg cond. #L65245 Post '47 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 950  | <b>WALTHER MANURHIN PP S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 7.65 Cal; 6 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel g. bore; standard sights, address & markings to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains; vg chequered black plastic Manuhrin grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #19929 Circa 1950 L/R   | \$500 - | 700           |
| 951  | <b>WALTHER P.38 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Walther banner & markings to lhs of slide, rhs <b>7/69</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey Factory finish to barrel & slide; vg black finish to alloy frame; vg walnut wrap-around grips; gwo & cond. #326903 Circa 1969 L/R  | \$750 - | 850           |
| 952  | <b>F.N. BROWNING MOD.1900 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sight & F.N. address to lhs of slide; Patent markings to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; g. FN chequered hard rubber grips with slight wear; gwo & cond. #590699 Circa 1920 L/R  | \$400 - | 500           |
| 953  | <b>ENFIELD NO.2 MKI* SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Cal markings to barrel; rhs of frame marked <b>ENFIELD</b> with <b>ROYAL CYPHER NO2 MKI*</b> & dated <b>1941</b> ; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal with areas of v. fine pitting to barrel; g. reeded walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f to g cond. #01700 dated 1941 L/R   | \$500 - | 600           |
| 954  | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK VI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; g. clear bore with slight wear; Webley Patents & <b>1917</b> date to lhs of frame; wear to profiles & markings; 95% old re-blue finish remains with small areas of fine pitting; vg chequered vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f. cond. #282423 dated 1917 L/R   | \$400 - | 500           |
| 955  | <b>QLD GOVT. POLICE ISSUE WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKV REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>WEBLEY MARK V</b> Patents to lhs of frame; <b>Q↑G</b> to lhs of barrel lug, rhs has <b>G↑P.662</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains; vg chequered vulcanite bird's head grips with lanyard ring; gwo & vg+ cond. #130107 Circa 1915 L/R   | \$750 - | 900<br>Photo  |
| 956  | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKVI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Webley Patents & <b>1915</b> markings to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, cylinder & frame; grey to grip frame & t/guard; vg black chequered vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #153980 dated 1915 L/R  | \$700 - | 800<br>Photo  |
| 957  | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKV SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 450/455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Webley Patents & winged bullet trade mark to lhs of frame; <b>D↑D 703</b> to back strap; vg profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; vg chequered bird's head vulcanite grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #214258 Circa 1915 L/R   | \$800 - | 900<br>Photo  |



|     |  |         |               |
|-----|--|---------|---------------|
| 958 | <b>ENFIELD MKII SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 476 Cal; 6 shot church steeple cylinder; 148mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>ENFIELD 1882 II</b> to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; vg plain walnut grips with lanyard ring; <b>NO.31</b> stamped to lhs of grip; <b>C J</b> carved to lhs; gwo & cond. #8411 dated 1882 L/R  | \$800 - | 1100<br>Photo |
| 959 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT R.I.C. TYPE REVOLVER:</b> 450 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 112mm (4 3/8") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; Webley's patent & winged bullet trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue/plum finish to barrel & frame; grey to t/guard & grip frame; hammer in the white; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; action slightly A/F; g. cond. #14528 Circa 1870 L/R   | \$500 - | 600           |
| 960 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MK IV C/F POCKET REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; safety bar to rear of frame; <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT LTD MADE IN ENGLAND</b> to top strap; 70% blue finish remains to barrel, cylinder & frame; grey to t/guard; vg black chequered vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #9422 Circa 1930 L/R  | \$450 - | 600           |
| 961 | <b>ENFIELD NO.2 MKI* SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Cal markings to barrel; rhs of frame marked with <b>ROYAL CYPHER, ENFIELD NO.2 MKI*</b> & dated <b>1940</b> ; vg profiles & clear markings; 90% original blacked military finish remains; vg reeded walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & vg cond. #K2344 dated 1940 L/R  | \$600 - | 700           |
| 962 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA ISSUE MKIII COMMERCIAL REVOLVER:</b> 380 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT BIRMINGHAM</b> to top strap; Bank inscription to lhs of barrel; W&S trade mark to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 90% original blue finish remains with most losses to grip frame & t/guard; vg chequered black vulcanite grips; gwo & vg cond. #53075 Circa 1923 L/R                                   | \$700 - | 800<br>Photo  |
| 963 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MV IV TARGET R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22LR Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT BIRMINGHAM</b> to top barrel flat; Cal markings & <b>MADE IN ENGLAND</b> to edges of top strap; W&S trade mark to lhs of barrel lug; sharp profiles & clear markings; 98% original blue remains; exc Webley chequered vulcanite grips; gwo & exc cond. #B16011 Post '47 L/R  | \$700 - | 800           |
| 964 | <b>WEBLEY MKI AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; s/shot; 180mm (7 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Webley address & markings to lhs of tube; plain frame; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel & tube; thin blue to frame & back strap; g. plain walnut grips inset with winged bullet trade mark; gwo & cond. #2350 Pre '47 L/R   | \$350 - | 400           |
| 965 | <b>FRENCH LEBEL MODEL 1892 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 8mm; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4 3/4") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & proofs to barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; 70% original blue finish remains with most losses to t/guard, part of barrel & small areas of both sides of frame; f to g chequered grips with wear; gwo & cond. #WR 185 Circa 1895 L/R  | \$600 - | 700<br>Photo  |
| 966 | <b>COLT D/A MODEL NEW ARMY &amp; NAVY CIVILIAN MODEL COLT REVOLVER:</b> 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; v. faint <b>COLT HARTFORD</b> address to barrel; clear <b>COLT D.A.38</b> markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, cylinder, t/guard, back strap & frame; vg chequered hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt logo & <b>1892</b> date; gwo & cond. #76768 dated 1892 L/R  | \$600 - | 700<br>Photo  |
| 967 | <b>RUSSIAN NAGANT MODEL 1896 SINGLE ACTION SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 7.62 Cal; 7 shot gas seal cylinder; 114mm (4 1/2 ") barrel; f. bore; standard sights, Cyrillic address, markings & <b>1914</b> date to lhs of frame; wear to profiles; clear markings; grey finish to barrel, frame & cylinder, original blue in protected areas; f. chequered wooden grips with lanyard ring; wo & fair cond. #11743 dated 1914 L/R  | \$500 - | 600           |
| 968 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot cylinder; 80mm (3 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; wear to profiles, Trade mark, address & military markings; 65% blue remains; f. S&W grips with considerable wear; gwo & f. cond. #782161 Circa 1942 L/R   | \$350 - | 400           |
| 969 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MOD.1917 SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 45 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 140mm (5 1/2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; S&W address & Cal markings to barrel; no visible S&W trade mark to frame; bottom of grip frame marked <b>U.S. ARMY MODEL 1917</b> ; g. profiles & markings; 80% blue finish remains to cylinder, frame back strap & t/guard; 35% blue to barrel with areas of surface rust; f to g walnut grips with chip to lhs bottom of grip; gwo & f to g cond. #118784 Circa 1917 L/R | \$450 - | 600           |
| 970 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON VICTORY MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; S&W address <b>A↑F</b> to rhs of frame; faint S&W Trade mark to rhs of frame & <b>FTR</b> ; g. profiles with wear to markings; re-blue finish to all metal; f to g S&W medallion chequered wooden grips, missing lanyard loop; gwo & f to g cond. #61333 Circa 1940 L/R   | \$450 - | 600           |

|     |  |          |               |
|-----|--|----------|---------------|
| 971 | <b>BELGIUM BRITISH BULLDOG C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 63mm (2½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; <b>BRITISH BULLDOG</b> to top strap; g. profiles; slight wear to markings; polished silver finish to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. #6438 Pre '47 L/R  | \$350 -  | 400           |
| 972 | <b>BELGIUM BRITISH BULLDOG C/F REVOLVER:</b> 442 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 70mm (2¾") barrel; f. bore; standard sights & <b>BRITISH BULLDOG</b> to top strap; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & f. cond. #1562 Pre '47 L/R  | \$350 -  | 400           |
| 973 | <b>HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON EXPERT R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22LR; 9 shot fluted cylinder; 254mm barrel; f. bore; standard sights; H&R address & model marking to barrel; wear to profiles, address & markings; grey finish to all metal with v. fine pitting to barrel; g. chequered wooden grips with wear; gwo & f cond. #536678 Circa 1920 L/R  | \$450 -  | 500           |
| 974 | <b>HARRINGTON &amp; RICHARDSON TRAPPER MODEL R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 LR; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; g. bore; replaced front sight arrangement; H&R address to barrel; <b>TRAPPER MODEL</b> to top strap; vg profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & vg cond. #176725 Pre '47 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 975 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 48 MASTERPIECE R/F REVOLVER:</b> 22 LR; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel markings; S&W address & S&W trade mark to rhs of frame; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; 97% original blue remains; vivid case colours to hammer & trigger; vg+ S&W chequered walnut grips; vgwo & cond. #K610783 Post '46 L/R   | \$700 -  | 800           |
| 976 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 52-2 S/A PISTOL:</b> 38 SP; 5 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; S&W & address to lhs of slide; S&W Trade mark to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains; g. chequered walnut grips with minor bruising; comes with 3 spare mags; gwo & vg+ cond. #A236951 Post '46 L/R   | \$750 -  | 900<br>Photo  |
| 977 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 39-2 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; S&W plus address to lhs of slide; Trade mark to rhs of frame; sharp profiles, clear makings; 85% orig blue finish remains to slide & alloy frame; g. S&W wooden grips; gwo & cond. #A159618 Circa 1960 L/R  | \$650 -  | 800           |
| 978 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 6904 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 12 shot mag; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON</b> address to lhs of slide; Trade mark to rhs of alloy frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; 98% matt blue finish remains to slide; blacked finish to alloy frame; exc wrap-around S&W black plastic grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #TCA1409 Post '46 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 979 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 745 10TH ANNIVERSARY I.P.S.C. 1976-1986 PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; S&W address to lhs of slide; 2 tone matt & polished finish to slide; 2 tone stainless steel frame with S&W Trade mark; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% finish remains to slide & polished finish to frame; exc chequered wooden grips; gwo & exc cond. #DVC0295 Circa 1986 L/R | \$1200 - | 1400<br>Photo |
| 980 | <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1911-A1 S/A PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY</b> & Trade mark to rhs of slide; lhs has <b>MODEL 1911-A1 CAL 45</b> ; g. profiles & clear address; 75% original blue finish remains; g. Signature Model rubber grips; gwo & cond. #35595 Post '46 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 981 | <b>BENELLI MOD B76 S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 110 mm (4 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address & markings to lhs of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; retaining all original 2 tone blacked finish; vg chequered walnut grips; comes with 3 spare mags; gwo & exc cond. #005071 Circa 1977 L/R   | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 982 | <b>BERETTA MOD 76 TARGET S/A PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to lhs of slide; <b>MOD 76 MADE IN ITALY</b> to rhs; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original blacked finish remains with most losses to top & front of aluminium barrel sleeve; vg Beretta walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. #AO3615U Post '46 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 983 | <b>STURM RUGER MKI S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 140mm (5½") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights & address to rhs of frame; lhs <b>RUGER MARK I AUTOMATIC PISTOL 22 CAL LONG RIFLE</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains thinning to muzzle & leading edges; vg Hogue rubber grips; complete with 3 spare mags; gwo & cond. #13-42668 Post '46 L/R                                    | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 984 | <b>F.N. BROWNING CHALLENGER S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 Cal long rifle; 10 shot mag; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & F.N. address to lhs of frame; rhs has Cal markings & Browning Patent; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains with thin gold wash to trigger; vg FN chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. #33701U70 Circa 1970 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |

|     |   |         |              |
|-----|---|---------|--------------|
| 985 | <b>SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 1911-A1 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 38 Super; 10 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard rear target sights; no markings to slide; <b>UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911-AI US ARMY</b> to rhs of frame; 4 holes drilled to frame for target weights; g. profiles & markings; thin blue finish to slide, silver matt finish to frame; chequered rubber grips with even wear; comes with a spare mag; gwo & cond.<br>#1526146 Post '46 L/R | \$600 - | 700<br>Photo |
| 986 | <b>I.M.I. JERICHO 941 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 16 shot mag; 115mm (4½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, frame address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to slide & frame; frame drilled & tapped for target weights; vg black plastic I.M.I. grips; comes with a spare mag; gwo & cond.<br>#003192 Circa 1990 L/R  | \$500 - | 600          |
| 987 | <b>WALTHER P.I S/A PISTOL:</b> 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Walther banner & Cal markings to lhs of slide; s/n <b>086746W595</b> to lhs of alloy frame; g. profiles & clear markings; matt grey finish to slide & hammer; vg blacked finish to frame; vg black chequered plastic grips; comes with 2 spare mags; gwo & cond.<br>#086746W595 Post '46 L/R   | \$500 - | 600          |
| 988 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 66-5 STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER:</b> 357 magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 155 mm (6 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel markings & S&W address to rhs of frame; lhs has S&W Trade mark; vg profiles & clear markings; vg polished finish to all metal with minor scratches; vg wrap-around chequered black rubber grips; gwo & cond.<br>#CCY4903 Post '46 L/R   | \$500 - | 600          |
| 989 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 67 COMBAT MASTERPIECE C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 S&W Special; 6 shot cylinder with visible drag mark; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, S&W address & Trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 97% original blue finish remains; faint case colours to trigger & hammer; vg Pachmayr rubber grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#5K28624 Post '46 L/R  | \$500 - | 700          |
| 990 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 629 CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL C/F REVOLVER:</b> 44 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights , S&W address & Trade mark to rhs of frame; sharp profiles, clear markings & address; polished finish to barrel with v. minor scratches, frame & cylinder with faint drag mark; vg S&W rubber grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#BN02496 Circa 1981 L/R  | \$500 - | 700          |
| 991 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 686 DISTINGUISHED COMBAT C/F STAINLESS STEEL C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 150mm (5 7/8") barrel; g. bore; adjustable front & rear sights; S&W Trade mark to lhs of frame, address to rhs; sharp profiles & clear markings; satin finish with minor marks; black chequered rubber grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#BHH5554 Post '46 L/R  | \$600 - | 800<br>Photo |
| 992 | <b>SPANISH ASTRA 357 DA STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Astra Trade mark to rhs of frame; Cal markings to both sides of barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; satin finish to frame, barrel, cylinder & fittings with minor marks; g. chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond.<br>#R314212 Circa 1961 L/R   | \$400 - | 500          |
| 993 | <b>SPANISH ASTRA 357 DA REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Astra Trade mark to rhs of frame; Cal markings to both sides of the barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; 90% original blue finish to revolver with cylinder drag marks & muzzle wear; g. Astra wooden grips; gwo & cond.<br>#R177031 Post '46 L/R   | \$400 - | 500          |
| 994 | <b>COLT PYTHON C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; address to lhs of barrel; Cal markings to lhs of frame; g profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains with most losses to muzzle & lhs of barrel; g. plain Colt walnut grips; gwo & cond.<br>#665273 Circa 1955 L/R   | \$750 - | 900<br>Photo |
| 995 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 28-2 HIGHWAY PATROLMAN REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; S&W address & Trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains with most losses to muzzle & cylinder with drag marks; faint case colours to hammer & trigger; fitted with Hogue monogrip rubber grips; vgwo & cond.<br>#N299620 Circa 1970 L/R                  | \$700 - | 800          |
| 996 | <b>DAN WESSON MODEL 8 C/F REVOLVER:</b> 38 Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 95mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; address to rhs of frame; Cal markings o rhs of barrel; sharp profiles & clear markings; 98% original matt black finish remains; g. Pachmayr The Gripper black rubber grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#32843 Circa 1969 L/R   | \$550 - | 650          |
| 997 | <b>RUGER SPEED SIX C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 70mm (2¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address to lhs of barrel, Cal markings to rhs & Trade mark & <b>RUGER SPEED SIX</b> to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with most losses to cylinder, top strap & muzzle; g. Pachmayr The Gripper black rubber grips; gwo & cond. #154-98910 Circa 1974 L/R                               | \$350 - | 400          |

|      |   |                  |     |
|------|---|------------------|-----|
| 998  | <b>RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Ruger address & Trade mark to lhs of barrel; <b>RUGER 357 MAGNUM CAL NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK</b> to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 98% original blue finish remains with visible drag mark to cylinder; vg walnut Ruger grips; gwo & cond.<br>#32-71014 Post '46 L/R                                  | \$500 -          | 600 |
| 999  | <b>RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK C/F REVOLVER:</b> 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Ruger address & Trade mark to lhs of barrel; <b>RUGER 357 MAGNUM CAL NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK</b> to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; 98% original blue finish remains with visible drag mark to cylinder; vg walnut Ruger grips; gwo & cond.<br>#32-62146 Post '46 L/R                                  | \$500 -          | 600 |
| 1000 | <b>RUGER OLD ARMY STAINLESS STEEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER:</b> 44ML; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 190mm (7½") barrel; exc bore; unfired; standard sights; Ruger address to barrel & <b>RUGER OLD ARMY</b> to lhs of frame; satin finish to all metal with a few minor marks; exc Ruger walnut grips; almost "as new" gwo & exc cond.<br>#145-51943 Post '46 L/R  | \$600 -          | 700 |
| 1001 | <b>RUGER OLD ARMY STAINLESS STEEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER - MODEL 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY:</b> 44ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 190mm (7½") barrel; exc bore, unfired; standard sights; barrel inscribed <b>MADE IN THE 200TH YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY</b> ; <b>RUGER OLD ARMY</b> marked to lhs of frame; satin finish to all metal with a few minor marks; exc Ruger walnut grips; almost "as new" gwo & exc cond.<br>#3823 Post '46 L/R  | \$750 -<br>Photo | 900 |
| 1002 | <b>TEXAS ARMS U/O DERRINGER;</b> 45 ACP; 2 shot; 76mm (3") barrels; exc bores; standard sights; <b>TEXAS ARMS DECATUR TEXAS</b> to lh barrel rib; <b>45 AUTO DEFENDER PAT. PEN</b> to rh barrel rib; plain frame with spur trigger; sharp profiles & clear markings; grey matt finish to barrels & frame; as new plain wooden grips; gwo & almost "as new" cond.<br>#168 Circa 1980 L/R   | \$600 -          | 700 |
| 1003 | <b>SMITH &amp; WESSON MODEL 64 STAINLESS STEEL C/F TARGET REVOLVER:</b> 38 Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½ ") barrel; vg bore; custom barrel weight inscribed <b>H.H.H.</b> & fitted with a Tasco Propoint scope; S&W address & Trade mark to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; matt finish to frame; polished to cylinder; satin finish to barrel weight; vg orthopaedic grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#52386 Post '46 L/R | \$500 -          | 600 |
| 1004 | <b>WALTHER G.SP 32 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 32 S&W Long; 5 shot mag; 107mm (4 3/16") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>WALTHER BANNER G S P 32 SUW LONG WADCUTTER</b> & address to lhs of barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; black flat matt finish to all metal, thinning to barrel; g. orthopaedic grips; complete with 2 spare mags; gwo & cond.<br>#106956 Post '46 L/R   | \$500 -          | 800 |
| 1005 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT MKIII BREAK OPEN TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 LR; s/shot; 252mm (9 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>22 L.R. TARGET PISTOL MK III</b> to lhs of barrel; address to lhs of frame; s/n <b>5849</b> & Trade mark to rhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; black matt finish to barrel; black polished finish to frame; exc brown chequered plastic grips; gwo & vg cond.<br>#5849 Circa 1946 L/R                     | \$700 -          | 800 |
| 1006 | <b>HAMMERLI MODEL 232 S/A TARGET PISTOL:</b> 22 R.F short; 5 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sight, address & model to lhs of barrel; g. profiles & clear markings; black matt finish to barrel & frame with v. minor marks; vg contoured walnut grips; comes with spare mag; gwo & vg cond.<br>#2324136 Circa 1946 L/R  | \$600 -          | 800 |
| 1007 | <b>HAMMERLI MODEL 480 TARGET AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Air; s/shot; 260mm (10¼") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; sharp profiles; clear address & markings; pistol is "almost as new" with original blacked finish; missing air cylinder.<br>#96-05053 Post '46 L/R  | \$400 -          | 500 |
| 1008 | <b>WEBLEY &amp; SCOTT HURRICANE AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Air; s/shot; 200mm (7 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & Webly & Scott markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; 98% original black finish remains; exc black chequered plastic grips gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#153732 Pre '47 L/R   | \$300 -          | 400 |
| 1009 | <b>FEINWERKBAU MODEL C02 TARGET AIR PISTOL:</b> 177 Cal; 254mm (10") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, address & markings to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; vg blacked finish to all metal, thinning on cylinder; g. orthopaedic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#16400 Pre '47 L/R  | \$350 -          | 400 |
| 1010 | <b>THOMPSON/CENTRE ARMS CONTENDER PISTOL</b> with 2 sets of barrels: 22 LR match & 357 Magnum; 305mm (12") barrels; vg bores for both Cals; standard sights, address & Cals for both barrels; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish to barrel, action & furniture; vg stock with minor marks; with spare barrel in original shipping box; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#C2038 Post '46 L/R  | \$450 -          | 550 |

|       |  |          |               |
|-------|--|----------|---------------|
| 1011  | <b>PEDERSOLI S/B STAINLESS PERCUSSION DUELLING PISTOL:</b> 36ML; 260mm (10¼") octagonal barrel; fine bore; possibly unfired; plain lock plate wth foliate panels to front & rear of lock plate; pineapple finial spur t/guard engraved ensuite; sharp profiles; fine cond stock with chequered wrist; pistol is gwo & as NIB.<br>#PD16370 Post '46 L/R   | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 1012  | <b>PEDERSOLI KENTUCKY FLINTLOCK PISTOL:</b> 45ML; 265mm (10 3/8") octagonal barrel; vg rifled bore; standard sights, Cal markings & address to barrel; pistol is "almost as new" with a full blue finish to the barrel with a few minor marks; vivid case colours to lock & cock; brass furniture; vg full stock; all complete; gwo & almost as new cond.<br>#PD15261 Post '46 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 1013  | <b>BRITISH MK VI SERVICE REVOLVER:</b> 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; f. bore with two moderate bulges 1" from the muzzle; standard sights & fittings; g. profiles; revolver has a re-blacked finish & as a result no date of Webley Patents are visible; vg chequered vulcanite grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. <i>This revolver has possibly been a captured weapon during WWI as it has Arabic-Turkish script to the rhs of the frame. An interesting variation.</i><br>#532858 L/R | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 1013a | <b>COLT MOD.1873 S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER:</b> 45 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; one line Hartford address, Patent dates & Rampant Colt trade mark; sharp profiles, address & markings; revolver is "as new" with a full nickel finish & exc 2 piece grips; gwo & fine cond.<br>#S66839A Post '47 L/R  | \$1600   | 1800<br>Photo |
| 1014  | <b>COLT 1911 S/A SERVICE PISTOL:</b> 45 ACP; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; rhs of frame marked <b>UNITED STATES PROPERTY 1413137</b> ; g. profiles & clear markings; grey Parkerised finish to all metal, thinning on leading edges & with small areas of fine pitting to lhs of slide; vg brown chequered plastic grips; gwo & cond.<br>#1413137 Pre '47 L/R   | \$1200 - | 1500<br>Photo |
| 1015  | <b>GERMAN C.G. HAENEL MODEL 1 VEST POCKET S/A PISTOL:</b> 25 ACP; 6 shot mag; 51mm (2") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; <b>C.G.HAENEL SUHL SCHMEISSER'S</b> Patent to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; 95% original blue finish remains with slight muzzle wear; exc original black chequered grips; gwo & vg+ cond.<br>#31499 Pre '47 L/R   | \$500 -  | 650           |
| 1016  | <b>F.N. BROWNING MOD 1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL:</b> 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 85mm (3¼") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, slide address & markings; g. profiles & clear markings; 80% original blue finish remains with a few minor marks & slide wear; vg FN hard rubber grips; with non-original holster; no magazine; gwo & cond.<br>#528327 Pre '47 L/R  | \$450 -  | 500           |
| 1017  | <b>COLT LIGHTNING MEDIUM FRAME P/A SADDLE RING CARBINE:</b> 38 Cal; 12 shot tube mag; 20" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, saddle ring & two line Hartford address to barrel; no visible Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of action; 85% period re-blue finish remains with several areas of light surface rust; g. stock & forend; gwo & cond.<br>#76183 Circa 1895 L/R  | \$1600 - | 1800<br>Photo |
| 1018  | <b>COLT LIGHTNING MEDIUM FRAME P/A RIFLE:</b> 32 Cal; 15 shot tube mag; 26" barrel; p. bore; standard sights, 2 line Hartford address to barrel & Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of action; g. profiles & clear address; slight wear to Trade mark; plum finish to barrel, tube, action, t/guard & fittings; g. stock with chequered forend; gwo & cond.<br>#69776 Circa 1893 L/R  | \$1700 - | 1900<br>Photo |
| 1019  | <b>WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HALF MAG SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights, <b>MODEL 92 WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO NEWHAVEN CONN. MODEL 92 WINCHESTER TRADE MARK &amp; REG U.S. PAT. OFF &amp; FGN</b> ; vg profiles; clear address & markings; soft blue/grey patina to barrel, action, lever & fittings; g. original stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & vg cond.<br>#943779 Circa 1925 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 1020  | <b>BRNO MOD.2 B/A R/F SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 LR; 5 shot mag; 24.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights plus a Bushnell Sharp Shooter scope with g. optics; vg blacked finish to barrel & t/guard; matt grey to receiver; g. stock with minor marks; gwo & cond.<br>#173409 Circa 1971 L/R   | \$500 -  | 700           |
| 1021  | <b>BRNO ZKM 468 SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 LR; s/shot; 20.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; vg black finish to all metal; g. pistol grip stock with minor marks; gwo & vg cond.<br>#13455 Circa 1950 L/R  | \$350 -  | 400           |
| 1022  | <b>MARLIN MODEL 1894 CLASSIC FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 357 mag or 38 SP; 10 shot mag; 18.5" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights, barrel address & Cal markings; rifle is "almost as new" with a full blacked finish to all metal parts; exc stock with chequered stock & forend; all complete; gwo & fine cond.<br>#97033078 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900           |
| 1023  | <b>WINCHESTER BIG BORE MODEL 94 XTR L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 375 Win BB; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel; fine bore; standard sights, barrel address & Cal markings; rifle is "almost as new" with a few v.minor marks; full blue finish & exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & fine cond.<br>#BB051418 L/R  | \$800 -  | 900           |



|      |   |          |               |
|------|---|----------|---------------|
| 1024 | <b>SAVAGE MODEL 1899 L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 303-25 Cal; 5 shot mag; 22.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; no barrel markings; receiver & tang drilled & tapped for scope; g. profiles; 85% blue finish remains; g. chequered pistol grip stock with minor bruising; gwo & cond. #223623 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 1026 | <b>SKB MODEL 600 U/O GAME GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers, single trigger; 28" barrels with ventilated rib & choked MOD & CYL; vg bores; sparce foliate engraving to action & t/guard; vg profiles & clear engraving; 95% original blacked finish remains to barrels, action & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip walnut stock & forend; LOP 14¼" to kick pad, weight 3.5kgs; gwo & vg+ cond. #CG612729 L/R   | \$800 -  | 1200          |
| 1027 | <b>BOITO MODEL MIURA U/O TRAP GUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers, double triggers; 28" barrels with ventilated rib, choked CYL & CYL; vg bores; v. sparce engraving to action; g. profiles & clear engravings & markings; 95% original blacked finish remains to barrels, action & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14¼", weight 3.5kgs; gwo & cond. #04155 L/R  | \$600 -  | 700           |
| 1028 | <b>W.W.GREENER G.P. GUN, MARTINI ACTION S/B SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrel; 2¾" chamber, choked FULL; exc bore; rhs of action marked <b>GREENER G.P GUN</b> ; lhs <b>W.W. GREENER MAKER BIRMINGHAM ENGLAND</b> ; sharp profiles & clear markings; 97% original blue finish remains to all metal; vg stock & forend; gwo & vg+ cond. #406410 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 1029 | <b>W<sup>m</sup>.CASHMORE SxS HAMMER SIDE LEVER SHOTGUN:</b> 410 Cal; 26" barrels; g. bores with areas of slight fine pitting; tight on the face; machine cut rib marked <b>W<sup>m</sup> CASHMORE MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> ; g. profiles & clear address; plain action; brown/plum finish to barrels, action, lever & fittings; g. stock with wear to chequered wrist; gwo & cond. #10274 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 1030 | <b>W<sup>m</sup>. CASHMORE SxS HAMMER SIDE LEVER SHOTGUN:</b> 410 Cal; 30" barrels; g. bores; tight on the face; 2" chambers; machine cut rib marked <b>W<sup>m</sup> CASHMORE MAKER BIRMINGHAM</b> ; g. profiles & clear address; plain action; brown/plum finish to barrel, action, lever & fittings; g. stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & cond. #406410 L/R   | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 1031 | <b>M. SCOTT SONS LTD SxS B.L.N.E. GAME GUN:</b> 12G; 30" barrels; g. bores; tight on the face; 2½" chambers; <b>M.SCOTT &amp; SONS BIRMINGHAM</b> to rib; foliate engraved box lock action; double trigger & manual safety; slight wear to profiles; clear action engraving & markings; dull blacked finish to barrels; silver grey to action, t/guard & lever; g. straight stock with minor marks LOP 13¼", weight 3kgs; gwo & cond. #5615 L/R   | \$450 -  | 600           |
| 1032 | <b>ITALIAN TONOLINI ROYAL SxS B.L.N.E. SHOTGUN:</b> 12G; 2¾" chambers; 29.5" barrels choked FULL & FULL; g. bores; tight on the face; polished foliate engraved action under is the head of a hunting dog; g. profiles & clear markings & engraving; 80% original blacked finish remains to barrels & t/guard, thinning in some area; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with minor marks & bruising; LOP 13¼", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & cond. #3674 L/R   | \$500 -  | 600           |
| 1033 | <b>FEINWERKBAU MODEL 300S TARGET AIR RIFLE:</b> 177 Cal; s/shot; 20" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, breech markings & address to receiver; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy blue finish to barrel with losses underneath, thin to receiver; g. stock with minor scratches; gwo & cond. #173954 L/R   | \$350 -  | 400           |
| 1034 | <b>WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 25-20 Cal; 13 shot mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights with lifter missing from back sight; 2 line New Haven address & Cal markings to barrel; <b>MOD 1892 WINCHESTER</b> Trade mark to tang; g. profiles; clear address & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, action & magazine tube; silver grey to lever & butt plate; g. butt stock with minor marks; f to g forend with moderate bruising & darker coloured finish; gwo & cond. #374351 Circa 1906 L/R | \$600 -  | 700<br>Photo  |
| 1035 | <b>WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 FULL MAG S/R CARINE:</b> 44 W.C.F.; 12 shot mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, <b>WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN</b> address, Patent date, Cal marking & London proof marks to barrel; <b>MODEL 1873</b> to tang; g. profiles & clear markings; plum patina to barrel, tube, action, lever & butt plate; g. original butt & forend; with a period replacement saddle ring; gwo & cond. #236349B Circa 1887 L/R   | \$1300 - | 1500<br>Photo |
| 1036 | <b>ANSCHUTZ MODEL 1415 B/A R/F SPORTING RIFLE:</b> 22 LR; 5 shot mag; 22.5" barrel; exc bore; standard sights plus a Parker Hale 4x32 wideview scope with g. optics; plum finish to barrel, patchy blue to receiver & strong blue to t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock, forend & cheek piece; comes with a spare 10 shot mag; gwo & cond. #1243065 L/R  | \$400 -  | 500           |
| 1037 | <b>COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL REVOLVER:</b> 38 Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") round barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Colt address & Cal markings; Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with most losses to t/guard & cylinder; vg chequered brown plastic grips; gwo & cond. #764564 Circa 1960 L/R  | \$450 -  | 600           |

- 1038 **COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL REVOLVER:** 38 Special; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") round barrel; vg bore; standard sights, Colt address & Cal markings; Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with most losses to t/guard & cylinder; vg Mershon Co Inc rubber grips; gwo & cond. #709621 Circa 1957 L/R \$450 - 600
- 1039 **BELGIUM COPY OF A WEBLEY STYLE HINGED FRAME C/F REVOLVER:** 450 Cal; 6 shot non-fluted cylinder; 140mm (5½") hexagonal barrel; f to g bore; large blade front sight, small notched sight to the rear of the frame; edge of top strap marked **THE BEST SECURITY PATENT J.W.**; Cal marking to lhs of barrel lug; g. profiles & clear markings; 70% original nickel finish remain with most losses to grip frame & rhs of frame; vg finely chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #21 Circa 1885 L/R \$600 - 700  
Photo
- 1040 **SPANISH STAR MOD.IR S/A PISTOL:** 32ACP; 7 shot mag; 110mm (4¼") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; **STAR** address & Cal markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles; clear address & markings; 90% original blue finish remains; vg Star brown plastic grips; gwo & cond. #1070277 Post '47 L/R \$400 - 600
- 1041 **F.N. BROWNING MOD.22 S/A PISTOL:** 7.65 Cal; 7 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; FN address & markings to lhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; 75% original blue finish remains with a few small areas of fine pitting to lhs of slide & rhs to the rear; vg FN Browning black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #224805 Pre '47 L/R \$650 - 800
- 1042 **WALTHER PI S/A PISTOL:** 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Walther banner & markings to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; grey Parkerised finish to barrel & slide, black finish to alloy frame; g. black chequered plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #132053W1077 Post '47 L/R \$650 - 800
- 1043 **FRENCH UNIQUE MOD BCF-66 S/A PISTOL:** 32ACP; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights, rhs slide address & markings; vg profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to slide, stronger on the frame; brown chequered plastic grips with a large chip to bottom of rhs o/w gwo & cond. #851098 Post '47 L/R \$400 - 500
- 1044 **SCARCE POLISH TOKAREV SKELETONISED TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL FOR INSTRUCTIONAL PURPOSES:** 7.62x25 Cal; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of barrel, slide, frame & grips all cut-away to reveal all the workings parts; vg profiles & clear markings; 85% original blue finish remains; exc black reeded grips; gwo & vg+ cond. #WO885 dated 1953 L/R \$800 - 900  
Photo

*Thank you for participating in our 54th/55th auction  
Stay safe & be well.  
Let's beat this Virus*

This page is intentionally blank

**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 1.**

All items listed in this catalogue & the sale thereof, are subject to the following terms & conditions. In particular please note Conditions 3 & 4 which relate to the requirement to investigate lots prior to bidding & limitations & exclusions of legal liability of Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd ("AAA") & the Seller of the goods ("the Vendor").

**1. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIPS**

- (a) These Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business constitute the entire contractual relationship between AAA, the Vendor & the Buyer.
- (b) As auctioneer, AAA acts as agent for the Vendor. A sale contract is made directly between the Vendor & the Buyer. However, AAA may own a lot (& in such circumstances acts in a principal capacity as Vendor) &/or may have a legal, beneficial or financial interest in a lot as a secured creditor or otherwise.
- (c) Any person who bids on any item included in this catalogue or otherwise included in the sale, whether successful or unsuccessful in the bid, is deemed to have accepted these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business & agrees to unreservedly be bound by them.

**2. COMMON TERMS.** In these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business:

'AAA' means Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd (ABN 75 058 721 047) the address of which is PO Box 1142, Doncaster East, Victoria Australia 3109.

'ABN' means Australian Business Number as defined in a New Tax System (Australian Business Number) Act 1999 as amended;

'Australian Resident' means an Australian resident as defined in the GST Act;

'Bidder' is any person considering, making or attempting to make a bid, by whatever means, & includes Buyers;

'Buyer' is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the Auctioneer & includes such person's principal when bidding as agent;

'Buyer's Expenses' are any costs or expenses due to AAA from the Buyer, including GST;

'Buyer's Premium' is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price in accordance with Condition 14 plus any applicable GST (see condition 13 regarding GST);

'Forgery' an imitation made with the intention to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, composition, age or source, which is not so described in the catalogue & which has a value materially less than if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue.

'GST' means a tax payable under the GST Act;

'GST Act' means a New Tax System (Goods & Services Tax) Act 1999 as amended;

'Hammer Price' is the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer by the fall of the hammer, or in the case of a post-auction sale, the agreed sale price;

'Insurance' means transit insurance of Buyers goods & shall be charged unless notified otherwise.

'Purchase Price' is the Hammer Price & applicable Buyer's Premium & GST;

'Hard Reserve' is the confidential minimum Hammer Price at which the Vendor has agreed to sell a lot;

'Storage Charge' is the amount in which AAA in its absolute discretion may impose in addition to the Purchase Price on any lot not collected within 2 days of the auction & such charge, if imposed, shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Transfer fee' is the amount, per licensed firearm, plus GST, due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms & shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Tax Invoice' means a tax invoice as defined in the GST Act.

'Vendor' is the person offering a lot for sale (including any agent executors or personal representatives);

**3. DUTIES OF BIDDERS & OF AAA IN RESPECT OF ITEMS FOR SALE**

- (a) AAA's knowledge in relation to each lot is partially dependent on information provided to it by the Vendor & AAA is not able to & does not carry out exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Bidders acknowledge this fact & accept responsibility for carrying out inspections & investigations to satisfy themselves as to the lots in which they may be interested.
- (b) Each lot offered for sale by AAA is available for inspection by Bidders prior to the sale. AAA accepts bids on lots solely on the basis that Bidders (& independent experts on their behalf, to the extent appropriate given the nature & value of the lot & the Bidder's own expertise) have fully inspected the lot prior to bidding & have satisfied themselves as to both the condition of the lot & the accuracy of its description.
- (c) Bidders acknowledge that many lots are of an age & type which means that they are not in perfect condition. All lots are offered for sale in the condition they are in at the time of the auction (whether or not Bidders are in attendance at the auction). Condition reports may be available to assist when inspecting lots. Catalogue descriptions & condition reports may on occasions make reference to particular imperfections of a lot, but Bidders should note that lots may have other faults not expressly referred to in the catalogue or condition report. Illustrations are for identification purposes only & will not convey full information as to the actual condition of lots.
- (d) Information provided to Bidders in respect of any lot, including any estimate, whether written or oral & including information in any catalogue, condition or other report, commentary or valuation, is not a representation of fact but rather is a statement of opinion genuinely held by AAA. Any estimate may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot & may be revised from time to time in AAA's absolute discretion. Such revision may be given by a saleroom notice in writing or orally by the Auctioneer prior to the offering of the lot.
- (e) Subject to the matters referred to at 3(a) to 3(d) above & to the specific exclusions contained at Condition 4 below, AAA shall exercise such reasonable care when making express statements in catalogue descriptions or condition reports as is consistent with its role as Auctioneer of lots in the sale to which these Conditions relate, & in the case of (i) the information provided to it by the Vendor; (ii) scholarship & technical knowledge; & (iii) the generally accepted opinions of relevant experts, in each case at the time any such express statement is made.

**4. EXCLUSIONS & LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITIES' TO BUYERS**

- (a) In the light of the matters in Condition 3 above & subject to Condition 4(d), neither AAA nor the Vendor;
  - (i) is liable for any errors or omissions in information provided to Bidders by AAA, whether orally or in writing, whether negligent or otherwise, except as set out in Condition 3(e) above;
  - (ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders & any implied warranties & conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by law);
  - (iii) accepts responsibility to any Bidders in respect of acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by AAA in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot;
- (b) Unless AAA owns a lot offered for sale, it is not responsible for any breach of these conditions by the Vendor;
- (c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(a), any claim against AAA or the Vendor by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price with regard to that lot. Neither AAA nor the Vendor shall under any circumstances be liable for any consequential losses, costs or any other amount on account of damages;
- (d) None of this Condition 4 shall exclude or limit AAA's liability in respect of any fraudulent misrepresentation made by AAA or the Vendor.

**5. BIDDING AT AUCTION**

- (a) AAA has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Bidders must complete a Bidder's registration form & supply photo ID & such information & references as required by AAA. Bidders act as principal unless they have AAA's prior written consent to bid as agent for another party. Bidders are personally liable for their bid & are jointly & severally liable with their principal if bidding as an agent. Bidders must supply, at the time of initial registration & each & every subsequent auction registration, any & all alternate delivery instructions along with their full details therein, no responsibility can be taken by AAA for instructions received thereafter;
- (b) AAA advises Bidders to attend the auction but will seek to carry out absentee written bids which are in Australian dollars & in AAA's opinion, are unambiguous & received sufficiently in advance of the sale of the lot & will endeavour to ensure that the first received of identical written bids has priority;
- (c) Where available, written & telephone bids are offered as an additional service for no extra charge, at the Bidder's risk & are undertaken subject to AAA's other commitments at the time of the auction; AAA therefore cannot accept liability for failure to place such bids & all buyers are encouraged to attend the auction in person or by engaging the services of an agent to inspect the goods & bid on their behalf. Telephone bids & the auctions may be

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**  
**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 2.**

recorded. Telephone bids will only be accepted when prior arrangements, satisfactory to AAA have been made & cannot be accepted on items with an estimate of \$1500 & under. Telephone bids shall be registered at the least of the lower estimate. Absentee Bidders are accorded the same bidding rights & priority as Bidders present in the room at the time of sale. Absentee bids will not be accepted outside AAA's accepted amount increments & an absentee bid will automatically be rounded up or down by AAA to the nearest bid increment;

(d) Telephone, mail, fax or email absentee bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the auction;

(e) Additional images may be made available upon request & AAA reserve the option to limit images to 3 images per auction item & supplied only on items to the value of \$800 & greater. These images may not be available after Wednesday 4.00 pm.

**6. CONDUCT OF THE AUCTION**

(a) Unless otherwise specified, all lots are offered subject to a Hard Reserve, which shall be no higher than the low presale estimate at the time of the auction as disclosed in the catalogue or announced by the Auctioneer prior to the sale of any lot;

(b) The Auctioneer has discretion at any time to refuse any bid, withdraw any lot, re-offer a lot for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if he believes there may be error or dispute, & take such other action as he reasonably thinks fit;

(c) The Auctioneer will commence & advance the bidding at the levels of \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that; notwithstanding he may at his discretion accept a bid not to this scale as he considers appropriate & is entitled to place a bid or series of bids on behalf of the Vendor up to the Hard Reserve on the lot, without indicating he is doing so & whether or not other bids are placed;

(d) Subject to the Auctioneer's discretion referred to in Condition 6(b) above, the contract between the Buyer & the Vendor is concluded on the striking of the Auctioneer's hammer (or other signal indicating the conclusion of bidding), whereupon the Buyer becomes liable to pay the Purchase Price;

(e) Any post-auction sale of lots offered at auction shall incorporate these Conditions as if sold during the course of the auction.

**7. PAYMENT & COLLECTION**

(a) Unless otherwise agreed, payment of the Purchase Price for a lot & any Buyer's Expenses are due in Australian dollars immediately on conclusion of the auction (the "Due Date") notwithstanding any requirements for export, import or other permits for such lot;

(b) Title in a purchased lot will not pass until AAA has received the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot in cleared funds. AAA is not obliged to release a lot to the Buyer until title in the lot has passed & appropriate identification has been provided, & any earlier release does not operate to pass of title in the goods which comprise the lot or release the Buyer from its unconditional obligation to pay the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses.

(c) The Buyer is obliged to arrange collection of purchased lots within two working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk (& therefore their sole responsibility for insurance) from the earliest of (i) collection or (ii) two working days after the auction. Until risk passes, AAA will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price paid.

(d) The supply of an authority to release any lot to a third party by the Buyer shall constitute collection by the Buyer.

(e) All packing & handling is at the Buyer's risk. AAA will not be liable for any acts or omissions by, either itself, its agent or third party packers or shippers.

(f) Credit card details must be supplied by overseas Buyers for shipping prior to the auction;

(g) **PAYMENT MAY BE MADE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS:**

(i) Cash (in Australian dollars only);

Personal or business cheque (subject to provision of appropriate details including but not limited to driver's licence number) in the case of residents of Australia;

(ii) Direct Deposits, International Bank cheque/draft & Telegraphic Transfers in Australian dollars made payable to **Australian Arms Auctions P/L, C/o Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank sort Code No. 063-882, Account No. 1037-1874, IBAN/Swift code: CTBAAU2S**. Credit Card facilities are available by prior arrangement for Visa & Mastercard. Credit card payments carry a **1.75% surcharge GST inclusive**. American Express & Diners are not available as a method of payment;

(h) AAA reserves the right to withhold any lot from collection until funds paid for all lots purchased by the Buyer have cleared into AAA's bank account;

(i) No overseas personal or business cheques will be accepted as payment for all or any lot purchased by the Buyer;

(j) Buyers may not withhold payment on the main invoice in order to make one payment for both shipping & the main invoice;

(k) Legal title shall not pass to the Buyer until the purchase price, together with the premium & all other charges have been paid in full;

**8. REMEDIES FOR NON-PAYMENT:** Without prejudice to any rights the Vendor may have, if the Buyer, without prior agreement, fails to make payment for the lot within two working days of the auction, AAA may in its sole discretion (having informed the Vendor) exercise one or more of the following remedies:

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk & expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by AAA against any amounts owed to AAA by the Buyer in respect of the lot;

(d) reject future bids from the Buyer or render such bids subject to payment of a deposit;

(e) charge interest at 10% per annum above the base lending rate quoted by the Commonwealth Bank of Australia from the Due Date to the date the Purchase Price & relevant Buyer's Expenses are received in cleared funds & this interest will be invoiced monthly;

(f) exercise a lien over any of the Buyer's property which is in the possession of a AAA. AAA shall inform the Buyer of the exercise of any such lien & within 14 days of such notice may arrange the sale of such property & apply the proceeds to the amount owed to AAA;

(g) resell the lot by auction or private sale, with any estimate or hard reserve at AAA's discretion. In the event such resale is for less than the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, the Buyer will remain liable for the shortfall together with all costs incurred in such resale;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, together with interest & the costs of such proceedings on a full indemnity basis; or

(i) release the name & address of the Buyer to the Vendor to enable the Vendor to commence legal proceedings to recover the amounts due & legal costs. AAA will take reasonable steps to notify the Buyer prior to releasing such details to the Vendor.

**9. FAILURE TO COLLECT PURCHASES**

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses but fails to collect a purchased lot within 2 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense (& risk) at AAA's premises or with a third party & will not be released until the payment of any Storage Charge imposed by AAA.

(b) If a purchased lot is paid for but not collected within four months of the auction, the Buyer authorises AAA, having given notice to the Buyer, to arrange a resale of the item by auction or private sale, with estimates & hard reserves at AAA's discretion. The proceeds of such sale, less all costs incurred by AAA, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

**10. EXPORT & PERMITS**

It is the Buyer's sole responsibility to obtain any necessary export, import, firearm, endangered species, CITES, heritage or other permit for any lot. Without prejudice to Conditions 3 & 4 above, AAA & the Vendor make no representations or warranties as to whether any lot is subject to export or import restrictions or any embargoes. The denial of any permit or licence shall not justify cancellation or rescission of the sale contract or any delay in payment of any moneys due to the Buyer to AAA for the purchase of any lot.



**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**  
**BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 3.**

**11. GENERAL**

- (a) All images & other materials produced for the auction are the copyright of AAA, for use at AAA's discretion.
- (b) No cameras or phone cameras are permitted within the auction venue & no photographs are permitted without prior consent.
- (c) Notices to AAA should be in writing & addressed to the address for AAA provided in the front cover of the sale catalogue, quoting the sale date & if applicable the sale reference number specified in the sale catalogue. Notices by AAA's to any buyer or Bidder shall be addressed to the last address notified by them to AAA.
- (d) Should any provision or provisions of these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business be held unenforceable for any reason, that provision or those provisions shall be deemed to be severed from the contract, the remaining provisions remaining in full force & effect.
- (e) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without AAA's prior written consent, but are binding on Buyer's successors, assigns & representatives. No act, omission or delay by AAA shall be deemed a waiver or release of any of its rights or the rights of the Vendor.
- (f) These terms & conditions set out the entire agreement & understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. It is agreed that, save in respect of liability for fraudulent misrepresentation, no party has entered into any contract pursuant to these terms in reliance on any representation, warranty or undertaking which is not expressly referred to in such materials.

**12. LAW**

**Governing Law:** These Conditions of Business & all aspects of all matters, transactions or disputes to which they relate or apply shall be governed, interpreted & adjudicated in accordance with the laws of & the courts in the state of Australia in which the sale takes place.

**Service of Process:** All Bidders hereby irrevocably consent to the service of process or any other documents in connection with any proceedings issued by AAA or the Vendor in any court by facsimile transmission or by prepaid post to the last address of the Buyer &/or the Bidder known to AAA.

**13. GST**

(a) All monies payable to AAA under these Conditions of Business are GST exclusive & if AAA becomes liable for GST in respect of any supply made by AAA under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business then the amount the Buyer must pay under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business is to be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by AAA will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the GST exclusive amount. That increase is to take place on the earlier of:

- (i) The date AAA becomes liable for GST;
- (ii) The date the relevant supply is made;
- (b) If paragraph (a) above applies AAA will give the Buyer a Tax Invoice;
- (c) In addition to the Hammer Price GST will also be payable in respect of insurance, storage, transfer fees & other services supplied by AAA or its nominated suppliers. Additionally GST may also be payable in respect of some goods auctioned by AAA. Whether or not those goods attract GST will be indicated in the sale catalogue & the amount the Buyer must pay for such goods will be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by the Vendor will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the Hammer Price (the GST exclusive amount);
- (d) The Buyer's Premium plus GST on the Buyer's Premium will be added to & constitute part of the Hammer Price;
- (e) If proof of export of any of the purchased goods is provided to AAA within 30 days by way of an export certificate by the Buyer, AAA will then arrange for a GST refund. If the export is not made before the end of 60 days from the date of purchase, the GST free status of those goods will be lost unless the commissioner of taxation for Australia allows further time.

**14. BUYER'S PREMIUM.** A Buyer's Premium on each lot at a rate of fifteen percent (15%) plus GST of the Hammer Price is payable by the Buyer in addition to the Hammer Price.

**15. TRANSFER FEES.** A fee of \$25 per licensed firearm plus GST is due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms.

**16. STORAGE FEES.** A fee of \$5.00 per lot, per week plus GST is due & payable for storage.

**17. INSURANCE.** AAA shall charge a transit insurance fee at the rate of 1.5% plus GST of the hammer price of the Lot.

**18. DATA PROTECTION:** AAA may use your data to notify you about changes to our services, or to provide you with information about upcoming auctions or events which we feel may be of interest to you. We will not disclose your data to any third party. The Buyer has the right to request AAA not to use the Buyer's information for these purposes by contacting AAA directly.

**19. FORGERIES & DISPUTES:**

- (a) In the event of any dispute following the sale of a Lot, AAA, only upon receipt of a written notice of the facts within 35 days of the sale, will investigate the claim & may rescind the sale provided that:
- (b) The Lot is returned in the same condition as at the time of the sale.
- (c) Written statement as proof of the forgery is provided to AAA from an authority recognized by AAA & the Buyer demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of AAA that:
  - (i) The general opinion of scholars & experts, at the time of the sale, would have indicated that the Lot was a deliberate forgery: or
  - (ii) Scientific processes in existence at the time of the sale would be established that the Lot was a deliberate forgery.
  - (iii) The benefit of these conditions is not assignable.

**20. LIMIT OF RESTITUTION:**

- (a) Under no circumstances will AAA be responsible for lost profits or other financial damages.
- (b) AAA will not be responsible for shipping costs, after auction appraisal fees, testing or any other post auction costs. If it is agreed that an item may be returned, it is the buyer's responsibility to return it in the same condition as received.

**21. TYPE OF RESTITUTION:** An item that qualifies for an adjustment is limited to one of the following options:

- (a) Major problems, (i.e. fakes, significant alteration, major unannounced restoration, etc.) will result in a refund in sale price, adjustment in sale price or repair by AAA. AAA shall be the judge as to the final resolve.
- (b) Less than major problems or discrepancies are not part of the restitution & no refund or adjustment will be considered for less than major problems.

**22. TIME LIMIT:** Live bidders are subject to 1C under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business in respect to any & all such refunds. If you are an absentee bidder then it is your responsibility to examine the lot immediately upon receipt. If a major discrepancy should be discovered, it is your responsibility to contact AAA immediately. Please note: All options for refunds or adjustment become null & void 35 days after the auction. We pay consignors on the 35th day. Once we have paid our consignors we no longer have control for the payment & under no circumstances can we consider any refunds. If you suspect that there is a major discrepancy or problem with authenticity of your lot, it is your responsibility to contact our office before the 35 days are up & let us know that you need extra time. We can usually make arrangements to extend the guarantee for a few days if you personally advise us. Late payment, means you receive your item/s late, & does not qualify for special privileges



**AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS**  
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

*Australia's only specialist arms auctions house*

## Consignments

*now being accepted for our*

# 56th Arms & Militaria Auction

*Entrust your valuable items to the Company  
with 27 years proven & outstanding track record*

**Sunday 25th April, 2021  
at 10 am**

## **Hungarian Community Centre,**

760 Boronia Road Wantirna 3152 Melway 63 F-5

Followed by:-

**AUCTION 57** - Sunday 10th October 2021  
**AUCTION 58** - Sunday 24th April 2022

**Contacts:**

**Roland Martyn:** 0428 54 33 77  
**Cheryl Martyn Admin:** (61) 03 9848 7951  
P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109

Website: [www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)

Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com) 15% Buyers Premium plus GST  
applies. Plus GST to lots where indicated.



# AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS

ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

## Absentee Bidding Form

I have read & agree to the terms & conditions set out in this catalogue & request you bid on my behalf for the following lot(s) up to the price(s) in Australian dollars, mentioned below, excluding buyer's premium & GST where applicable. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids & reserves. I understand that in the case of a successful bid a premium of 15% plus GST, will be payable by me on the hammer price. A Statement of "Buyer of Non Residency" must be completed by all non-resident/non citizen bidders, this can be found at the rear of the catalogue. Fax/ Postal/Email/Phone bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the Auction. All cheques will be cleared before purchases are delivered. Freight, insurance, export permits, transfer fees, packaging + GST will be charged on dispatch of items & must be paid by return.

**Please check your bids as we cannot be held responsible for mis-bids. We strongly recommend you:-**

**CONFIRM THAT WE HAVE RECEIVED YOUR BIDS & advise that a low bid will generally NOT secure the item/s for you.**

**Scan or Post To: P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East, Vic Australia 3109**

| Item | Lot No. | Brief description | \$Au Limit |
|------|---------|-------------------|------------|
| 1    |         |                   |            |
| 2    |         |                   |            |
| 3    |         |                   |            |
| 4    |         |                   |            |
| 5    |         |                   |            |
| 6    |         |                   |            |
| 7    |         |                   |            |
| 8    |         |                   |            |
| 9    |         |                   |            |
| 10   |         |                   |            |
| 11   |         |                   |            |
| 12   |         |                   |            |
| 13   |         |                   |            |
| 14   |         |                   |            |

**Bid increments:-** \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments, \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that.

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Firearms & Edged weapons Licence # \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

☎ A.H: \_\_\_\_\_ Bus: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ No of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

**Purchases Payment method:** Bank trf ☐ Chq ☐ C/C ☐ **Shipping Payment method:** Bank trf ☐ Chq ☐ C/C ☐

Visa/Mastercard: \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ expiry: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ CVV \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby authorise Australian Arms Auctions P/L to charge the above credit card for purchases, insurance, permits & shipping charges related to the above, successful absentee bids. Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alternative delivery details**

**OR**

**Dealer Details for licensed items to be sent to:**

Contacts name: \_\_\_\_\_ ☎ \_\_\_\_\_ Fx: \_\_\_\_\_

(Dealer) Details: \_\_\_\_\_ Licence : \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry: \_\_\_\_\_

(Dealer) address: \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

**Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.**

**Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com**

**Roland Martyn: 0428-543-377**

**P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109**

**Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com**

**Admin Cheryl Martyn: 03 9848 7951**

This page is intentionally blank



ABN 75 058 721 047

Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

☎A.H: \_\_\_\_\_ Mobile: \_\_\_\_\_ Bus: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cost: Australia \$ 40 New Zealand \$45 (Au) Overseas \$65 (Au) – Includes airmail. No overseas personal cheques accepted.*

**Method of Payment:** Cheque ☐ Money Order ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Continual ☐

**Please consider this a standing order to renew automatically when due** \_\_\_\_\_

|          |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |         |  |  |   |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|---|--|--|
| Card No: |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | Expiry: |  |  | / |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---------|--|--|---|--|--|

Name as it appears on C/C: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**All Correspondence:** Australian Arms Auction P/L

P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109 Australia

**☎: (61) 3 9848 7951**

Email: [admin@australianarmsauctions.com](mailto:admin@australianarmsauctions.com)

Website: [www.australianarmsauctions.com](http://www.australianarmsauctions.com)



This page is intentionally blank



812a



813a



814



814a



815



815a



816



817



817a



818





870



871



879



882



888



896